

Hispine References

- Van Aarde, R. J., S. M. Ferreira, J. J. Kritzing, P. J. van Dyk, M. Vogt, & T. D. Wassenaar. 1996. An evaluation of habitat rehabilitation on coastal dune forests in northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Restoration Ecology* 4(4):334-345.
- Abbott, W. S. 1925. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus doraslis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 5:365.
- Abo, M. E., M. N. Ukwungwu, & A. Onasanya. 2002. The distribution, incidence, natural reservoir host and insect vectors of rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV), genus Sobemovirus in northern Nigeria. *Tropicultura* 20(4):198-202.
- Abo, M. E. & A. A. Sy. 1997. Rice virus diseases: Epidemiology and management strategies. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture* 11(2/3):113-134.
- Abdullah, M. & S. S. Qureshi. 1969. A key to the Pakistani genera and species of Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), with description of new species from West Pakistan including economic importance. *Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 12:95-104.
- Achard, J. 1915. Descriptions de deux Coléoptères Phytophages nouveaux de Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1915:309-310.
- Achard, J. 1917. Liste des Hispidae recueillies par M. Favarel dans la région du Haut Chari. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 86:63-72.
- Achard, J. 1921. Synonymie de quelques Chrysomelidae (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1921:61-62.
- Acloque, A. 1896. Faune de France, contenant la description de toutes les espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques. Coléoptères. J-B. Baillière et fils; Paris. 466 pp.
- Adams, R. H. 1941. Stratification, diurnal and seasonal migration of the animals in a deciduous forest. *Ecological Monographs* 11:189-227.
- Agassiz, L. 1846. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis: Nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium. Fasciculus XI. Continens Coleoptera. Soloduri. 170 pp.
- Agarwala, S. 1955. On the control of paddy hispa (*Hispa armigera* Ol) at Pusa (Bihar, India). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 17(1):11-16.
- Ahmed, A. 2009. Family Hispidae. pp. 325-327 In: M. Ahmad, S. M. H. Kabir, & A. T. A. Ahmed, Z. U. Ahmed, Z. N. T. Begum, M. A. Hassan, & M. Khondker (eds). *Encyclopedia of Flora and Fauna of Bangladesh, Vol. 22. Pterygota (Part)*. Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, Dhaka. 426 pp.
- Aide, T. M. & J. K. Zimmerman. 1990. Patterns of insect herbivory, growth, and survivorship in juveniles of a Neotropical liana. *Ecology* 71:1412-1421.
- Al-Ahmadi, A. Z. & M. M. Salem. 1993. First record of *Asmangulia wakkeri* (Zehnt.) (Hispidae: Coleoptera) as a leaf miner of the common reed *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) in east Saudi Arabia. *Journal of the Kingdom of Saudi University, Agricultural Science* 5(1):121-124.

- Alam, M. Z. 1965. Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan and their control. Department of Agriculture Dacca. 98 pp.
- Alam, M. Z. 1967. Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan. Pp. 643-655 *In: Major insect pests of the rice plant.* Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Alam, M. Z. 1971. Recent progress in rice insect research in Pakistan. pp. 123-131. *Proceedings Symposium on Rice Insects. Tropical Agriculture Research Series No. 5.* Tokyo.
- Alam, S. 1977a. Rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) Hispidae. pp. 50-55 *In: Literature review of insect pests and diseases of rice in Bangladesh. Publication No. 25, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute. 131 pp.*
- Alam, S. 1977b. Checklist of rice insect pests of Bangladesh. pp. 79-90 *In: Literature review of insect pests and diseases of rice in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Gazipur, Bangladesh. 131 pp.*
- Alam, S., H. D. Catling, A.N.M.R. Karim, M. S. Aalam, & N. Quraishi. 1981. Checklist of rice insects in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 9(2): 91-96.
- Aldaba, V. C. 1930. The coconut leaf-miner infestation of Laguna, Batangas, and Tayabas. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* 1(2):145-164.
- Aldaba, V. C. 1931. A study of the coconut trees in the leaf-miner infested area. I. Effect of the leaf-miner attack on the coconut and of cutting off the leaves. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* 2(1):51-65.
- Aldaba, V. C., A. Elauda, & E. A. Lanuza. 1931. A study of condition of coconut trees in the leafminer infested area II. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* 2:69-80.
- Alegre, C. & E. Petitpierre. 1984. Karyotypic analyses in four species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 212:329-336.
- Alegre, C. & E. Petitpierre. 1990. The chiasmatic systems in populations of two spiny leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Genetica* 80:81-86.
- Ali, F. H., F. M. Kimmins, & D. Overfield. 1999. Rice yellow mottle virus disease in two rice cropping systems of Tanzania. pp. 114-115 *In: VIIth International Plant Virus Epidemiology Symposium Abstracts.*
- Alfieri, A. 1976. The Coleoptera of Egypt. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte* 5:1-359.
- Aliquo, V. & F. P. Romano. 1976. A proposito dell'*Anomaia osmanlis* Blanch e della *Polyconia spinicornis* Kraatz in Sicilia: Nota di rettifica (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Chrysomelidae). *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia* 31:33-34.
- Allard, E. 1904. Famille des Chrysomelides (suite). pp. 157-163 *in* A. Pavie (ed.). *Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. Études diverses III. Recherches sur l'histoire Naturelle de l'Indo-Chine Orientale.* Ernest Leroux, Paris.
- Alluaud, C. 1899. Contributions á la faune Entomologique de la Région malgache. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1899:341-344.
- Alluaud, C. 1900. 1. Histoire naturelle des coléoptères. 1. Liste des insectes coléoptères de la region Malgache. *In: Grandidier, A. (ed.) Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar* 21:1-509. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris.

- Alves, R. R. N. & I. L. Rosa. 2007. Zootherapy goes to town: The use of animal-based remedies in urban areas in NE and N Brazil. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 113:541- 555.
- Alziar, G. & J-M. Lemaire. 2012. Les missions entomologiques du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Nice (France), 2004-2010. *Biocosme Méditerranéen* 29(3) :57-104.
- Amsel, H. G. & M. Hering 1931. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Minenfauna Palästinas. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1931:113-152.
- Amu-Singh, S. 1983. Changing trends of insect pests of rice in Manipur. *International Rice Institute Newsletter* 8(1):12.
- An, S. L., Y. J. Kwon, & S-M. Lee. 1985. Classification of the leafbeetles from Korea Part I. Subfamily Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Koreana* 5:1-9.
- Anand, R. K. 1984. A note on the zoogeography of Indian Hispinae (Coleoptera). Third Oriental Entomology Symposium. Trivandrum, February 21-24, 1984. Association for Advancement of Entomology. pp. 10-11.
- Anand, R. K. 1989. Taxonomy of hispid pests (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in India. *Annals of Entomology (Dehra Dun)* 7:1-10.
- Anand, R. K. 1997. The pronotal spines in Hispinae and its taxonomic significance. *Bulletin of Entomology* 38(1/2):1-10.
- Andrade, E. N. 1926. Contribuição para o estudo da entomologia florestal paulista. *Boletim de Agricultura São Paulo* 1926:66-72.
- Andrade, E. N. 1928. Contribuição para o estudo da entomologia florestal paulista. *Boletim de Agricultura São Paulo* 29:446-453.
- de Andrade, J. C. 1984. Observações preliminares sobre a eco-etologia de quarto Coleópteros (Chrysomelidae, Tenebrionidae, Curculionidae) que dependem da embaúba (*Cecropia lyratiloba* var. *nana*, Cecropiaceae), na restinga do recreio dos Bandeirantes, Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 28:99-108.
- Andres, L. A. & C. J. Davis. 1973. The biological control of weeds with insects in the United States. *in* P. H. Dunn (ed.). *Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds*. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Miscellaneous Publication 6:11-28.
- Andrews, A. W. 1916. Results of the Mershon Expedition to the Charity Islands, Lake Huron: Coleoptera. *Michigan Geological & Biological Survey Series* 4:67-108.
- Andrews, A. W. 1921. The Coleoptera of the Shiras Expedition to Whitefish Point, Chippewa County, Michigan. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters* 1:293-370.
- Andrews, F. G. & A. J. Gilbert. 2005. A preliminary annotated checklist and evaluation of the diversity of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. *Insecta Mundi* 19(1-2):89-116.
- Angel, R. V. 1989. *Catálogo del Museo de Entomología "Francisco Luis Gallego"*. Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Seccional Medellín. 262 pp.

- Angelov, P. 1960. Etudes sur l'entomofaune du park "Dealssement et culture" (l'île au milieu de Maritza) pres de Plovdiv, avex quelques notes faunologique. *Godishnik na muszeite v Plovdiv* 3:7-40. (in Bulgarian with French summary)
- Angelov, P., P. Tomov, & B. Gruev. 1965. II. Contribution to the research of the coleopterous fauna of Rhodopi Mountains (Chrysomelidae, Coleopt.). *Nauchni Trudove Vissh pedagogicheski Institut Plovdiv* 3:139-150.
- Anonymous. 1880. *Odontota scutellaris* Oliv., bad on a variety of trees. *American Entomologist* (n.s.) 1(6):51.
- Anonymous. 1931. The paddy Leptispa. Department of Agriculture, Madras Leaflet 42:3-4.
- Anonymous. 1961. Une hispine s'attaque à nos palmiers. *Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l'Île Maurice* 40:118.
- Anonymous. 1965. Note sur les traitements phytosanitaires et les appareils de défense des cultures dans les pays tropicaux et subtropicaux d'expression Française. pp. 521-533 In: *Congrès de la Protection des Cultures Tropicales. Compte Rendu des Travaux* 23- 27 mars 1965. Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Marseille. 998 pp.
- Anonymous. 1968. Catalogo de insectos en cultivos de importancia economica en Colombia. *Asociación Latino-Americana de Entomología* 1:1-156.
- Anonymous. 2003. Lantana (*Lantana camara*). *Weed Management Guide, CRC Weed Management* 6 pp.
- Anonymous. 2007. The coconut leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. ASEAN IPM Knowledge Network Management www.aseanipm.da.gov.gh/brontispa.htm.
- Anwar, M. S. 1943. The natural control of *Asamangulia cuspidata* Maulik, the sugarcane leaf-miner, by parasites. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 5:248-249.
- Apfelbeck, V. 1914. Komponentite Balkanske faune iz roda Chrysomelidae (Col.). *Glasnik Zemaljskog museja u Bosni I Hercegovini* 435-450.
- Appert, J. 1967. Les insectes nuisible aux cultures de Madagascar (Notes techniques). *Bulletin Agronomique* 22:1-177.
- Appert, J. 1974. Sur deux coléoptères Hispines du genre *Gestronella* nuisibles au cocotier à Madagascar. *Oléagineux* 29(12):559-564.
- Appiah, S. O., S. O. N. Dimkpa, K. Afreh-Nuamah, & G. K. Yawson. 2007. The effects of some oil palm *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. progenies on the development of the oil palm leaf miner, *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti and Mariau (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Ghana. *African Journal of Science and Technology* 8(2):92-96.
- April, V., M. P. Robertson, & D. O. Simelane. 2011. Interaction between *Uroplata girardi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and *Ophiomyia camarae* (Diptera: Agromyzidae) on a shared host *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae). *Environmental Entomology* 40(5):1123- 1130.
- Arillo, A. & V. M. Ortuño. 2005. Catalogue of fossil insect species described from Dominican amber (Miocene). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 352:1-68.
- Arnett, R. H. 1963. The beetles of the United States. Fascicle 104. Chrysomelidae. Catholic University of America Press. Washington, DC. 1112 pp.

- Arnett, R. H. 1985. American insects, a handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., NY. 850 pp.
- Arreguin-Espinosa, R., B. Arreguin, & C. Gonzalez. 2000. Purification and properties of a lipase from *Cephaloleia presignis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry* 31(3):239-244.
- Arroyo, O. C., R. G. Mexzon, & J. Mora- Urpí. 2004. Insectos fitógagos en pejibaye (*Bactris gasipaes* K.) para palmito. *Agronomía Mesoamericana* 15(2):201-208.
- Artero, V. T. & V. M. Santos. 2000. Betel-nut palm care. Guam Cooperative Extension Service, Fruit Production Publication FR2000_12:1-9.
- Ashworth, A. C., D. P. Schwert, W. A. Watts, & H. E. Wright. 1981. Plant and insect fossils at Norwood in south-central Minnesota: A record of late-glacial succession. *Quaternary Research* 16:66-79.
- Askevold, I. S. 1991. On some poorly known, misidentified and mislabelled Chilean Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* 19:11-15.
- Aslam, N. A. 1965. On *Hispoleptis* Baly (Coleoptera, Hispidae) and *Imatidium* F. (Coleoptera, Cassididae). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (13)8:687-693.
- Aslan, E. G., A. Gök, M. F. Sürbüz, & Y. Ayvaz. 2009. Species composition of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in Saklikent Vicinity (Antalya, Turkey) with observations on potential host plants. *Journal of the Entomological Research Society* 11(3):7-18.
- Aston, P. 2009. Chrysomelidae of Hong Kong Part 1. Introduction and key to subfamilies. *Hong Kong Entomological Bulletin* 1(2):2-5.
- Athey, L. A. & E. F. Connor. 1989. The relationship between foliar nitrogen content and feeding by *Odontota dorsalis* Thunb. on *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. *Oecologia* 79:390- 394.
- Auberbach, M. & D. Simberloff. 1988. Rapid leaf-miner colonization of introduced trees and shifts in sources of herbivore mortality. *Oikos* 52:41-50.
- Auerbach, M. J. & D. R. Strong. 1981. Nutritional ecology of *Heliconia* herbivores: Experiments with plant fertilization and alternative hosts. *Ecological Monographs* 51:63-83.
- Auld, B. A. 1990. Biocontrol of weeds using insects and fungi. *Plant Protection Quarterly* 5(2):60-61.
- Aulmann, G. 1914. Ein neuer Schadling an Kokospalmen auf Samoa. *Promecothea lindingeri* Aulm., n. sp. *Entomologische Rundschau* 31:27-28.
- Austin, E. P. 1880. Supplement to the check list of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. S. E. Cassino, Boston. 67 pp.
- Awibowo, R. 1934. De Klapperbladkever *Brontispa froggatti selebensis* en zijn biologische bestrijding op Celebes. *Landbouw* 10:76-91.
- Ayri, S. & V. V. Ramamurthy. 2012. Diagnostics of coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) and its importance as an invasive species. *Munis Entomology and Zoology* 6(2):642-662.

- Ayyar, T. V. R. 1921. An entomologists' crop pest calendar for the Madras Presidency. pp. 49-55 In: T. B. Fletcher (ed.). Report of the Proceedings of the 4th Entomological Meeting: Held at Pusa on the 7th to 12th February 1921.
- Azevedo, A. 1923. Insectos nocivos ás principaes culturas do Estado da Bahia. *Correio Agricola* 1(6-7):151-155.
- Azuma, S. & M. Kinjyo. 1978. On the two insect pests affecting palms on the Okinawa Island, Ryukyus. *Journal of Okinawa Agriculture* 14:21-25.
- Baars, J-R. & F. Heystek. 2003. Geographical range and impact of five biocontrol agents established on *Lantana camara* in South Africa. *BioControl* 48:743-759.
- Baars, J-R. & S. Naser. 1999. Past and present initiatives on the biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa. *African Entomology Memoir* 1:21-33.
- Baccetti, B. & M. Daccordi. 1988. Sperm structure and phylogeny of the Chrysomelidae. pp. 357-378 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bach, Michael. 1856. Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland: mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande. 3. Coblenz, Hölshcer.
- Bachmann, A. O. & N. Cabrera. 2010. A catalog of the types of Chrysomelidae sensu lato (Insecta, Coleoptera, Polyphaga) deposited in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires. *Revista Museo Argentino de Ciencias*, n. s. 12(1):57-80.
- Bachy, A. 1963. Insectes et animaux nuisibles au palmier à huile. *Oléagineux* 18:173-176.
- Baker, C. F. 1895. Biological notes on some Colorado Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 6:27-29.
- Baker, C. F. 1918. Identity of a coconut hispid. *The Gardens' Bulletin, Straits Settlements* (3)2(1):3.
- Baker, W. L. 1972. Eastern forest insects. United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication 1175. 642 pp.
- Bakker, W. 1971. Three new beetle vectors of rice yellow mottle virus in Kenya. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 77(6):201-206.
- Baishya, R. L. & L. K. Harzarika. 1996. Effect of methoprene and diflubenuron on water, lipid, protein and chitin content of *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomon* 21(1):7-11
- Balazuc, J. 1988. Laboulbeniales (Ascomycetes) parasitic on Chrysomelidae. pp. 389-398 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press.
- Balazuc, J. & J. Demaux. 1973. Une nouvelle espèce de *Laboulbenia* (Ascomycètes, Laboulbeniales) parasite de Coléoptères Chrysomélides Hispinae. *Bulletin mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 42 (suppl):7-9.
- Balbi, E. 1892. Descrizione d'una nuova specie italiana del genere *Hispa* (Linneo). *Bollettino Societa Zoologica Italiana (Roma)* 1:195-196.

- Balfas, R. & E. A. Wikardi. 1982. Pengamatan biologi cocopet di laboratorium. Study of the biology of earwigs (Forficulidae, Dermaptera) in the laboratory. *Pemberitaan Lembaga Penelitian Tanaman Industri, Bogor (Indonesia)* 44:32-34.
- Balikai, R. A. & M. J. Liu. 2009. Insect pest status of ber (*Ziziphus mauritiana* Lamarck) in India and their management strategies. *Acta Horticulturae* 840:461-474.
- Ballard, E. 1921. Additions and corrections to the list of crop pests in South India. pp. 21-28 In: T. B. Fletcher (ed.). *Report of the Proceedings of the 4th Entomological Meeting: Held at Pusa on the 7th to 12th February 1921.*
- Ballentes, M. G., A. B. Mohagan, V. P. Gapud, M. C. P. Espallardo, & M. O. Zarcilla. 2006. Arthropod faunal diversity and relevant interrelationships of critical resources in Mt. Malindang, Misamis Occidental. SEARCA. 166 pp.
- Baloch, G. M. 1972. Review of the coconut leaf miner and tree hopper problems in Papua New Guinea, with a report on their incidence on southern New Britain. *Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal* 23(1-2):27-40.
- Balsbaugh, E. U. & K. L. Hays. 1972. The leaf beetles of Alabama. *Auburn Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 441:1-223.
- Baltazar, C. B. 1968. Supplementary host list and checklist of Philippine plant pests. *Philippine Journal of Science* 97(2):177-227.
- Baly, J. S. 1858. *Catalogue of Hispididae in the collection of the British Museum.* London, 172 pp.
- Baly, J. S. 1859. Description of *Oxycephala imperialis* n. sp. - *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 1859:88.
- Baly, J. S. 1859a. Descriptions of new species of phytophagous insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3)3:195-209.
- Baly, J. S. 1859b. Descriptions of new species of phytophagous insects. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (2)5:146-161.
- Baly, J. S. 1863a. Descriptions of new species of Cassididae, together with a list of all the species belonging to the family collected by the late M. Mouhot in Siam and Cambodia. *Journal of Entomology* 1:6-14.
- Baly, J. S. 1863b. Descriptions of genera and species of Hispididae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3)14:261-271, 334-345.
- Baly, J. S. 1864a. Descriptions of genera and species of Hispididae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3)14:261-271, 334-345.
- Baly, J. S. 1864b. Further descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophaga. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3)2:251-258.
- Baly, J. S. 1865. Descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophaga. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3)2:333-357.
- Baly, J. S. 1869a. Characters of some undescribed species of Phytophaga belonging to the families Cassididae and Hispididae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 83-90.

- Baly, J. S. 1869b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hispididae; with notes on some previously described species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 363-382.
- Baly, J. S. 1875a. Descriptions of hitherto uncharacterized species of Phytophaga. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 12:73-75.
- Baly, J. S. 1875b. Descriptions of new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera. *Citula Entomologica* 2:179-185.
- Baly, J. S. 1876. Descriptions of hitherto uncharacterized Phytophaga. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 14:126-129.
- Baly, J. S. 1878. Characters of new genera and of some new undescribed species of phytophagous beetles. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)1:38-44.
- Baly, J. S. 1879. List of the phytophagous Coleoptera collected in Assam by A. W. Chennell, Esq., with notes and descriptions of the uncharacterized genera and species. *Cistula Entomologia* 2:435-465.
- Baly, J. S. 1885. Hispididae. *in* F. D. Godman & O. Salvin (eds.). *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Zoology, Insecta, Coleoptera, Phytophaga*. 6(2):1-124. London.
- Baly, J. S. 1887. Notes on Galerucinae and descriptions of two new species of Hispididae. - *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 23:268-270.
- Baly, J. S. 1887a. Descriptions of two new genera and some uncharacterized species of Galerucinae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 26:12-14.
- Baly, J. S. 1887b. Description of a new species of phytophagous Coleoptera alleged to be destructive to the Dhan crops in the Chittagong District. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 55:412.
- Baly, J. S. 1888a. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XIII. List of the Hispididae collected in Burmah and Tenasserim by Mr. L. Fea, together with descriptions of some new species. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)6(26):653-666.
- Baly, J. S. 1888b. Descriptions of three new Phytophaga from the east. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 25:85-86.
- Baly, J. S. 1889. Contributions a la Faune Indo-Chinoise 6^e Mémoire (1). Sagridae, Crioceridae, Chrysomelidae, Hispididae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 9:485-492.
- Banerjee, S. N. 1964. Paddy pests. Pp. 92-98 *In*: N. C. Pant (ed.). *Entomology in India, Silver Jubilee Number, Indian Journal of Entomology*. New Delhi.
- Banerjee, S. N. 1971. Recent progress in rice insect research in India. pp. 83-97. *Proceedings Symposium on Rice Insects. Tropical Agriculture Research Series No. 5. Tokyo.*
- Banerjee, D. K. & D. K. Nath. 1986. Rice hispa in Burdwan, West Bengal. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 11(1):14-15.
- Banwo, O. O. 2002. Management of major insect pests of rice in Tanzania. *Plant Protection Science* 38(3):108-113.

- Banwo, O. O., R. H. Makundi, R. S. Adallah, & J. C. Mbapila. 2000. *Dactylispa* sp., a vector of rice yellow mottle virus in Tanzania. *Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica* 33:89-91
- Banwo, O. O., R. H. Makundi, R. S. Adallah, & J. C. Mbapila. 2001a. First report of *Dactylispa lenta* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as a vector of rice yellow mottle virus. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica* 36(1-2):189-192.
- Banwo, O. O., R. H. Makundi, R. S. Adallah, & J. C. Mbapila. 2001b. Bionomics of vectors and dynamics of rice mottle virus in Tanzania. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 26(2):41-42.
- Banwo, O. O., M. D. Alegbejo, & M. E. Abo. 2004. Rice yellow mottle virus genus Sobemovirus: A continental problem in Africa. *Plant Protection Science* 40(1):26-36.
- Barber, H. S. 1950. Notes on *Brontispa* in Micronesia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 40(8):245-247.
- Barber, H. S. 1951. *Hispella*, a synonym of *Hispa* Linnaeus, and a new *Dactylispa* from China. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 27(1):17-19.
- Barber, H. S. & J. C. Bridwell. 1940. Dejean catalogue names (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 35:1-12.
- Bari, M. N., M. Jahan, & K. S. Islam. 2015. Effects of temperature on life table parameters of *Trichogramma zahiri* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae), an egg parasitoid of *Di cladispa armigera* (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Environmental Entomology* 44(2):368-378.
- Baringbing, B. & E. Karmawati. 1992. Effects of diflubenzuron on the coconut pest *Brontispa longissima* Gestro and its parasite, *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferriere. *Industrial Crops Research Journal* 4:40-43.
- Barlow, E. 1899. Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum. *Indian Museum Notes on Economic Entomology* 4:118-142.
- Barney, R. J., S. M. Clark, & E. G. Riley. 2007. Annotated list of the leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Kentucky: Subfamily Cassidinae. *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 68(2):132-144.
- Barrett, L. G. & M. Heil. 2012. Unifying concepts and mechanisms in the specificity of plant-enemy interactions. *Trends in Plant Science* 17(5):282-292.
- Barrion, A. T. & J. A. Litsinger. 1994. Taxonomy of rice pests and their arthropod parasites and predators. Pp. 13-359 *In*: E. A. Heinrichs (ed.). *Biology and management of rice insects*. John Wiley, New York. 779 pp.
- Barth, R. 1954. On the elytra of a new species of *Oontelus* from Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 52(3/4):487-496.
- Basavaraju, B. S., A. K. Chakravarthy, B. Doddabasappa, B. N. Chaitanya, & K. R. Yathish. 2010. Threats to natural resources by insect invasives. *Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 23(1):1-5.
- Baselga, A. & F. Novoa. 1999. La colección de Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) del Museo de Historia Natural Luis Iglesias (Univeridad de Santiago de Compostela, España). *Nova Acta Cientifica Compostelana (Biologia)* 9: 307-312.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). References.

- Baselga, A. & F. Novoa. 2000a. Los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de los sistemas dunares de Galicia (Noroeste de España. Boletín Real Sociedad Española Historia Natural (Sección Biológica) 96(1-2):113-124.
- Baselga, A. & F. Novoa. 2000b. Los Chrysomelidae de la Sierra de Ancares, Noroeste de la España (Coleoptera). Nouvelle Revue d'entomologie (n.s.) 17(2):165-180.
- Baselga, A. & F. Novoa. 2002. Los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de las sierras orientales de Ourense (Galicia, noroeste de la Península Ibérica). Sociedad Entomológica de España Boletín 26 (3-4):57-73.
- Baselga, A. & F. Novoa. 2006. Diversity of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in Galicia, northwest Spain: Estimating the completeness of the regional inventory. Biodiversity and Conservation 15:205-230.
- Basu, A. C. & S. N. Banerjee. 1957. Study on the assessment of damage done by *Hispa armigera* Ol. to paddy crop. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 27(3):295-301.
- Basu, C. R. 1986. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Silent Valley, Kerala. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 84(1-4):143-155.
- Basu, C. R. 1999. On the collection of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) preserved in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 97(3):149-190.
- Basu, C. R. & G. N. Saha. 1977. Seven new species of *Dactylispa* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) from Darjeeling District, West Bengal, India. Oriental Insects 11:379-388.
- Bates, H. W. 1866. On a collection of Coleoptera from Formosa, sent home by R. Swinhoe, Esq., H.B.M. Consul, Formosa. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866:339-355.
- Bbowne, W. D. 1915. A pest of coconuts. The Tropical Agriculturist 45(3):152.
- Beardley, J. W. 1986. *Brontispa chalybeipennis* (Zacher). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 27:16.
- Becker, E. C. 1974. Designation of lectotypes for 13 species of Coleoptera described by Couper in 1864 and 1865. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Québec 19:62-73.
- Bedel, L. 1898-1901. *Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine, V, Phytophaga*. Société Entomologique de France, Paris. Pp. 161-423.
- Beenen, R. 2006. Translocation in leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 54(4):179-199.
- Beenen, R. & A. Roques. 2010. Leaf and seed beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). BioRisk 4(1):267-292.
- Beer, R. E. 1958. The genus *Tarsonemella* Hirst, with description of a new species (Acarina, Tarsonemidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 31(2):188-192.
- Beer, R. E. & A. Nucifora. 1965. Revisione dei generi della famiglia Tarsonemidae (Acarina). Estratto del Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura Series 2 (7):19-43.

- Beeson, C. F. C. 1941. The ecology and control of the forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries. Vasant Press. Dehre Dun. 1007 pp.
- Beier, W. 2001. Biodiversität der Wirbellosenfauna im Gebiet des ehemaligen GUS-Truppenübungsplatzes Döberitz bei Potsdam (Land Brandenburg). Teil 1: Käfer (Insecta, Coleoptera). Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten 1:1-150.
- Belkin, J. N. 1933. Additions to the New York State list of insects. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 28:220-222.
- Beller, S. & M. H. Hatch. 1932. A preliminary checklist of the Chrysomelidae of Oregon. Pan Pacific Entomologist 8:102-108.
- Benato, P. 1991. Cassidinae e Hispinae della regione Veronese (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 15:353-360.
- Bennett, F. D. & S. Maraja. 1967. Host specificity tests with *Uroplata girardi* Pic, a leaf-mining hispid from *Lantana camara*. Technical Bulletin. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 9:53-60.
- Berg, C. 1900. Notice sur les espèces du genre *Alurnus* F. appartenant à la Faune Argentine. Comunicaciones de Museo Nacional del Buenos Aires 1:252-257.
- Berge, F. 1844. Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specialle Naturgeschichte der Käfer mit vorzügliche Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattung. Hoffmann. Stuttgart. 268 pp.
- Bernard, C. & R. Menzel. 1924. Over *Dactylispa manteroi* Gestro, een bladboorder uit de Familie der Chrysomeliden, die op *Cinchona ledgeriana* voorkomt. Cinchona 1(2):50-55.
- Bernon, G. & R. C. Graves. 1979. An outbreak of the oil palm leaf miner beetle in Ghana with reference to a new alternate host for its parasite complex. Environmental Entomology 8(1):108-112.
- Berry, P. A. & M. S. Vaquero. 1957. Lista de insectos clasificados de El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura Ganadería Boletín Técnico 21:1-134.
- Berti, N. 1988. Notes de nomenclature sur le genre *Balyana* Péringuey (Coléoptères, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 92:264.
- Berti, N. & R. Desmier de Chenon. 1973. Coléoptères Hispinae d’Amérique du Sud nuisibles aux palmiers. Description d’une nouvelle espèce. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 80:192-198.
- Berti, N. & R. D. de Chenon. 1987. Le genre *Balyana* Péringuey. Taxonomie et données biologiques [Col. Chrysomelidae Hispinae]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 92:79-102.
- Berti, N. & D. Mariau. 1999. *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* n. sp., ravageur du palmier à huile (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouvelle Revue Entomologie 16(3):253-267.
- Besombes, J. P. 1968. Essais de traitements des palmeraies adultes avec le B.S.E. “Bangui spécial”. Oléagineux 22:715-720.
- Beutelspacher, C. R. & J. R. Butze. 1975. Insectos asociados a bracteas de *Heliconia bihai* L. y *Heliconia latispatha* Benth. (Musaceas) en el sureste de Mexico. Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural 36:157-168.

- Beutenmuller, W. 1890. Food habits of some Chrysomelidae. *Entomologica Americana* 6:175-178.
- Beutenmuller, W. 1891. Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American Coleoptera. *Journal of the New York Microscopical Society* 7:1-52.
- Bezděk, J. & J. Batelka. 2011. Order Coleoptera, family Chrysomelidae. Additions and description of a new species. *Arthropod Fauna of the UAE* 4:250-273.
- Bhasin, G. D. 1942. A new species of Chrysomelidae from Burma. *The Indian Journal Entomology* 4:9-10.
- Bhasin, G. D. 1950. A new species of Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* 2(1-2):133-134.
- Bhattacharyya, B., A. Basit, & S. Kanchan. 2000. Parasitoids of rice hispa in Assam. *Insect Environment* 5:159.
- Bhattacharjee, P. P. & D.C. Ray. 2007a. Seasonal variation of certain morphometrical parameters and diurnal activity of *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in sub-tropical rice agro-ecosystem during three seasons. *Indian Journal of Environment and Ecoplanning* 14(1-2):329-333.
- Bhattacharjee, P. P. & D.C. Ray. 2007b. Population dynamics and bio-efficacy of plant extract (*Datura stramonium* L.) against rice hispa (*Dicladispa armigera* O.) in Barak Valley of Assam. *Environment and Ecology* 25S(3):702-705.
- Bhattacharjee, P. P. & D.C. Ray. 2010a. Pest management beliefs and practices of Manipuri rice farmers in Barak Valley, Assam. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge* 9(4):673-676.
- Bhattacharjee, P. P. & D.C. Ray. 2010b. Population dynamics of rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) in Barak Valley of Assam and effectiveness of bio-pesticides for its management. *Oryza* 47(4):307-311.
- Bhattacharjee, P. P. & D.C. Ray. 2012. Bioefficacy of insecticides against rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on paddy. *Journal of Entomological Research* 36(2):151- 155.
- Bhudhreja, K., R. R. Rawat, & O. P. Singh. 1980. Persistence of toxicity of some foliar insecticides against the rice hispa, *Dicladispa (Hispa) armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pestology* 4:15-17.
- Bhumannavar, B. S. 1991. New records of Coleoptera from South Andaman. *Entomon* 16(2):163-164.
- Bian, Q., G-J. Wang, X-Q. Nong, S. Gao, W-Q. Qin, H. Li, & Z-H. Zhang. 2010. Control of *Brontispa longissima* by *Metarhizium anisopliae* and *Asecodes hispinarum*. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 26(1):30-34. [in Chinese]
- Bibby, F. F. 1947. Notes on the insect fauna of the Samar Group, Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science* 77:61-81.
- Bibby, F. F. 1961. Notes on miscellaneous insects of Arizona. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54(2):324-333.
- Bienkowski, A. O. 2004. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the eastern Europe. New key to subfamilies, genera and species. Mikron-print. Moscow. 278 pp.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). References.

- Biezanko, C. M., R. E. Bertholdi, & O. Baucke. 1949. Relação dos principais insetos prejudiciais observados nos arredores de pelotas nas plantas cultivadas e selvagens. *Agros* 2:156-213.
- Biondi, M. & M. Laurenzi. 1997. Ricerche sulla Valle Peligna (Italia Centrale, Abruzzo). 26. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae (Insecta). *Quaderni di provinciaoggi/23, L'Aquila* pp. 471-513.
- Biondi, M., Regalin, R., Daccordi, M., & Poggi, R. 1995. I Crisomelidi (esclusi Alticini) delle Isole Circumarsare. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria", XC. Genova, Erga Edizioni.* pp. 629-651.
- Bittencourt, M. A. L. & E. B. Filho. 1999. Prederência de *Palmistichus elaeisis* por pupas de diferentes lepidópteros praga. *Scientia Agricola* 56(4):1281-1283.
- Blackburn, T. 1888. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2)3(3- 4):1387-1506.
- Blackburn, T. 1892. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species XI. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 15(1):20-73.
- Blackwelder, R. E. 1939. Fourth supplement 1933-1938 (inclusive) to the Leng Catalogue of Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Mount Vernon, NY. 146 pp.
- Blackwelder, R. E. 1946. Checklist of the Coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 185:551-763.
- Blackwelder, R. E. 1947. The genotypes (of Coleoptera) fixed by Fabricius. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 42:51-57.
- Blair, ? & R. P. Holdsworth. 1960. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis*). *Cooperative Economic Insect Report* 10(34):782.
- Blaisdell, F. E. 1939. A study of the species of Hispinae belonging to the genus *Stenopodius* with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 64:421-447.
- Blake, D. H. 1970. Some new Chrysomelid beetles from Cuba. *Casopsis Moravského Musea* 53:115-126.
- Blake, D. H. 1971. Fifteen new West Indian chrysomelid beetles. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 73:269-282.
- Blanchard, C. E. 1843a. pp. 17-56 in G. A. Brullé, *Insectes de l'Amerique Méridionale recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny*. Vol. 2, Part 2, *Insectes*. P. Bertrand; Paris.
- Blanchard, C. E. 1843b. pp. 105-222. in A. d'Orbigny, *Insectes du voyage dans l'Amerique méridionale*. P. P. Bertrand, Paris. 222 pp.
- Blanchard, C. E. 1845. *Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*. Vol. 2. F. Savy. Paris. 524 pp.
- Blanchard, C. E. 1846. in G. A. Brullé, *Insectes de l'Amérique Méridionale recueillis par Alcide d'Orbigny*. Vol. 9. P. Bertrand; Paris.

- Blanchard, C. E. 1849. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organization, pour servir de base a l'histoire Naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction a l'anatomie comparée par Georges Cuvier. Fortin, Masson et Cie, Paris. Volume 6. 557 pp.
- Blanchard, C. E. 1853. Voyage au pole sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée: Exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840 sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie 4. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1896. Notes on the winter insect fauna of Vigo County, Indiana- VII. Psyche 7:434-437.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1910. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles known to occur in Indiana. Nature Publishing Co., Indianapolis. 1385 pp.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1914. Notes on the winter and early spring Coleoptera of Florida, with descriptions of new species. Canadian Entomologist 46:140-144.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1924. The Chrysomelidae of Florida. Florida Entomologist 8:39-46.
- Blatchley, W. S. 1930. Notes on the distribution of Coleoptera in Florida with new additions to the known fauna of that state. Canadian Entomologist 62:28-35.
- Blum, A. 1965. *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*: Méthode de lutte chimique basée sur l'étude du cycle de l'insecte. pp. 411-420 In: Congrès de la Protection des Cultures Tropicales. Compte Rendu des Travaux 23-27 mars 1965. Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Marseille. 998 pp.
- Blum, A. & P. Ruer. 1966. Une ennemie du palmier à huile: La mineuse des feuilles. Pp. 39- 45 In: The oil palm: papers presented at the Tropical Products Institute Conference held in London on 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th May, 1965, together with the proceedings of the final session. Tropical Products Institute, London.
- Boheman, C. H. 1850. Monographia cassidarum. Vol. 1:1-452. Holmiae.
- Boheman, C. H. 1856. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part IX. Cassididae. London. 225 pp.
- Boheman, C. H. 1858. Coleoptera. Species nova descripsit. Pp. 1-218 in Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugénies resa omkring Jorden. Zoologi I, Insecta.
- Boheman, C. H. 1862. Monographia cassidarum. Vol. 4:1-504. Holmiae (Supplementum).
- Boiteau, G. 1983. The arthropod fauna of potato fields: composition and abundance. Agriculture Canada Research Branch Contribution 1983-16E. 57 pp.
- Boldt, P. E. & T. O. Robbins. 1994. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Baccharis salicina*, *B. pteronioides*, and *B. bigelovii* (Asteraceae) in the southwestern United States and Mexico. Environmental Entomology 23:47-57.
- Boldt, P. E. & C. L. Staines. 1993. Biology and immature stages of *Pentispa suturalis* (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Baccharis bigelovii* (Asteraceae). Coleopterists Bulletin 47:215-220.
- Bondar, G. 1913. A praga do "Alurnus" ou "Barata do Coqueiro". Chacaras E Quintaes 8(3):52.
- Bondar, G. 1915a. Os coqueiros do littoral brasileiro e suas pragas. Boletim da Agricultura São Paulo 16:435-441.

- Bondar, G. 1915b. Bichos damninhos da fructicultura e arboricultura. Biblioteca Agricola Popular Brasileira No. 22. 52 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1922. Insectos damninhos e molestias do coqueiro (*Cocos nucifera*) no Brasil. Bahia, Imprensa Official do Estado. 111 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1924. Nota adicional sobre insectos damninhos ao coqueiro. Correio Agricola 2(4):111-112.
- Bondar, G. 1925a. Insectos damninhos e molestias das plantas culturaes. Boletim do Laboratorio de Pathologia Vegetal do Estado da Bahia 8:41-57.
- Bondar, G. 1925b. Os coqueiras do littoral da Bahia. Correio Agricola. Organo de Sociedade Bahiana de Agricultura 3(8):203-210.
- Bondar, G. 1929. Hispideos minadores das folhas dos feijões. Correio Agricola 7(7):179-182.
- Bondar, G. 1930a. Insectos damninhos e molestias dos feijões na Bahia. Boletim do Laboratorio de Pathologia Vegetal do Estado da Bahia 9:1-83.
- Bondar, G. 1930b. Hispideos minadores das folhas dos feijões. Correio Agricola 8:179-182.
- Bondar, G. 1931a. Notas biologicas sobre alguns hispideos observados na Bahia. O Campo 2:74-75.
- Bondar, G. 1931b. Notas biologicas sobre alguns Hispideos brasileiros. Correio Agricola Bahia 9:134-137.
- Bondar, G. 1937. Notas entomologicas da Bahia (I). Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 7:475-483.
- Bondar, G. 1938. Notas entomologicas da Bahia. II. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 8:1-24.
- Bondar, G. 1938b. O licuriseiro (*Cocos coronata* L.) e suas possibilidades na economica brasileira. Boletim do Instituto Central de Fomento Economico de Bahia 2:1-18.
- Bondar, G. 1939. Sôbre alguns insetos nocivos ás *Anonaceas frutiferas* na Bahia e descrição de um novo Curculionideo. Bahia Rural 6(65-66):94-95.
- Bondar, G. 1940a. Insectos nocivos e molestias do coqueiro (*Cocos nucifera*) no Brasil. Boletim do Instituto Central de Fomento Economico de Bahia 8, 160 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1940b. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. V. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 11:199-214.
- Bondar, G. 1940c. O problema do coqueiro no Brasil. O Campo 11(122):44-45.
- Bondar, G. 1940d. Crisomelideos nocivos ao coqueiro- Genero *Himatidium*. O Campo 11(125):12-13.
- Bondar, G. 1940e. Novas observações sobre *Himatidium neivai* Bondar, praga do coqueiro. O Campo 11(129):26-27.
- Bondar, G. 1940f. A posição do genero *Himatidium* na familia dos Crisomelideos e descrição de uma especie nova. O Campo 11(130):37-38.
- Bondar, G. 1940g. Notas entomologicas da Bahia. VI. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 11:842-861.
- Bondar, G. 1940h. Pragas do coqueiro da família dos Chrysomelideos (comedores de fôlhas). Chacaras e Quintaes 62(5):611-614.

- Bondar, G. 1941. Notas entomológicas da Baía. VII. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 12:268-303.
- Bondar, G. 1942a. As cêras no Brasil e o licuri *Cocos coronata* Mart. na Bahia. Tipografia Naval Bahia. 86 pp.
- Bondar, G. 1942b. Notas entomológicas da Baía. IX. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 13:1-39.
- Bondar, G. 1943. Notas entomológicas da Baía. XIII. Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro 14:337-388.
- Bondar, G. 1953. Palmeiras oleíferas natives no Brasil. V. Saúde, flora e fauna do babaçu. Chacaras e Quintaes 88(1):55-57.
- Bondar, G. 1954. A entomologia do babaçu. Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia 1(1):9- 17.
- Bondar, G. 1954b. O dendezeiro- *Elaeis guineensis* X- moléstias e pragas. Bahia Rural, Salvador 22(7):18-19.
- Booth, R. G., M. L. Cox, & R. B. Madge. 1990. IIE Guide to insects of importance to man. 3. Coleoptera. International Institute of Entomology. Wallingford. 384 pp.
- Bora, H. K. & L. K. Hazarika. 2001. Effect of neem seed oil on fecundity and oviposition of *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pesticide Research Journal 13(2):218-222.
- Bordoni, A. 1998. Notes on the biology and systematics of *Leptispa filiformis* (Germar). pp. 319-327 in M. Biondi, M. Daccordi, & D. G. Furth (eds.). Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.
- Bordy, B. 2000. Coléoptères Chrysomelidae Volume 3. Hispinae et Cassidinae. Faune de France 85. 241 pp.
- Borowiec, L. 1984. On the synonymy in *Imatidium* sensu lato (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 54:411-412.
- Borowiec, L. 1995. Tribal classification of the cassidoid Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). pp. 541-558 in J. Pakaluk & S. A. lipi ski (eds.). Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszama.
- Borowiec, L. 1996. Faunistic records of Neotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 65:119-251.
- Borowiec, L. 1998a. Four new species of *Aslamidium* Borowiec, with description of *Neoaslamidium* new subgenus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Genus 9:367- 374.
- Borowiec, L. 1998b. Review of the Cassidinae of Ecuador, with a description of thirteen new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus 9(2):155-246.
- Borowiec, L. 1999. A world catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biologica Silesiae. Wroclaw. 476 pp.

- Borowiec, L. 2000. Notes on the genus *Stilpnaspis* Weise, with a description of *Pseudostilpnaspis*, new genus and eleven new species of the tribe Imatidiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: cassidoid Hispinae). *Genus* 11:147-195.
- Borowiec, L. 2002. New records of Neotropical Cassidinae, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). *Genus* 13(1):41-138.
- Borowiec, L. 2003. A new species of *Calliaspis* Dejean, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from French Guyana. *Zootaxa* 148:1-6.
- Borowiec, L. 2004. Two new species of *Spilophora* Boheman, 1850 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Ecuador and Peru. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 53(4):701-704.
- Borowiec, L. 2008. *Pseudostilpnaspis belizensis*, a new species of the tribe Cephaloleiini from Belize (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidiane). *Genus* 19(1):89-92.
- Borowiec, L. 2009. New records of Neotropical tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 20(4):615-722.
- Borowiec, L. 2010. New records of Neotropical tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 20(4):615-722.
- Borowiec, L. & G. Moragues. 2005. Tortoise beetles of the French Guyana- a faunistic review (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* 16(2):247-278.
- Borowiec, L. & D. Sassi. 2001. *Aslamidium (s. str.) bolivianum*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Genus* 12(4):483-487.
- Borowiec, L. & L. Sekerka. 2010. Subfamily Cassidinae Gyllenhal, 1813. pp. 64-65, 368-390 *In*: I. Löbl & A. Smetana (eds.). *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6, Chrysomeloidea*. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. 924 pp.
- Borowiec, L. A. Stojczew. 1998. Two new species of *Calliaspis* Boheman, 1850 from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 48(3/4):325-328.
- Borowiec, L. & J. Świętojańska. 2007. Cassidinae collected during Czech-Polish expedition to Maharashtra, India. *Genus* 18(2):279-295.
- Bose, C. 1859. in V. Gutfleisch, *Der Käfer Deutschlands von Valentin Gutfleisch, nach des Verfassers Tode*. Darmstadt; Diehl. 661 pp.
- Bosq, J. M. 1935. Primera lista de los coleópteros de la República Argentina dañinos a la agricultura. *Boletín del Ministerio del Agricultura de la Nación* 36:313-346.
- Bosq, J. M. 1943. Segunda lista de coleópteros de la República Argentina, dañinos a la agricultura. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación, Dirección de Sanidad Vegetal, División de Zoología Agrícola de "Ingeniería Agronómica" Buenos Aires 4(18-22). 80 pp.
- Bouček, Z. 1976. Taxonomic studies on some Eulophidae (Hym.) of economic importance, mainly from Africa. *Entomophaga* 21(4):401-414.
- Bouček, Z. 1976. The African and Asiatic species of *Trichospilus* and *Cotterellia* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 65(4):669-681.

- Bouček, Z. 1977. Descriptions of two new species of Neotropical Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) of economic interest, with taxonomic notes on related species and genera. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 67:1-15.
- Bouček, Z. 1988. Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera): A biosystematic revision of genera of fourteen families, with a reclassification of species. CAB International. Cambrian News, Aberystwyth, UK. 832 pp.
- Bouchard, P., Y. Bousquet, A. E. Davies, M. A. Alonso-Zarazaga, J. F. Lawrence, C. H. C. Lyal, A. F. Newton, C. A. M. Reid, M. Schmitt, S. A. Ślipiński, & A. B. T. Smith. 2011. Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). *ZooKeys* 88:1-972.
- Bourdonné, J.C. & Bordy, B. 1993. Matériaux pour un catalogue des Coléoptères des Pyrénées – Troisième note. *L'Entomologiste* 49(2):79- 89.
- Bounechada, M. 1994. Etude écologique des Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de la Région de Setif (Nord-Est de L'Algerie). *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen Universiteit Gent*, 59(2A):243-251.
- Bouriquet, G. 1937. Madagascar: Phytopathological and entomological notes. *International Bulletin of Plant Protection* 11(6):118-119.
- Bourke, T. V. 1986. Systemic insecticide trunk injection trial against the coconut hispine beetle (*Brontispa longissima* Gestro). *Alafua Agricultural Bulletin* 11(3):41-44.
- Bousquet, Y., P. Bouchard, A. E. Davies & D. S. Sikes. 2013. Checklist of beetles (Coleoptera) of Canada and Alaska. Pensoft, Sofia. 402 pp.
- Boving, A. G. & F. C. Craighead. 1931. An illustrated synopsis of the principal larval forms of the order Coleoptera. *Entomologica Americana* 11:1-86.
- Braack, L. E., K. A. Maggs, D. A. Zeller, & I. G. Horak. 1995. Exotic arthropods in the Kruger National Park, South Africa: Modes of entry and population status. *African Entomology* 3(1):39-48.
- Brandão, F. J. S. 1942. Três pragas do coqueiro. *Sítos e Fazendas, Sao Paulo* 7(2):66-67.
- Bray, D. F. & C. A. Triplehorn. 1953. Survey of the insect fauna of red and pin oaks in Delaware. University of Delaware, Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 297. 28 pp.
- Brème, F. 1844. Insectes coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Première et deuxième décades. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2)2:287-313.
- Brenière, J. 1966. Dix années de recherches sur les ennemis du riz en Afrique Francophone et a Madagascar. *L'Agronomie Tropicale* 4:514-519.
- Brèthes, J. 1902. Métamorphose de l'*Uroplata* (*Heterispa*) *costipennis* (Boh.) Chap. (Hispidae). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* (3)1:13-17.
- Brèthes, J. 1921. La vaquita de la acacia (*Chalepus medios* (Chap.)). *Anales de la Sociedad Rural Argentina* LVI:39-41.
- Brimley, C. S. 1938. The insects of North Carolina. North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. 560 pp.
- Briscoe, M. S. 1947. Insect reconnaissance in Liberia, West Africa. *Psyche* 54:246-255.
- Brisley, H. R. 1925. Notes on the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Arizona. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 51:167-182.

- Britton, W. E. 1920. Check-list of the insects of Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey Public Document No. 47. 397 pp.
- Britton, W. E. 1927. Twenty-sixth report of the state entomologist of Connecticut, 1926. Bulletin of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station 285:161-283.
- Britton, W. E. 1933. Plant pest handbook for Connecticut. I. Insects. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 344:68-182.
- Britton, W. E. & M. P. Zapp. 1927. Some insect pests of nursery stock in Connecticut. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 292:119-173.
- Broughton, S. 1998. The distribution of lantana beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) in Queensland. Australian Entomologist 25(2):39-44.
- Broughton, S. 1999. Field determination of larval instar of the lantana leaf-mining beetles *Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville and *Uroplata girardi* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Australian Journal of Entomology 38:229-233.
- Broughton, S. 2000. Review and evaluation of lantana biocontrol programs. Biological Control 17:272-286.
- Broughton, S. 2001. Parasitism and predation of the lantana leafmining beetles *Octotoma scabripennis* Guérin-Méneville and *Uroplata girardi* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) in Australia. Australian Journal of Entomology 40:286-293.
- Brown, E. S. & A. H. Green. 1958. The control by insecticides of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae-Hispinae) on young coconut palms in the British Solomon Islands. Bulletin of Entomological Research 49:239-272.
- Brown, M. W. 1990. Abundance and identification of the leafmining guild on apple in the mid-Atlantic states. Great Lakes Entomologist 23:179-188.
- Brown, M. W. 1993. Resilience of the natural arthropod community on apple to external disturbance. Ecological Entomology 18:169-183.
- Brown, M. W., C. R. L. Adler, & R. W. Weires. 1988. Insects associated with apple in the mid-Atlantic states. New York's Food and Life Sciences Bulletin 124. 31 pp.
- Bruch, C. 1904. Metamorfosis y biología de coleópteros argentines. I. *Plagioderia erythroptera* Blanch., *Calligrapha polyspila* Germ., *Chalepus medius* (Chap.). Revista del Museo La Plata 11:325-328.
- Bruch, C. 1906. Metamorfosis y biología de coleópteros argentinos. II. *Agasicles vittata* Jac., *Plectonycha correntina* Lac., *Amplipalpa negligens* Weise. Revista del Museo La Plata 12:205-218.
- Bruch, C. 1915. Catalogo sistematico de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. Pars. IX. Revista del Museo La Plata 19:346-441.
- Bruch, C. 1928a. Metamorfosis de *Probaenia atricornis* Pic (Coleóptero hispido). Physis 9:1-7.
- Bruch, C. 1928b. Suplemento al catálogo sistemático de los coleópteros de al República Argentina. IV. Physis 9:186-204.
- Bruch, C. 1933. Notas biológicas sobre tres hispídeos. *Sternostena laeta* Ws., *Octotoma daguerrei* Pic y *Chalepus (Xenochalepus) tandilensis* n. sp. Physis 11:213-224.

- Bruch, C. 1937. Metamorfosis y etología de los hispídos (Col. Hisp.). Revista del Museo La Plata (Zoologia) (n.s.) 1:31-34.
- Brugiroux, A. 1928. French settlements in Oceania: Some insects damaging to crops. International Review of Agriculture 19(4):400.
- Brullé, G. A. 1838. Insectes. Pp. 55-119 In: P. B. Webb & S. Berthelot (eds.), Histoire Naturelle des Isles Canaries. Tome 2. Béthane; Paris.
- Bruner, S. C., L. C. Scaramuzza, & A. R. Otero. 1975. Catalogo de los insectos que atacan a los plantas economicas de Cuba. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, Instituto de Zoologia Habana. 399 pp.
- Bryan, E. H. 1949. Economic insects of Micronesia. Report of the Insect Control Committee for Micronesia 1947-1948. National Research Council, Washington DC. 29 pp.
- Bryant, G. E. 1925. New species of Phytophaga from the Fiji Islands. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9)15:590-600.
- Bryant, G. E. 1936. Insects of the New Hebrides: Chrysomelidae. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10)17:242-256.
- Bryant, G. E. 1942. Lista provisional de los Crisomelidos (Coleoptera) de Venezuela. Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales 7(49):195-209.
- Bryant, G. E. & J. L. Gressitt. 1957. Chrysomelidae of Fiji. Pacific Science 11:1-91.
- Buck, P. 1958. Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae) in der entomologischen Sammlung des Instituto Anchietano de Pesquisas, Pôrto Alegre. Pesquisas (Zoologia) 2:145-150.
- Budhraj, K., R. R. Rawat, & O. P. Singh. 1979. Feeding behavior of *Dicladyspa armigera*. International Rice Research Newsletter 4(6):15-16.
- Budhraj, K., R. R. Rawat, & O. P. Singh. 1980. Extent of recuperation from attack of *Dicladyspa armigera* after insecticidal control in some rice varieties. International Rice Research Newsletter 5(2):6.
- Budhraj, K., R. R. Rawat, & O. P. Singh. 1980. Effectiveness and economics of granular insecticides for control of hispa. International Rice Research Institute Newsletter 5(5):21-22.
- Budhraj, K., R. R. Rawat, & O. P. Singh. 1982. New record of *Rhinocoris fuscipes* Fabr., as a predator of *Dicladyspa armigera* (Oliv.). Bulletin of Entomology 23:115-116.
- Buhr, H. 1930. Einige Blattminen und Gallen von der Insel Lesina (Hvar) in Dalmatien. Sitzungsberichte Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock (3)2:125-148.
- Buntin, G. D. & L. P. Pedigo. 1982. Foliage consumption and damage potential of *Odontota horni* and *Baliosus nervosus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 75:1034-1037.
- Bubna, M. 1902. The Coleoptera of Cuyahoga County, Ohio. The Ohio Naturalist 2(4):193-197.
- Burakowski, B., M. Mroczkowski, & J. Stefanska. 1991. Catalogus Faunae Poloniae. Coleoptera- Chrysomelidae 2. Institut Zoologii Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Warszawa. 23, 17. 228 pp.

- Burgess, J., E. Burgess, & M. Lowman. 2003. Observations of a beetle herbivore on a bromeliad in Peru. *Journal of the Bromeliad Society* 53(5):221-224.
- Burkill, I. H. 1918. *Promecothea cumingii* Baly, another coconut hispid and a pest in Malacca. *The Gardens' Bulletin Straits Settlements* (3)2(1):3-5.
- Butani, D. K. & M. G. Jotwani. 1976. Crop pests and their control-2: Rice. *Pesticides (Bombay)* 10(3):29-35.
- Butte, J. G. 1968a. Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. I. Genus *Xenochalepus* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 22:45-63.
- Butte, J. G. 1968b. The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 75:117-133.
- Butte, J. G. 1968c. The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. III. Genus *Odontota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 22:101-124.
- Butte, J. G. 1969. Revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. IV. Genus *Sumitrosis* Butte (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 76:12-30.
- Buzacott, J. C. 1953. Insects associated with sugarcane in New Guinea. Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. *Brisbane Technical Communications* 2:23-30.
- Buzzi, Z. J. 1988. Biology of Neotropical Cassidinae. pp. 559-580 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.) *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Buzzi, Z. J. 1994. Host plants of Neotropical Cassidinae. pp. 205-212 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.) *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Buzzi, Z. J. & R. D. Miyazaki. 1992. *Calyptocephala paralutea* sp. n. e descrição da larva e pupa (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 9(1/2):157-166.
- Buzzi, Z. J. & J. A. Winder. 1981. A new species of *Uroplata* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) mining leaves of *Lantana tiliaefolia* in Parana State, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 25:49-52.
- Byun, B-K. 2006. Insect diversity of the Gwangneung Forest, Korea. *Korea National Arboretum*. 257 pp.
- Caballero, S. Z. 1974. Coleópteros de algunas bromelias epifitas y doce nuevos registros de especies para la fauna Mexicana. *Anales del Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma México Serie Zoológica* 45(1):111-118.
- Cabrera, N. & S. Roig-Juñent. 1998. Los ejemplares tipo de Chrysomelidea (Coleoptera) depositados en la colección del Museo de La Plata. *Universidad Nacional de La Plata, Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo, Serie Técnica y Didáctica* 32:1-18.
- Cachan, P. 1957. L'Hispididae mineur *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Maul. parasite du palmier à huile dans la zone guinéenne. *L'Agronomie Tropicale* 12:610-632.

- Cachan, P. 1958. Quelques aspects des pullulations d'insectes ravageurs des plantes cultivées en Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 63:123-130.
- Callan, E. McC. 1954. Records for Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Trinidad, B. W. I. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)7:943-946.
- Calvert, A. S. & P. P. Calvert. 1917. *A year of Costa Rica natural history*. MacMillian Company, New York. 577 pp.
- Calvez, C. 1976. Influence de l'élagage à différents niveaux sur la production du palimer à huile. *Oleagineux* 31(2):53-58.
- Campbell, R. K. 2003. Guam. pp. 35-45 *In*: C. Shine, J. K. Reaser, & A. T. Gutierrez (eds.). *Invasive alien species in the Austral-Pacific Region: National reports and directory of resources*. Global Invasive Species Programme. Cape Town, South Africa.
- Campos, F. 1921. Estudios sobre la fauna entomologica del Ecuador. III. Coleopteros. *Revista del Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte* 6:24-100.
- Campos, R. E. & L. A. Fernández. 2011. Coleopterans associated with plants that form phytotelmata in subtropical and temperate Argentina, South America. *Journal of Insect Science* 11:147 insectscience.org/11.147. 18 pp.
- Cannon, W. N. 1970. Distribution records of the locust leaf miner, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunb.), in the United States. *Entomological News* 81:115-120.
- Cantot, P. 2011. Note sur les Chrysomelidae et Curculionidae de cinq prairies communales du Marais Poitevin (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie* (n.s.) 27 :117-137.
- Cantrell, B. K. 1984. Insects associated with *Alocasia macrorrhiza* (L.) G. Don (Araceae) in Queensland. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 10:85-88.
- Capek, M. 1971. The possibility of biological control of imported weeds of the genus *Solidago* L. in Europe. *Acta Instituti Forestalis Zvolenensis* 1971: 429-441.
- Cappuccino, N. 1991a. Mortality of *Microrhopala vittata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in outbreak and nonoutbreak sites. *Environmental Entomology* 20:865-871.
- Cappuccino, N. 1991b. Density dependence in the mortality of phytophagous insects on goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*). *Environmental Entomology* 20:1121-1128.
- Cappuccino, N. 2000. Oviposition behavior of insects used in the biological control of weeds. pp. 521-531 *In*: N. R. Spencer (ed.). *Proceedings of the X International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 4-14 July 1999, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA*.
- Carr, F. S. 1920. An annotated list of the Coleoptera of northern Alberta. *Alberta Natural History Society*. 8 pp.
- Carrillo, J. L., A. Ortega, & W. W. Gibson. 1966. Lista de insectos en la colección entomológica del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Primer suplemento a la "Lista de Insectos de la colección entomológica de la Oficina de Estudios Especiales, S. A. G.". Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, S. A. F. Folleto Miscelaneo No. 14. 133 pp.
- Carson, W. P. & R. B. Root. 1999. Top-down effects of insect herbivores during early succession: Influence on biomass and plant dominance. *Oecologia* 121:260-272.

- Carson, W. P. & R. B. Root. 2000. Herbivory and plant species coexistence: Community regulation by an outbreaking phytophagous insect. *Ecological Monographs* 70(1):73- 99.
- Carvalho, M. B. & R. F. deCarvalho. 1939. Primeria contribuição para um catalogo dos insetos de Pernambuco. *Arquivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Agronomicas* 2: 27-60.
- Carvalho, M. M. 1940. As pragas do coqueiro em Pernambuco. *Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Estado de Pernambuco* 1940:47-51.
- Casari, S. A. 2005. Larva and pupa of *Metaxycera purpurata* (Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Chalepini). *Iheringia, Série Zoológica* 95(4):373-376.
- Casari, S. A. & J. M. Queiroz. 2005. Description of two leaf-miner larvae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from the Brazilian Atlantic forest. *Zootaxa* 1081:47-59.
- Casari, S. A. & E. P. Teizeira. 2004. Immatures of *Heterispa vinula* (Erichson) and *Physocoryna scabra* Guérin-Méneville (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Chalepini). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 48(4):473-480.
- Castelnau, F. L. 1840. *in* M. Brullé, *Histoire naturelle des insectes Coléoptères*. Vol. 2. P. Duménil. Paris. 563 pp.
- Catling, H. D., Z. Islam, & L. Rahman. 1988. The status of pest and diseases in Asian deep water rice. Pp. 529-538 *In*: Anonymous (ed.). *Proceedings of the International Deep Water Rice Workshop, Thailand, 26-30 October*. International Rice Institute. Los Banos. 648 pp.
- Cavey, J. F. 1987. Observations of early spring activity of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Maryland. *Maryland Entomologist* 3:20-23.
- Cavey, J. F. 1994. Annotated new distributional records for North American Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 48:1-9.
- Cavey, J. F., B. W. Steury, & E. T. Oberg. 2013. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Chrysomelidae, Orsodacnidae) from the George Washington Memorial Parkway, Fairfax County, Virginia. *Banistera* 41:71-79.
- Cayabyab, B. F., B. S. Ligat, R. G. Bayot, M. D. Ebuenga, C. L. Padilla, A. G. Aquino, S. A. Bacud, & J. D. Recuenco-Adorada. 2000. *Hispodonta* sp. (Hispinae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera), a potentially harmful non-quarantine pest of banana in the Philippines. *The Philippine Entomologist* 14(1):101-102.
- Celino, M. S. 1930. Note: A fungous disease of the coconut leaf miner (*Promecotheca cumingii* Baly). *The Philippine Agriculturist* 19:253.
- Celino, S. M. 1932. A fungous disease of the coconut leaf miner (*Promecotheca cumingii* Baly). *The Philippine Agriculturist* 21(7):481-490.
- Chaboo, C. S. 2007. Biology and phylogeny of the Cassidinae Gyllenhal sensu lato (tortoise and leaf-mining beetles) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 305:1-250.
- Chaboo, C. S. 2012. New distribution records for Cassidinae Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Neotropical Entomology DOI* 10.1007/s13744-012-0058-4: 2 pp.
- Chaboo, C. S. 2014. New records for Neotropical tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae sensu lato). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 68(2):269-270.

- Chaboo, C. S. & M. S. Engel. 2009. Eocene tortoise beetles from the Green River Formation in Colorado, U.S.A. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Systematic Entomology* 202-209.
- Chaboo, C. S., E. Grobbelaar, & H. D. C. Heron. 2010. An African leaf miner, *Oncocephala promontorii* Péringuey, 1898 (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini): Biological notes and host records. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 64(1):21-29.
- Chabrol, L. 1994. *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch, altise nouvelle pour les Îles de la Société (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* 11(4):380.
- Chagnon, G. 1895. Insectes des ages disparus. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 22:109-110.
- Chagnon, G. 1917. A preliminary list of the insects of the Province of Quebec. Part III. Coleoptera. Supplement to Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants pp. 161-277.
- Chagnon, G. 1938. Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de la Province de Québec. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 65:157-166.
- Chagnon, G. & A. Robert. 1962. Principaux Coléoptères de la Province de Québec. University of Montréal Press. 440 pp.
- Chakroborty, K. & D. C. Deb. 2012. Incidence of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Kharif paddy in the Argo climatic conditions on the northern parts of West Bengal, India. *Global Journal of Science Frontier Research, Biological Sciences* 12(7):1-10.
- Chambers, V. T. 1872. On some leaf-mining Coleoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 4:123-125.
- Chambers, V. T. 1880. Insects injuring the black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*). *American Entomologist* 3:59-61.
- Champion, G. C. 1894. *Biologia-Centrali Americana, Insecta, Coleoptera* (Cassididae and supplement, appendix to Hispinae). 6(2):125-242.
- Champion, G. C. 1897. Hispidae and Cassididae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1897: 277-280.
- Champion, G. C. 1907. Coleoptera in T. A. Chapman & G. C. Champion. *Entomology in N. W. Spain (Galicia and Leon)*. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1907: 147-171.
- Champion, G. C. 1920. Some new Coleoptera from Costa Rica. *The Entomologists Monthly Magazine* 56:220-224.
- Chand, P. & J. B. Tomar. 1984. Screening for resistance to rice hispa. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 9(2):6.
- Chang, Y. 1991. Integrated pest management of several forest defoliators in Taiwan. *Forest Ecology and Management* 39(1-4):65-72.
- Chapelin-Viscardi, J-D. & J. Maillet-Mezeray. 2011. Étude de Coléoptères en milieu agricole de Beauce et du Gâtinais. Liste commentée et espèces remarquables. Campagne 2009 (Essonne et Loiret, France). *L'Entomologiste* 67(4):187-198.

- Chapman, K. R., W. J. Liebrechts, T. V. Tran, S. W. Adkins, M. Foale, & Y. M. Samosir. 2006. FAO activities on coconut conducted by FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Thailand. *Aciair Proceedings Series* 125:87-90.
- Chapuis, F. 1875. *in* J. T. Lacordaire, Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, Vol. 11, Famille des Phytophages, 420 pp. Encyclopédique de Roret; Paris.
- Chapuis, F. 1875b. *In*: J. T. Lacordaire, Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, Atlas. 47 pp+ 134 plates. Encyclopédique de Roret; Paris.
- Chapuis, F. 1876. Relevé des Hispides des Iles Philippines avec les descriptions de quelques espèces inédites. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 19:XVII-XXVIII.
- Chapuis, F. 1877. Espèces inédites de la tribu des hispides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 20:1-33, 47-57.
- Chapuis, F. 1878. Descriptions de deux genres nouveaux de la famille des Phytophages. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 21:cxliii-cxlv.
- Chapuis, F. 1880. Phytophages Abyssiniens du Musée civique d'Histoire Naturelle de Gènes. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (1)15:5-31.
- Chapuis, F. & E. Candèze. 1853. Catalogue des larves des Coléoptères. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 8:347-653.
- Chávez, F. & J. Rivadeneira. 2003. Manual del cultivo de palma aceitera (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) para la zona noroccidental del Ecuador. Asociación Nacional de Cultivadores de Palma Africana (ANCUPA) y del Instituto Nacional Autónomo de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (INIAP). Quito. 125 pp.
- Chen, H. T. 1928. Biological notes on a chrysomelid pest of bamboo. *Lingnan Science Journal* 7:515-528.
- Chen, H. T. 1929. Biological notes on a chrysomelid pest of bamboo. *Lingnan Science Journal* 7:515-528.
- Chen, Q., Z. Peng, C. Xu, C. Tang, B. Lu, Q. Jin, H. Wen, & F. Wen. 2010. Biological assessment of *Tetrastichus brontispae*, a pupal parasitoid of coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima*. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 20(3/4):283-295.
- Chen, Q. Y. 1982. Preliminary study on *Platypria melli* Clhm. *Entomological Knowledge* 19(3):32-33. [in Chinese]
- Chen, S. H. 1940. Attempt at a new classification of the leaf beetles. *Sinensia* 11:451-481.
- Chen, S. H. 1964. Evolution and classification of the chrysomelid beetles. *Acta entomologica Sinica* 13:479-483.
- Chen, S. H. 1973. The classification of leaf beetles. *Acta entomologica Sinica* 16:47-57.
- Chen, S. H. 1985. Phylogeny and classification of the Chrysomeloidea. *Entomography* 3:465-475.
- Chen, S. H., T. H. Sun, & P. Y. Yu. 1964. New hispine beetles from China and Vietnam. *Acta Zootaxonomia Sinica (Peking)* 1:106-121. [in Chinese]
- Chen, S. H., & C. C. Tan. 1964. New species of *Dactylispa* from China (Coleoptera, Hispinae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 13:414-427.

- Chen, S. H. & J. Tan. 1985. A new species of *Dactylispa* from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Hispididae). *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 31(3):269-271. [in Chinese]
- Chen, S. H., C. C. Tan, & P. Y. Yu. 1961. Results of the zoologico-botanical expedition to southwest China 1955-57 (Coleoptera, Hispididae I). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 10:457-481.
- Chen, S. H., C. C. Tan, P. Y. Yu, & T. H. Sun. 1962. Results of the zoologico-botanical expedition to southwest China 1955-57 (Coleoptera, Hispididae II). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 11(Suppl.):120-138.
- Chen, S. H., T. H. Sun, & P. Y. Yu. 1964. New hispine beetles from China and Vietnam. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 1(1):106-121 [in Chinese with English summary] Chen, S. H., P. Y. Yu,
- C. H. Sun, C. H. T'an, & Y. Zia. 1986. *Fauna Sinica (Insecta: Coleoptera: Hispididae)*. Science Press, Beijing. 653 pp.
- Chen, S. H., P. Y. Yu, S. Y. Wang, & S. Q. Jiang. 1976. New leaf beetles from west China. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 19(2):205-224.
- Chen, S. H. & C. C. T'an. 1964. New species of *Dactylispa* from China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 13:414-427.
- Chen, Z. C. 1976. The new pests of coconut palm in Taiwan. *Scientific Agriculture (Taipei)* 24(11/12):481-485. [in Chinese]
- Chen, Z. C. 1988. The ecology and control of major pests on *Cocos nucifera*. *Chinese Journal of Entomology Special Publication* 2:81-96. [in Chinese]
- Chenu, J. C. 1884. *Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle; ou traité complet de cette science d'après des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques. Coléoptères. Vol. 3. 2nd ed. Librairie de Firmin-Didot. Paris. 360 pp.*
- Chenu, J. H. C. & E. Desmarest 1870. *Encyclopedie d'histoire naturelle; ou, traite complet de cette science d'apres les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques: Buffon, Daubenton, Lacepede, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 2 Lat. Paris Librairie de Firmin-Didot. Coléoptères. 312 pp.*
- Chereau, A. 1861. Notes sur antennes du *Spilophora trimaculata*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4)2:200.
- Cherian, M. C. & K. Menon. 1940. *Oncocephala tuberculata* Ol. (Chrysomelidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 2(1):97-98.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1836. *in* P. F. M. A. Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, livr. 5, pp. 385-503. Mequignon-Marvis. Paris.*
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1843. *in* C. D. d'Orbigny, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 3. C. Renard. Paris. 744 pp.*
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1847. *in* C. D. d'Orbigny, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 9. C. Renard. Paris. 766 pp.*
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1848. *in* C. D. d'Orbigny, *Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 12. C. Renard. Paris. 816 pp.*

- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1848a *in*: C. D. d'Orbigny. 1848. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Langlois et Leclercq. Vol. 11.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1849. *in* C. D. d'Orbigny, Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 1. C. Renard. Paris.
- Chiesa Molinari, O. 1942. Entomologia Agricola. Identificación y control de insectos y otros animales dañinos o utiles a las plantas. San Juan. 571 pp.
- Chin, D. & H. Brown. 2001. Biological control of palm leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with the wasp parasitoid, *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Ferriere) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Darwin. pp. 61-65 In: G. Young (ed.). Proceedings of the sixth workshop on tropical agricultural entomology, Darwin 11-15 May 1998. 151 pp.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1892. Notes on the food habits of some species of Chrysomelidae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2:261-267.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1897. Notes on certain species of Coleoptera that attack useful plants. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin 9(n.s.):20- 24.
- Chittenden, F. H. 1902. The leaf-mining locust beetle, with notes on related species. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Bulletin 38:70-89.
- Chiu, S. C. & B. H. Chen. 1985. Importation and establishment of *Tetrastichus brontispae*, a parasitoid of the coconut beetle, in Taiwan. Special Publication, Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute No. 19:12-13.
- Chiu, S. C. & C. C. Chien. 1989. Control of *Diaphorina citri* in Taiwan with imported *Tetrastichus radiatus*. Fruits (Paris) 44:29-31.
- Chiu, S. C., Z. C. Chen, L. Y. Chou, K. C. Chou, & C. M. Chen. 1988. Biological control of the coconut leaf beetle in Taiwan. Journal of Agricultural Research (China) 37(2):211-219.
- Chiu, S-C., P-Y. Lai, B-H. Chen, Z. C. Chen, & J. F. Shiau. 1985. Introduction, propagation and liberation of a pupal parasitoid, *Tetrastichus brontispae*, for the control of the coconut leaf beetle in Taiwan. Journal of Agricultural Research of China 34:213-222. [in Chinese]
- Choudhary, A., I. Dogra, P. K. Sharma, & B. K. Kaul. 2001. Population build up of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* Oliv. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Kangra valley of Himachal Pradesh (India). Journal of Entomological Research 25(4):299-302.
- Choudhary, A., I. Dogra, P. K. Sharma, & B. K. Kaul. 2002. Record of some new alternate hosts of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* Olivier from Himachal Pradesh (India). Journal of Entomological Research 26(2):183-184.
- Chong, K. K., P. A. C. Ooi, & H. C. Tuck. 1991. Crop pests and their management in Malaysia. Tropical Press. Kuak Lumpur, Malaysia. 242 pp.
- Chu, Y. I. & C. H. Cheng. 1996. The historical review on the study of the insect pests of paddy in Taiwan till 1945. Plant Protection Bulletin (Taichung) 38(2):79-98. [in Chinese]
- Chu, C. V. 1938. Life history and control of a few important rice insects in Kwangtung Province. Lingnan Science Journal 17(1):106-107.

- Chûjô, M. 1933. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (IV). Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 23:305-334.
- Chûjô, M. 1934. Addition and revision of the Chrysomelidae from the Japanese Empire (1). Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 24(133):248-250.
- Chûjô, M. 1937. Descriptions of two hispid-beetles, belonging to a new genus, from the South Seas Islands under Japanese Mandate (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 27:222-228.
- Chûjô, M. 1937. Chrysomelidae of Sado-Ga-Shima, Japan. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 27: 271-276.
- Chûjô, M. 1938. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chrysomeliden-Fauna von Kyûshû, Japan. Bulletin Umeno Entomological Laboratory 6:5-13.
- Chûjô, M. 1940. Beitrag zur Chrysomeliden-Fauna der Insel Sikoku (Japan). II. Kontyû 14(3):106-125.
- Chûjô, M. 1941. Chrysomelid-beetles from Korea (V). Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa 31(212):232-236.
- Chûjô, M. 1943. Chrysomelid-beetles of Micronesia. Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture Taihoku Imperial University 24(3):281-334.
- Chûjô, M. 1953. A taxonomic study of the Chrysomelidae with special reference to the fauna of Formosa. Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa Agricultural College 5(2):121-136.
- Chûjô, M. 1954. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae with special reference to the fauna of Formosa. Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa Agricultural College 5(3):285-295.
- Chûjô, M. 1956. Chrysomelid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture, Japan, chiefly collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba. Journal of the Nagaoka Municipal Museum, Natural History 1:1-28.
- Chûjô, M. 1956. Contribution to the fauna of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in Japan (I). Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Education, Kagawa University Part II, No. 31. 20 pp.
- Chûjô, M. 1957. Chrysomelid-beetles from Shikoku, Japan (IV). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 5:49-52.
- Chûjô, M. 1958. Chrysomelid-beetles from the Islands Iki and Tsushima, Japan collected by Dr. K. Baba in 1957. Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Education Kagawa University 2(58):1-10.
- Chûjô, M. 1959. Chrysomelid-beetles of Niigata Prefecture, Japan, chiefly collected by Dr. K. Baba (II). Journal of Nagaoka Municipal Museum, Natural History 3:13-22.
- Chûjô, M. 1963. Chrysomelid-beetles from Formosa (Taiwan) collected by Dr. K. Baba in 1962. Niponius 2:21-30.
- Chûjô, M. 1964. Coleoptera from Southeast Asia (III). Pp. 162-315 *in* Nature and Life in Southeast Asia, T. Kira & T. Umesao (eds.). Fauna and Flora Research Society. Kyoto.
- Chûjô, M. 1965. Chrysomelid-beetles of Formosa (I). Special Bulletin of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan 1:88-104.

- Chûjô, M. 1966. Chrysomelid beetles from northeastern Nepal. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kagawa Univeristy* 2(145):1-35.
- Chûjô, M. & M. Chûjô. 1997. A list of the coleopterous type specimens from Chûjô-Chûjô collection donated to Kyushu University, I (Insecta). *Esaki* 37:39-56.
- Chûjô, M. & S. Kimoto. 1960. Descriptions of three genera and a new species of Chrysomelid-beetles from Japan, with some notes on the Japanese species. *Niponius* 1(4):1-10.
- Chûjô, M. & S. Kimoto. 1961. Systematic catalog of Japanese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects* 3:117-202.
- Ciegler, J. C. 2007. Leaf and seed beetles of South Carolina. *Biota of South Carolina* 4. South Carolina Agriculture and Forestry Research System. 246 pp.
- Cilliers, C. J. 1977. On the biological control of *Lantana camara* in South Africa. *Proceedings of the 2nd National Weeds Conference in South Africa*. pp. 341-344.
- Cilliers, C. J. 1980. Evaluation of insects in lantana management. *Proceedings of the 3rd Entomological Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*. p. 31.
- Cilliers, C. J. 1983. The weed, *Lantana camara* L., and the insect natural enemies imported for its biological control into South Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 46:131-138.
- Cilliers, C. J. 1987a. Notes on the biology of the established natural enemies of *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) and their seasonal history in South Africa. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 50:1-13.
- Cilliers, C. J. 1987b. The evaluation of three insect natural enemies for the biological control of the weed *Lantana camara* L. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa* 50:15-34.
- Cilliers, C. J. & S. Naser. 1991. Biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa. *Agriculture, ecosystems and environment* 37(1-3):57-76.
- Clark, S. M. 1983. A revision of the genus *Microrhopala* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in America north of Mexico. *Great Basin Naturalist* 43:597-618.
- Clark, S. M. 2000. An annotated list of the leaf beetles of West Virginia (Coleoptera: Orsodacnidae, Megalopodidae, Chrysomelidae exclusive of Bruchinae). *Occasional Papers of the West Virginia Department of Agriculture* 1. 93 pp.
- Clark, S. M. & L. A. Belo Neto. 2010. A remarkable teratological specimen of *Pseudoluperus longulus* (LeConte) (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) from Utah, U.S.A. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 64(4):383-385.
- Clark, S. M., D. G. LeDoux, T. N. Seeno, E. G. Riley, A. J. Gilbert, & J. M. Sullivan. 2004. Host plants of leaf beetle species occurring in the United States and Canada (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, Chrysomelidae, excluding Bruchinae). *Coleopterists Society Special Publication No. 2*. 476 pp.
- Clark, S. M., T. Lillrose, & L. A. B. Neto. 2013. Leaf beetles of the Cayman Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 0279:1-41.
- Clausen, C. P. 1940. *Entomophagous insects*. McGraw-Hill, New York. 688 pp.

- Clausen, C. P. 1958. Biological control of insect pests. *Annual Review of Entomology* 3:291- 310.
- Clausen, C. P. 1978. *in* C. P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: A world review. United States Department of Agriculture Handbook 480. 545 pp.
- Cleu, H. 1953. Biogéographie et peuplement entomologique du Bassin de l'Ardèche. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 122:1-74.
- Cleveland, M. L. & D. W. Hamilton. 1959(1958). The insect fauna of apple trees in southern Indiana, 1956 and 1957. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 68:205-217.
- Cobos, A. 1954. Coleopteros de Sierra Nevada (Familias Cerambycidae y Chrysomelidae). *Archivos Instituto de Aclimatación, Almeria* 2:139-155.
- Cochard, B., P. Amblard, & T. Durand-Gasselín. 2005. Oil palm genetic improvement and sustainable development. *OCL* 12(2):141-147.
- Cochereau, P. 1965. Notes sur un essai d'acclimatation en Nouvelle Calédonie de *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferrière (Hym. Chalc., Eulophidae) sur 'hote *Brontispa longissima* Gestro, var. *froggatti* Sharp (Col. Chrysom. Hispinae). *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* 51:661-667.
- Cochereau, P. 1969. Installation de *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferr. (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), parasite de *Brontispa longissima* Gestro, var. *froggatti* Sharp (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) dans la Prequ'île de Nouméa. *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M., série biologie* 7:139-141.
- Cochereau, P. 1972. La lutte biologique dans le Pacifique. *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M., série biologie* 16:89-104.
- Cochic, F. 1950. Insect pests in the Wallis Islands and Futuna. *Technical Papers. South Pacific Commission* 8:1-25.
- Cochic, F. 1961. Spread of two coconut pests. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* 9:110-111.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1902. Records of the habits of New Mexican Coleoptera. *Psyche* 9:378-381.
- Coffi, A., P. Atachi, & R. Philippe. 2009. Développement de *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae- Hispinae) sur diverses provenances de palmier à huile. *Annales des Sciences Agronomiques du Bénin* 12(1):1-14.
- Cohic, F. 1961. Spread of two coconut pests. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* 9(6):110-111.
- Collart, A. 1928. Sur la biologie de quelques Hispides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines* 16(3):337-342.
- Collart, A. 1934. Notes de chasse au sujet de quelques Coléoptères du Congo Belge. *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 74:230-250.
- Conner, E. F. & M. P. Traverner. 1997. The evolution and adaptive significance of the leaf-mining habit. *Oikos* 79:6-25.
- Cooper, K. W. 1930. A list of Coleoptera found at Flushing and new to Long Island. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 25:21-24.

- Cooper, K. W. 1935. A supplement to the section of the New York State list of insects devoted to Coleoptera. Additions, notes and corrections. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 30:142-159.
- Coquerel, C. 1852. Observations entomologiques sur divers insectes recueillis a Madagascar (3^e partie). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (2)10:359-405.
- Corbett, G. H. 1923a. The two-coloured coconut leaf beetle (*Plesispa reichei* Chap.). Department of Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Bulletin 34:1-20.
- Corbett, G. H. 1923b. Preliminary note on the two-coloured coconut leaf beetle (*Plesispa reichei* Chap.). Malayan Agricultural Journal 11:64-69.
- Corbett, G. H. 1927. Annual report of the Government Entomologist for 1926. Malayan Agricultural Journal 15:168-173.
- Corbett, G. H. 1929. A review of the insects of the Malay States. Malayan Agricultural Journal Kuala Lumpur 10:261-276.
- Corbett, G. H. 1932. Insects of coconuts in Malaya. Department of Agriculture Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. General Series 1(10).
- Córdova-Ballona, L. & S. Sánchez-Soto. 2008. Datos bionómicos y descripción de los inmaduros de *Calyptocephala gerstaeckeri* Boheman (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), plaga de la Palma Aceitera (*Elaeis guineensis* J.) y de la Palma Camedor (*Chamaedorea elegans* Mart.) (Arecaceae) en Tabasco, México. Neotropical Entomology 37(6):674-680.
- Cornell, H. V. 1990. Survivorship, life history, and concealment: A comparison of leafminers and gall formers. American Naturalist 136:581-597.
- Cortés, I. A. 1951. El “minador de la hoja”, *Chalepus signaticollis* Baly y la chicharrita, *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.), como plagas del fíjol en la región de Puebla, Mexico. Folleto miscelaneo, Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico 4:142-145.
- Cory, E. N. 1915. Insect pests of 1914. Report of the Maryland Horticultural Society 17:104- 112.
- Cory, E. N. 1941. The outstanding insects of shade trees in Maryland in 1941. Proceedings of the 17th National Shade Tree Conference. pp. 108-109.
- Costa, C., S. A. Vanin, & S. A. Casari-Chen. 1988. Larvas de Coleoptera do Brasil. Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo. 282 pp., 165 plates.
- Costa, R. G. 1942. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande do Sul. Revista Agronômica 6(69):483-486.
- Costa, R. G. 1958. Alguns insetos e outros pequenos animais que danificam plantas cultivadas no Rio Grande do Sul. Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, Porto Alegre 172:1-296.
- Cotes, E. C. 1889. Further notes on insect pests. Indian Museum Notes 1:15-76.
- Cotterell, G. S. 1925. The hispid leaf-miner (*Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Maul.) of oil palms (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) on the Gold Coast. Bulletin of Entomological Research 16:77-83.

- Couper, W. 1865. Descriptions of new species of Canadian Coleoptera. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 2:60-63.
- Couturier, G. & F. Kahn. 1992. Notes on the insect fauna on two species of *Astrocaryum* (Palmae, Cocoeae, Bactridinae) in Peruvian Amazonia, with emphasis on potential pests of cultivated palms. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Etudes Andines* 21(2):715- 725.
- Couturier, G., H. S. Inga, & E. F. Tanchiva. 1996(1997). Insectos plaga del arroz en Loreto, Amazonia peruana. *Revista Peruana de Entomologia* 39:131-134.
- Couturier, G., M. S. Padiha de Oliveira, & P. Beserra. 1999. Entomofauna fitófaga em palmeiras nativas da Amazônia. *Embrapa Pesquisa em Andamento* 2:1-3.
- Cox, M. L. 1988. Egg bursters in the chrysomelidae, with a review of their occurrence in the Chrysomeloidea and Curculionoidea (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 13:393- 432.
- Cox, M. L. 1994a. Egg bursters in the Chrysomelidae, with a review of their occurrence in the Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). pp. 75-110 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Cox, M. L. 1994b. The Hymenoptera and Diptera parasitoids of Chrysomelidae. pp. 419-467 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Cox, M. L. 1994c. Diapause in the Chrysomelidae. pp. 469-502 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Cox, M. L. 1996a. The pupae of Chrysomeloidea. pp. 119-265 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology*. Vol. 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam.
- Cox, M. L. 1996b. Insect predators of Chrysomelidae. pp. 23-91 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology*. Vol. 2: Ecological studies. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam.
- Cox, M. L. 2004. Flight in seed and leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae, Chrysomelidae). pp. 353-391 in P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). *New developments in the biology of Chrysomelidae*. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague.
- Craighead, F. C. 1926. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 6:295.
- Craighead, F. C. 1930. An annotated list of the important North American forest insects. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 74. 30 pp.
- Crotch, G. R. 1870. The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735-1801). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* 18:41-52.
- Crotch, G. R. 1873a. Materials for the study of the Phytophaga of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia* 25:19-83.

- Crotch, G. R. 1873b. Checklist of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Naturalists Agency, Salem, MA. 136 pp.
- Crotch, G. R. 1874. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from the Pacific coast of the United States. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5:73-80.
- Crowson, R. A. 1967. The natural classification of the families of Coleoptera. E. W. Classey, Middlesex. 214 pp.
- Crowson, R. A. 1981. The biology of the Coleoptera. Academic Press. London. 802 pp.
- Csiki, E. 1900a. Hispidae Tres Novae. Természetráji Füzetek 23:196.
- Csiki, E. 1900b. Coleoptera nova in collectione musei Nationalis Hungarici. Természetráji Füzetek 23:400-403.
- Csiki, E. 1940. Explorationes zoologicae ab E. Csiki in Albania peractae. Coleoptera. A. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Balkan,-kutásainak Tudományos eredményei. I. Budapest. Pp. 208-288.
- Cuda, J. P., J. C. Dunford, & J. M. Leavengood. 2007. Invertebrate fauna associated with torpedograss, *Panicum repens* (Cyperales: Poaceae), in Lake Okeechobee, Florida, and prospects for biological control. Florida Entomologist 90(1):238-248.
- Culbertson, G. 1915. A new enemy of the black locust. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science pp. 185-186.
- Culliney, T. W. & W. T. Nagamine. 2000. Introductions for biological control in Hawaii, 1987-1996. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 34:121-133.
- Cunha, F., R. A. Depieri, P. M. O. J. Neves, J. B. Vida, & A. O. Menezes-Junior. 2008. Patogenicidade dos fungos *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (CG 432) e *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorok (UEL 50) em larvas de *Coralimela brunnea* Thumb. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, São Paulo 75(3):293- 300.
- Daccordi, M. 1977. Coleotteri Crisomelidi dell'Isola di Creta e descrizione di una nuova species del genere *Pachnephorus* Redt. (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona 4:81-93.
- Daccordi, M. & E. Petitipierre. 1977. Coleopteros Crisomelidos de la Sierra de Cazorla (Jaen) y descripción de una nueva especie de *Clytra* Laich. (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Miscelanea Zoologica 4(1):225-236.
- Dai, X-H, J-S. Xu, & Z-M. Jiang. 2012. Bionomics of *Dactylispa approximata* on *Lophatherum gracile*. Northern Horticulture 22:125-127.
- Dailey, P. J., Graves, R. C., and Kingsover, J. M. 1978. Survey of Coleoptera collected on the common milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca*, at one site in Ohio. Coleopterists Bulletin 32(3):223-229.
- Dale, D. 1994. Insect pests of the rice plant- Their biology and ecology. Pp. 363-485 In: E. A. Heinrichs (ed.). Biology and management of rice insects. John Wiley, New York. 779 pp.
- D'Alessandro. 2007. Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae. pp. 391-397 In: G. Nardi & V. Vomero (eds.). Arthropodi del Parco Nazionale del Vesuvio. Ricerche preliminari. MiPAAF- Corpo Forestale dello Stato Centro Nazionale per lo Studio e la

Conservazione dell Biodiversità Forestale “Bosco della Fontana” di Verona.
Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati 4-2007. 492 pp.

- D’Alessandro, P. & M. Biondi. 2011. I Coleotteri Crisomelidi nel Demanio di Marganai e nelle zone limitrofe: Analisi del popolamento e considerazioni sui metodi di campionamento utilizzati (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Conservazione Habitat Invertebrati* 5:553-580.
- Dalvi, C. S., R. B. Dumbre, & V. G. Khanvilkar. 1985a. Bionomics, seasonal incidence and off season biology of rice blue beetle. *Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities* 10:185-187.
- Dalvi, C. S., R. B. Dumbre, & V. G. Khanvilkar. 1985b. Efficacy of some insecticides for the control of rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea*. *Pesticides (Bombay)* 19(7):11-12.
- Damman, H. 1994. Defense and development in a gregarious leaf-mining beetle. *Ecological Entomology* 19:335-343.
- Damman, H. & N. Cappuccino. 1991. Two forms of egg defense in a chrysomelid beetle: egg clumping and excrement cover. *Ecological Entomology* 16:163-167.
- Dammerman, K. W. 1919. Landbrouw-dierkunde van Oost-Indie. De schadelijke en nuttige dieren voor land-turin-en boschbouw in Oost-Indie. J. H. de Bussy, Amsterdam. 368 pp.
- Dammerman, K. W. 1929. The agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago. J. H. de Bussy Ltd. Amsterdam. 473 pp.
- Das, B. B. 1980. A note on the *Hispa* epidemic in rice field of Tripura. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 43:530-531.
- Das, B. B., S. K. Bala, & N. C. Sukul. 1986. Association of *Hirschmanniella mucronata* and *Dicladispa armigera* with the white-tip disease of rice in West Bengal. *Science and Culture* 52:194-195.
- Das, N. C. 1966a. On the spermatheca of female reproductive organs of *Dicladispa armigera* (Ol.) [Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae]. *Science and Culture* 32(5):270.
- Das, N. C. 1966b. Female reproductive system of *Dicladispa armigera* (Ol.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Science and Culture* 32(5):272-273.
- Das, S., S. K. Bala, & N. C. Sukul. 1986. Association of *Hirschmanniella mucronata* and *Dicladispa armigera* with the white-tip disease of rice in West Bengal. *Science and Culture* 52(6):194-196.
- David, B. V. & T. Kumaraswami. 1975. Elements of economic entomology. Popular Book Depot. Madras. 507 pp.
- David, H., S. Easwaramoorthy, & R. Jayanthi. 1986. Sugarcane entomology in India. Sugarcane Institute, Coimbatore. 559 pp.
- Davis, C. A. 1902. A checklist of the Coleoptera of the state of Rhode Island. *Roger Williams Park Museum Bulletin* 1:10-47.
- Davis, C. J. 1960. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii-V. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 17:244-248.
- Davis, C. J. 1963. Notes and exhibitions, November 14, 1962. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 18:217-218.

- Davis, C. J. 1972. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii XVII. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 21:187-190.
- Davis, C. J. & M. Chong. 1967. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- XIII. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 20(1):25-34.
- Davis, C. J. & M. Chong. 1968. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- XIV. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 20(2):317-322.
- Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1962. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- VII. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 18:125-129.
- Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1965. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- X. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 19:87-90.
- Davis, C. J. & N. L. H. Krauss. 1966. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- XI. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 19:201-207.
- Davis, C. J. & N. L. Krauss. 1967. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- XII. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 19(3):375-380.
- Davis, C. J., E. Yoshioka, & D. Kageler. 1992. Biological control of lantana, prickly pear, and Hāmākua Pāmakani in Hawai'i: A review and update. Pp. 411-431 in Stone, C. P., C. W. Smith, & J. T. Tunison (eds.). Alien plant invasions in native ecosystems of Hawai'i: Management and research. University of Hawaii Press.
- Davis, J. J. 1926. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 6:253.
- Davis, S. H. 1942. Locust leaf-miner on pagoda-tree. Morris Arboretum Bulletin 4(1): 10.
- Davis, T. A., S. Sitepu, & S. N. Darwis. 1986. Rampant coconut pests in Indonesia during 1984. Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies 11:61-65.
- Day, M. D., R. H. Holtkamp, & P. Blackmore. 1999. The status of biological control of *Lantana camara* in Australia. pp. 257-260 In: P. Blackmore (ed.). Practical weed management: Protecting agriculture and the environment. 10th biennial noxious weed conference, Ballina, Australia, 20th-22nd July 1999.
- Day, M. D. & S. Nesar. 2000. Factors influencing the biological control of *Lantana camara* in Australia and South Africa. Pp. 897-908 in N. R. Spencer (ed.). Proceedings of the X International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 4-14 July 1999, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA.
- Day, M. D., S. Broughton, & M. A. Hannan-Jones. 2003. Current distribution and status of *Lantana camara* and its biological control agents in Australia, with recommendations for further biocontrol introductions into other countries. Biocontrol News and Information 24(3):63N-76N.
- Day, M. D., C. J. Wiley, J. Playford, & M. P. Zalucki. 2003. Lantana: Current management status and future prospects. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. Canberra. 125 pp.
- De, R. K. & G. Konar. 1954. *Dactylispa albopilosa* Gestro: A new hispid pest of jowar (*Andropogon sorghum*) in India. Current Science 23:197-198.

- Dearborn, R. G. & C. P. Donahue. 1993. The forest insect survey of Maine. Order Coleoptera, beetles. Maine Forest Service, Insect and Disease Division Technical Report No. 32. 102 pp.
- Deautier, E. A. 1928. Un caso curioso synonymicae et systematicae de coleopteris. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2:39-40.
- DeBach, P. 1962. An analysis of success in biological control of insects in the Pacific area. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 18(1):69-79.
- Deitz, L. L., J. W. Van Duyn, J. R. Bradley, R. L. Robb, W. M. Brooks, & R. E. Stinner. 1980. A guide to the identification and biology of soybean arthropods in North Carolina. North Carolina Research Service Technical Bulletin No. 238. 264 pp.
- Dejean, A., C. Djieto-Lordon, & J. L. Durand. 1997. Ant mosaic in oil palm plantations of the province of Cameroon: Impact on leaf miner beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 90(5):1092-1096.
- Dejean, A., N. Fawty, J. Djob-Bikoi, & C. Djieto-Lordon. 1996. La mosaïque des fourmis dans deux palmeraies de la province du sud-ouest Cameroun. *Actes des Colloques Insectes Sociaux* 8:25-30.
- Dejean, P. F. M. A. 1821. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. Le Baron Dejean. C. Crevot, Paris. 136 pp.
- Dejean, P. F. M. A. 1836. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le comte Dejean. 3rd ed. Paris. 503 pp.
- Deka, M. & L. K. Hazarika. 1995. Aberrant oviposition behaviour of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) influenced by diflubenzuron. *Crop Research HISAR* 10(1):74-79.
- Deka, M. & L. K. Hazarika. 1996. Mating behavior of *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 89:137-141.
- Deka, M. & L. K. Hazarika. 1997. Investigation of male sex pheromone in rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pestology* 21:24-25.
- Deka, M. & L. K. Hazarika. 1998a. Lifetime mating pattern of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Crop Research HISAR* 16(2):253-256.
- Deka, M. & L. K. Hazarika. 1998b. Investigation of female sex pheromone in rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Crop Research HISAR* 16(2):257-259.
- Deka, M., L. K. Hazarika, & D. Kalita. 1999. Seasonal variation of frequency of mating of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera*. *Crop Research HISAR* 18(2):287-289.
- DeLong, D. M. 1925. The locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 5(6):326-327.
- Delucchi, V. 1971. L'impact des entomophages en protection phytosanitaire. *Mededelingen van de faculteit landbouwwetenschappen universiteit Gent* 36(3):831-837.
- Delucchi, V. 1974. New trends in biological control methods (natural enemies). pp. 197-205 *Proceedings of the FAO Conference on ecology in relation to plant pest control, Rome, Italy, 11-15 December 1972.*

- Delucchi, V. 2001. Biology and control of *Dicladispa gestroi* Chapuis (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 125:493-500.
- Delvare, G. 1992. Les Chalcididae d'importance économique dans les palmeraies d'Amérique tropicale (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 97(4):349-372.
- Demaux, J. E. 1961. *Dactylispa nigrifula* Guérin (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae) nuisible au mil. (1^{re} contribution à l'étude des Hispinae). *Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et Botanique Appliquée* 8(12):714-715.
- Demaux, J. E. A. 1963a. Quatre *Dicladispa* de Madagascar. 2^{me} contribution a l'étude des Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 1963:31-33.
- Demaux, J. E. A. 1963b. Sur un hispine de la collection Pic. 3^{me} contribution a l'étude des Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 1963:34-35.
- Demaux, J. E. A. 1965. Quatrième contribution a l'étude des Hispinae. Un *Dicladispa* nouveau de Madagascar (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 69:196-198.
- Demaux, J. 1973. Un *Leptispa* nouveau de Madagascar (Col. Chrysomelidae Anisotominae). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 42(3):34-35.
- Denton, G. R., R. Muniappan, & M. Marutani. 1991. The distribution and biological control of *Lantana camara* in Micronesia. *Micronesia* 3(Supplement):71-81.
- DeRoe, C. & J. M. Pasteels. 1982. Distribution of adult defense glands in chrysomelids (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its significance in the evolution of defense mechanisms within the family. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 8(1):67-82.
- Descampe, A., C. Meskins, J. Pasteels, D. Windsor, & T. Hance. 2008. Potential and realized feeding niches of Neotropical hispine beetles (Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Cephaloleiini). *Environmental Entomology* 37(1):224-229.
- Descamps, M. 1956. Insect pests of rice in north Cameroon. *Agronomie Tropicale* 11(6):732- 755.
- Descarpentries, A. & A. Villiers. 1959a. Les types de la collection M. Pic. 1. Chrysomelinae et Hispinae du Nouveau-Monde. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris* (2)31(2):137-154.
- Descarpentries, A. & A. Villiers. 1959b. Les types de la collection M. Pic. II. Chrysomelidae Hispinae de l'Ancien Monde. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2)31:499-505.
- Desmarest, E. 1841. Coleoptères (1). in: F. Eydoux, A. N. Vaillant, & L. F. A. Souleyet (eds.). *Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant, capitaine de vaisseau. Histoire naturelle, zoologie*, 1(2). A. Bertrand. Paris.
- van Deventer, W. 1906. De dierlijke vijanden van het suikerriet en hunne parasieten. *Handboek ten dienste van de Suikerriet-Cultuur en de Rietsuiker-Fabricage op Java. Tweede deel*. J. H. de Bussy, Amsterdam. xii+298 pp.

- Deville, J. S-C. 1938. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France (4^e livraison, rédigée par A. Méquignon). *L'Abeille* 36:373-467.
- Dey, S. K. 1986. A study of chromosomes in two species of Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Chromosome Information Service* 41:26-29.
- Dhaliwal, G. S. 1979. Some new weed hosts of rice hispa recorded in India. *International Rice Research Institute Newsletter* 5:7.
- Dhaliwal, G. S., R. P. Chawla, & R. L. Kalra. 1979. Toxicity of commercial formulations of insecticides to the adults of rice hispa. *International Rice Commission Newsletter* 26(1):31-32.
- Dhaliwal, G. S. & S. Jaswant. 1979. Effect of spacings on the incidence of rice hispa. *International Rice Research Institute Newsletter* 4(2):19.
- Dhaliwal, G. S. & S. S. Saini. 1978. Rice hispa found on wheat in the Punjab, India. *International Rice Institute Newsletter* 3(3):17.
- Dhaliwal, G. S., H. N. Shahi, P. S. Gill, & M. S. Maskina. 1980. Effect of different levels of nitrogen and varieties on the incidence of hispa and leaf folder in rice. *Pestology (Bombay)* 4(4):14-16.
- Dhaliwal, G.S. & J. Singh. 1979. Efficacy of some formulations for the control of rice hispa, *Di cladispa armigera* Olivier. *Pesticides (Bombay)* 15:32-34.
- Dharmadhikari, P. R., P. A. C. R. Perera, & T. M. F. Hassen. 1977. A short account of the biological control of *Promecotheca cumingi* [Col.: Hispidae] the coconut leaf-miner, in Sri Lanka. *Entomophaga* 22(1):3-18.
- Dharmaraju, E. 1984. Transport and spread of crop pests in tropical Polynesia. pp. 257-272 *in* Laird, M. (ed.). *Commerce and the spread of pests and disease vectors*. Praeger Scientific. New York.
- Diatloff, G. 1977. Control biologico de mala hierba *Lantana camara* por *Octotoma championi* y *Uroplata* sp. (cerc. *bilineata*). *Agronomia Costarricense* 1:165-167.
- Dillon, E. S. & L. S. Dillon. 1961. A manual of common beetles of eastern North America. Row, Peterson and Company. 894 pp.
- Dimkpa, S. O. N., S. O. Appiah, K. Afreh-Nuamah, & G. K. Yawson. 2010. The susceptibility of some oil palm *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq progenies to *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti and Mariau (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Current Research Journal of Biological Sciences* 2(3):168-172.
- Dimmock, G. 1884. Coleoptera. *in* J. S. Kingsley (ed.). *The Standard Natural History*. S. E. Cassino & Co. Boston. Vol. 2:297-402.
- Ding, J., W. Fu, W. Yun, & R. Reardon. 2000. Insects associated with mile-a-minute weed (*Polygonum perfoliatum* L.) in China: A three-year-survey report. pp. 225-231 *In*: N. R. Spencer (ed.) *Proceedings of the X International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds*, 4-14 July 1999, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA.
- Ding, J., W. Fu, R. Reardon, W. Yun, & G. Zhang. 2004. Exploratory survey in China for potential insect biocontrol agents of mile-a-minute weed, *Polygonum perfoliatum* L., in eastern USA. *Journal of Biological Control* 30:487-495.

- Ding, S.-J., C.-X. Li, M.-G. Liang, Z.-Y. Liang, W.-Q. Qin, & Z.-L. Ma. 2007. Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* by releasing *Tetrastichus brontispae* in urban zones of Shenzhen. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control* 23(4):306-309. [in Chinese]
- Ding, S. M. 1976. Outbreak of *Promecotheca cumingi* Baly on coconut palms in Province Wellesley, Malaysia. *Malaysian Agriculture Journal* 1976:200-220.
- Dogra, I., S. K. Sharma, A. Choudhay, & P. K. Sharma. 2006. Biology of *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Kangra Valley of Himachal Pradesh. *Oryza* 43(4):305-307.
- Doguet, S. & M. Bergeal. 2006. Contribution à l'étude des Chrysomelidae du Maroc et d'Espagne, avec description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Longitarsus* (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie* 23(2):99-113.
- Dohna, H. 2006. The distribution of eggs per host in a herbivorous insect –intersection of oviposition, dispersal and population dynamics. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 387-398.
- Dohrn, C. A. 1880. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 41:149-157.
- Dohrn, C. A. 1882. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 43:245-259, 363-374.
- Dohrn, C. A. 1885. Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 46:138-148.
- Domínguez, Y. & J. L. Carrillo. 1976. Lista de Insectos en la Colección Entomológica del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Segundo suplemento. Instituto de Investigaciones Agrícolas, SAG Folleto Misceláneo No. 29. 245 pp.
- Dominick, C. B. 1938. Notes on the locust leaf miner, *Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 31:186-189.
- Donckier de Donceel, H. 1898. Rectification synonymique. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1898: 362.
- Donckier de Donceel, H. 1899. Catalogue systematique des Hispides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 68:540-615.
- Douget, S., G. Bastazo, M. Bergeal, & J. M. Vela. 1996. Contribution à l'étude des Chrysomelidae d'Andalousie (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie* (n.s.) 13(4):315-323.
- Douglass, J. R. 1929. Chrysomelidae of Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 33:145-272.
- Doutt, R. L. 1950. Field studies on the parasites of *Brontispa mariana* Spaeth. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 14(1):55-58.
- Downie, N. M. 1957. Records of Indiana Coleoptera, I. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 66:115-124.
- Downie, N. M. & C. E. White. 1966. Records of Indiana Coleoptera III. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 76:308-316.
- Dozier, H. L. 1918. An annotated list of Gainesville, Florida, Coleoptera. *Entomological News* 29:370-374.
- Dozier, H. L. 1920. An ecological study of hammock and piney woods insects in Florida. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 13(4):325-380.

- Dozier, H. L. 1922. An annotated list of Mississippi Chrysomelidae. *Ohio Journal of Science* 22:117-124.
- Drescher, J. & M. Martinez. 2005. Le coléoptère *Pistosia dactyliferae* menace les palmiers du sud de la France. *P.H.M. Revue horticole* 468:34-35.
- Drooz, A. T. 1985. Insects of eastern forests. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publication Number 1926. 608 pp.
- Dudich, E. 1920. Ueber den Stridulationsapparat émigré Käfer. *Entomologische Blätter* 16:146-161.
- Dumberton, L. J. 1954. A list of insect pests recorded in South Pacific Territories. Technical Paper South Pacific Commission No. 79. Noumea, New Caledonia. 196 pp.
- Duméril, A. M. C. 1823. Considérations générales sur la classe des insectes. F. G. Lenault. Paris. 272 pp.
- Duncan, J. 1835. The natural history of beetles. *Naturalists Library* 8. Edinburgh. 269 pp.
- Duponchel, P. A. J. & L. A. A. Chevrolat 1841(1847). *in* A. D. Orbigny, *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle: résumant et complétant tout les faits presents par les Encyclopédés, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques* 1. C. Renard, Martinet; Paris.
- Dury, C. 1897. List of the Coleoptera observed in the vicinity of Cincinnati. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 2:162-178.
- Dury, C. 1902. A revised list of the Coleoptera observed near Cincinnati, Ohio, with notes on localities, bibliographical references and description of six new species. *Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 20:107-198.
- Dutta, B. C. & L. K. Hazarika. 1992. Reaction of summer and winter rice cultivars to hispa in Assam, India. *International Rice Research Institute Newsletter* 17(2):10-11.
- Dutta, B. C. & R. K. Nath. 2003. Seasonality of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Research on Crops* 4(2):258-262.
- Duvivier, A. 1885a. Phytophages exotiques. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 46:241-250.
- Duvivier, A. 1885b. Phytophages exotiques. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 46:385-400.
- Duvivier, A. 1890. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de la tribu de Hispides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 34:37-40.
- Duvivier, A. 1890b. Note sur les Coléoptères rapportés du Congo. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 34:1-43.
- Duvivier, A. 1890c. Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux du Congo. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 34:cxciv-cxcvii.
- Duvivier, A. 1891a. Les phytophages du Chota-Nagpore. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 35:xxiv-li.
- Duvivier, A. 1891b. Mélanges Entomologiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 35:ccclxi-ccclxvii.
- Duvivier, A. 1892. Les phytophages du Chota-Nagpore. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 36:396-449.

- Duvivier, A. 1892b. Note sur les Coléoptères des Vallées de L'Itimbiri-Rubi et de L'Uellé (Régions du Haut-Congo). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 36:257- 383.
- Easton, N. S. 1909. A list of Coleoptera collected within ten miles of Fall River, Massachusetts. *Psyche* 16:49-57.
- Eberhart, W. G. 1994. Evidence for widespread courtship during copulation in 131 species of insects and spiders, and implications for cryptic female choice. *Evolution* 48:711-733.
- Eiseman, C. S. 2014. New host records and other notes on North American leaf-mining Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 68(3):351-359.
- Eiseman, C. S. 2015. Notes on leaf-mining Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in New England. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 69(3):453-458.
- Ekiz, A. N., I. Sen, E. G. Aslan, & A. Gök. 2013. Checklist of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Turkey, excluding Bruchinae. *Journal of Natural History* 47(33-34):2213-2287.
- Elsy, C. R., V. P. Sukumasa Dev, C. A. Rosamma, K. M. Rajan, & L. Nadarajan. 1995. Adaptability and acceptability components of the rice cultivar 'Kunjukunju". *Journal of Tropical Agriculture* 33:72-74.
- Emosairue, S. O. & E. J. Usua. 1994. Prevalent insect pests of upland rice and some associated natural enemies in southeastern Nigeria. *International Rice Research Notes* 19(4):22-23.
- Erichson, G. F. 1847. *Conspectus insectorum Coleopterorum*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 13:67-185.
- Erwin, T. L. & R. F. Medina. 2003. The Neotropical species *Askalaphium depressum* (Bates): Larval description, first diagnosis and illustrations of immature Ctenodactylini, with natural history notes on the genus and tribe (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Zootaxa* 273:1-15.
- Esaki, T. 1940. A preliminary report on the entomological survey of the Micronesian Islands under the Japanese Mandate, with special reference to the insects of economic importance. *Proceedings of the Sixth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association* 4:407-415.
- Esaki, T. 1940b. Injurious insects in the Mandated South Sea Islands and their control. *Botany and Zoology, Tokyo* 8: 274-280 (in Japanese).
- Esaki, T. 1943. Insect pests of Micronesia. Coconut pests. *Botany and Zoology (Tokyo)* 11:269-274. [in Japanese]
- Esaki, T. 1952. Notes and records on some important pests of Micronesia mostly introduced during the period under Japanese Mandate. IXth International Congress of Entomology, Amsterdam Transactions 1:813-818.
- Esaki, T., H. Hori, S. Hozawa, T. Ishii, S. Issiki, A. Kawada, T. Kamamura, S. Kinoshita, K. Kishida, M. Koidzumi, T. Kojima, I. Kuwana, S. Kuwayama, N. Marumo, T. Niijima, K. Oguma, H. Okamoto, O. Shinji, T. Shiraki, R. Takahasi, S. Uchida, M. Uéno, S. Yamada, M. Yano, K. Yokoyama, & H. Yuasa. 1939. *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum, Volume 2*. Hokuryukan, Tokyo. [in Japanese]
- C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *References*.

- Evans, A. V. 2008. Field guide to insects and spiders and related species of North America. Sterling Publishing Company. New York. 497 pp.
- Evans, A. V. 2009. Beetles. Pp. 44-51 *In*: A. V. Evans (ed.). The 2006 Potomac Gorge Bioblitz. *Banisteria* 32.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1775. *Systema entomologiae*. Lipsiae. 832 pp. Fabricius, J. C. 1781. *Mantissa insectorum I*. Hafniae. 348 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa insectorum II*. Hafniae. 382 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1792. *Entomologia systematica*. I. Christ. Gottl. Proft. Hafniae. 538 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1793. *Entomologia systematica II*. Hafniae. 519 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1794. *Entomologia systematica IV*. C. G. Proft et Fil. Hafniae. 472 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. Hafniae. 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801a. *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus; descriptionibus*. Tomus I. Kiliae. Bibliopoli Academici Novi. 506 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801b. *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus; descriptionibus*. Tomus II. Kiliae. Bibliopoli Academici Novi. 687 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1804. *in* A. J. Coquebert. *Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum Quae in Musaeis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit Joh. Christ. Fabricius, praemissis ejusdem descriptionibus; accedunt species plurimae, vel minus aut nondum cognitae*. Paris. 142 pp.
- Faeth, S. H., S. Mopper, & D. Simberloff. 1981. Abundance and diversity of leaf-mining insects on three oak host species: effects of host-plant phenology and nitrogen content of leaves. *Oikos* 37:238-251.
- Faeth, S. H. & D. Simberloff. 1981. Experimental isolation of oak host plants: Effects on mortality, survivorship, and abundances of leaf-mining insects. *Ecology* 62:625-635.
- Fairmaire, L. 1851. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de Venezuela. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* 2:345-350.
- Fairmaire, L. 1868. *in* J. Du Val (ed.). *Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe*. Chez Deyrolle fils, Paris. 292 pp.
- Fairmaire, L. 1869. Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Charles Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4)9:179-260.
- Fairmaire, L. 1880. Diagnoses de Coléoptères de Madagascar. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris 2: 307-308, 316-317.
- Fairmaire, L. 1884. Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ach. Raffay à Madagascar et descriptions des espèces nouvelles 1re partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6)4:225-242.
- Fairmaire, L. 1888. Notes sur les Coléoptères des environs de Pékin. *Revue d'Entomologie* 7:111-168.
- Fairmaire, L. 1888b. Descriptions de Coléoptères de l'Indo-Chine. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6):8:333-378.

- Fairmaire, L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine. 5^e partie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6)9:5-84.
- Fairmaire, L. 1890. Différentes espèces de *Coelaenomenodera*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 6(10):ccii-cciii.
- Fairmaire, L. 1893. Coléoptères des Iles Comores. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 37:521-555.
- Fairmaire, L. 1895. Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères de Madagascar. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39:8-40.
- Fairmaire, L. 1897. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la Région Malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 41:363-406.
- Fairmaire, L. 1898. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique de la région Malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 42:463-499.
- Fairmaire, L. 1902. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique malgache. 13^e note. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 46:236-271.
- Fairmaire, L. 1904. Matériaux pour la faune Coléoptérique Malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48:225-276.
- Fall, H. C. 1901. List of Coleoptera of southern California with notes on habits and distribution and descriptions of new species. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Science 8:1-282.
- Fall, H. C. 1927. Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. The Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the California Academy of Science 16(13):381-395.
- Fall, H. C. & T. D. A. Cockerell. 1907. The Coleoptera of New Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 33:145-272.
- Fang, Y., J. Sun, & Z. Zhang. 2011. Response of *Brontispa longissima* to coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*) leaf volatiles. Physiological Entomology 36:321-326.
- Farrell, B. D. 1998. "Inordinate fondness" explained: Why are there so many beetles? Science 281:555-559.
- Farrell, B. D. & T. L. Erwin. 1988. Leaf-beetle community structure in an amazonian rainforest canopy. pp. 73-90 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Farrell, B. D. & A. S. Sequeira. 2004. Evolutionary rates in the adaptive radiation of beetles on plants. Evolution 58(9):174-191.
- Fattig, P. W. 1948. The Chrysomelidae or leaf beetles of Georgia. Emory University Museum Bulletin 6:1-47.
- Felt, E. P. 1912. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). Journal of Economic Entomology 5:411.
- Fender, K. M. 1945. Oregon Chrysomelidae. Pan Pacific Entomologist 21:72-73.
- Feng, S-S. & Y-M. Hou. 2014. Lipopolysaccharide-induced immune response of *Octodonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) adults in relation to their genders. Acta Entomologica Sinica 58(1):28-37. [in Chinese]

- Fengyu, Y, Q. Weiquan, M. Zilong, L. Chaoxu, H. Shanchun, & C. Chaowen. 2009. Effects of host plants on development and fecundity of *Octodonta nipae*. China Plant Protection 352:72-74. [in Chinese]
- Fenner, T. L. 1996. Palm leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*). Agnote-Dawrin 371. Department of the Northern Territory, Animal Industry and Agriculture Branch, Dawrin, NT, Australia. 3 pp.
- Fernandes, F. R. & A. M. Linzmeier. 2012. Tortoise beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) captured in Malaise traps on PROFAUPAR and PROVIVE projects (Paraná, south Brazil. Check List 8(6):1225-1231.
- Fernando, H. E. 1972a. Concluding report on control of *Promecotheca cumingi*, the introduced pest of coconut December (1972). Ceylon Coconut Quarterly 23:116-122.
- Fernando, H. E. 1972b. The coconut leaf beetle, *Promecotheca cumingi*, and its control. Ceylon Coconut Planters' Review 6:152-156.
- Ferreira, J. M. S. & J. P. Morin. 1984a. Biologia e comportamento da barata do coqueiro, *Coraliomela brunnea* Thunb. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Resumos IX Congresso Brasileiro de Entomologia, Londrina, Paraná, 22-27 July 1984. p.23.
- Ferreira, J. M. S. & J. P. Morin. 1984b. Controle químico da “barata do coqueiro” *Coraliomela brunnea* Thunb. Resumos IX Congresso Brasileiro de Entomologia, Londrina, Paraná, 22-27 July 1984. p. 256.
- Ferreira, J. M. S. & J. P. Morin. 1986. A barata do coqueiro *Coraliomela brunnea* Thunb. (1981) Coleoptera Chrysomelidae. EMBRAPA circular técnica No. 1 Aracaju Janeiro. 10 pp.
- Ferreira, J. M. S., D. R. N. Warwick, & L. A. Siqueira. 1998. A cultura do coqueiro no Brasil. Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária. Brasília. 2nd edition. 292 pp.
- Ferrière, C. 1931. New chalcidoid egg-parasites from South Asia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 22(2):279-295.
- Ferrière, C. 1933. Chalcidoid and Proctotrupoid parasites of pests of the coconut palm. Stylops 2:86-96, 97-108.
- Fish, D. 1983. Phytotelmata: Flora and fauna. pp. 1-27 in Frank, J. H. & L. P. Lounibos (eds.). Phytotelmata: Terrestrial plants as hosts for aquatic insect communities. Plexus Publishing.
- Fischer, C. R. 1935. Os coleopteros phytophagos da tribu Alurnini, pragas das palmeiras (Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Revista de Entomologica Rio de Janeiro 5:257-292.
- Fitch, A. 1865. Entomological correspondence. Country Gentleman 25(12):190-191.
- Fiusa, R. M. 1941. Inimigos e doenças das leguminosas comestíveis cultivadas no Estado da Bahi. O Campo 12(135):24-26.
- Fiusa, R. M. 1946. Inimigos e moléstias das “Leguminosas Comestíveis Cultivadas” no Estado da Bahia. Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, Pernambuco 13(4):335-345.
- Fletcher, A. 2003a. *Uroplata fulvopustulata*. Queensland Department of Natural Resources and Mines LB 13. 2 pp.

- Fletcher, A. 2003b. *Uroplata girardi*. Queensland Department of Natural Resources and Mines LB 2. 2 pp.
- Fletcher, F. C. 1926. in A preliminary biological survey of the Lloyd-Cornell Reservation. Bulletin of the Lloyd Library, Entomological series 5:128-146.
- Fletcher, T. B. 1913. Note on insects attacking the paddy plant in southern India. Department of Agriculture, Madras 3(67):1-10.
- Fletcher, T. B. 1914. Some South Indian insects and other animals of economic importance considered especially from an economic point of view. Government Press. Madras. 565 pp.
- Fletcher, T. B. 1917. Rice (*Oryza sativa*). Pp. 153-178 In: T. B. Fletcher (ed.) Report of the Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting held at Pusa on the 5th to 12th February 1917. Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta.
- Fletcher, T. B. 1921. Annotated list of Indian crop-pests. Government Printing, Calcutta. 282 pp.
- Fleutiaux, E. & A. Sallé. 1890 [1889]. Liste des Coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (series 6) 9:351- 484.
- Flinte, V., L. Borowiec, S. de Freitas, J. H. Viana, F. R. Fernandes, F. Nogueir-de-Sá, M. V. de Macedo, & R. F. Monteiro. 2009. Tortoise beetles of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 20(4):571-614.
- Flowers, R. W. & C. S. Chaboo. 2009. Novel host records of some cassidine leaf beetles from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Insecta Mundi 0095:1-8.
- Flowers, R. W. & P. E. Hanson. 2003. Leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) diversity in eight Costa Rican habitats. pp. 25-51 In: D. G. Furth (ed.). Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Iguassu Falls, Brazil, XXI International Congress of Entomology. Pensoft. Sofia-Moscow. 339 pp.
- Flowers, R. W. & D. H. Janzen. 1997. Feeding records of Costa Rican leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Florida Entomologist 80:334-366.
- Fonseca, J. P. 1936. O besouros das folhas de palmeira. O Biológico 2(8):286.
- Fonseca, J. P. 1953. Besouros atacando Coqueiros. O Biológico 19:11-12.
- Ford, E. J. & J. F. Cavey. 1979. Records of some beetles not generally known to occur in Maryland. Maryland Entomologist 1(3):7-9.
- Ford, E. J. & J. F. Cavey. 1982. Biology and immature stages of the hispine beetle *Anisostena ariadne* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 36:189-192.
- Ford, E. J. & J. F. Cavey. 1985. Biology and larval descriptions of some Maryland Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 39:36-59.
- Fong, F. W. 1990. Pest organisms and damage in Pokok nipah. Malaysian Applied Biology 19(2):101-107.
- Forno, I. W. & K. L. S. Harley. 1979. The evaluation of biocontrol agents with particular reference to two Hispine beetles established on *Lantana camara* in Australia.

- Proceedings of the IV International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds. pp. 152-154.
- Forster, L. 2008. Invertebrates. Tasmanian Field Naturalists Club Bulletin 329:2-3.
- Fowler, S. V., S. Ganeshan, J. Mauremootoo, & Y. Mungroo. 2000. Biological control of weeds in Mauritius: Past successes revisited and present challenges. Pp. 43-50 in N. R. Spencer (ed). Proceedings of the X International Symposium on biological control of weeds 4-14 July 1999, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA.
- Frank, J. H. & R. Barrera. 2010. Natural history of *Belonuchus* Nordmann spp. and allies (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in *Heliconia* L. (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae) flower bracts. Insecta Mundi 0110:1-12.
- Frank, J. H. & L. P. Lounibos. 2009. Insects and allies associated with bromeliads: A review. Terrestrial Arthropod Reviews 1(2):125-153.
- Frank, J. H. & E. D. McCoy. 1993. The introduction of insects into Florida. Florida Entomologist 76:1-53.
- Frank, J. H. & M. A. Morón. 2012. Natural history of four species of *Platydracus* Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in *Heliconia bourgaeana* Peterson (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae) flower bracts. Insecta Mundi 0258:1-12.
- Franssen, C. J. H. & T. T. Mo. 1952. Biologische bestrijding van de klapperplagen op Zuid-Celebes. Landbouw (Djakarta) 24:319-360.
- Frappa, C. 1929. Les insectes nuisibles au riz sur pied et au riz en magasin a Madagascar. Riz et Riziculture 3(4):167-182.
- Frappa, C. 1938. Une méthode nouvelle de lutte contre les Chrysomèles du riz a Madagascar. Riz et Riziculture 12(1):33-39.
- Freitas, A. O. 1947. Combate ás Pragas das principais lavouras de Pernambuco. Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, Pernambuco 14(2):174-213.
- Frers, A. G. 1923. Metamorfosis de coleópteros argentinos. Physis 6:254-262.
- French, B. R. 2006. Insect pests of food plants of Papua New Guinea: A compendium. Burnie, Tasmania. 276 pp.
- Friederichs, K. 1920. Weberameisen und Pflanzenschutz. Der Tropenpflanzer Zeitschr. für tropische Landwirtschaft 23(5-6):142-150.
- Freude, H. 1949. Liste der von P. Cornelius Vogel in Venezuela Gefangenen Käfer; I. Hispidae und Cassididae. Boletín de Entomología Venezolana 8:125-128.
- Fritz, R. S. 1983a. Ant protection of a host plant's defoliator: Consequence of an ant-membracid mutualism. Ecology 64:789-797.
- Fritz, R. S. 1983b. Patterns of mating, oviposition, and egg production of the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Environmental Entomology 12:1841-1853.
- Froggatt, J. L. 1937. *Promecotheca antiqua* Wse. Leaf pest of coco-nuts. New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 3(2):21-22.
- Froggatt, J. L. 1939. The coco-nut leaf-miners *Promecotheca papuana*, Csiki (*antiqua* Wse.). The New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 5(1):3-10.

- Froggatt, J. L. 1941. Insects associated with the coco-nut palm. The New Guinea Agricultural Gazette 7(2):125-133.
- Froggatt, J. L. & B. A. O'Connor. 1941. Insects associated with the coco-nut palm. Part II. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal 7:125-133.
- Froggatt, W. W. 1912. Pests and diseases of the coconut palm. Science Bulletin. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales 2. 47 pp.
- Froggatt, W. W. 1914a. Australasian Hispididae of the genera *Bronthispa* and *Promecotheca* which destroy coconut palm fronds. Bulletin of Entomological Research 5:149-152.
- Froggatt, W. W. 1914b. Pests and diseases of the coconut palm. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales Science Bulletin 2(3):1-63.
- Frost, C. A. 1950. *Chalepus bicolor* Oliv. Psyche 57:92.
- Frost, S. W. 1924. The leaf mining habit in the Coleoptera. Part I. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 17:457-467.
- Frost, S. W. 1942. General Entomology. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co. 526 pp. [reprinted 1959 by Dover Publ. as Insect life and insect natural history].
- Frost, S. W. 1966. Additions to Florida insects taken in light traps. Florida Entomologist 49(4):243-251.
- Frost, S. W. 1975. Third supplement to insects taken in light traps at the Archbold Biological Station, Highlands County, Florida. Florida Entomologist 58(1):35-42.
- Fugimura, T. & R. H. Somsaundam. 1984. Observations of rice insect populations on indica and japonica rices. International Rice Research Newsletter 9:16.
- Fujimura, T. & P. H. Somasundaram. 1984. Comparative observations of rice insect populations on indica and japonica rices. International Rice Research Newsletter 9(3):16-17.
- Fukuda, A. & K. Kurosa. 1959. Illustrated insect larvae of Japan. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [in Japanese]
- Fukuda, K. 1937. Title in Chinese. Bulletin of the Government Research Institute of Formosa 130:1-21. (in Chinese)
- Fullaway, D. T. 1958. Biological control of *Lantana* in Hawaii. Hawaii Agriculture and Forestry Board of Commissioners Biennial Report to June 30, 1958. pp. 70-74.
- Funasaki, G. Y., L. M. Nakahara, & B. R. Kumashiro. 1988. Introductions for biological control in Hawaii: 1985 and 1986. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 28:101-104.
- Gabriel, B. P. 1976. Pests of coconut in the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies 1(1):15-25.
- Gaedike, R. & H. Döbler. 1971. Katalog der in den Sammlungen des ehemaligen Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes aufbewahrten Typen-VII (Coleoptera: Hispinae). Beitrage zur Entomologie 21:341-395.
- Gage, D. A. & D. R. Strong. 1981. The chemistry of *Heliconia imbricata* and *H. latispatha* and the slow growth of a hispine beetle herbivore. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 9:79-82.

- Gahan, C. J. 1891. Mimetic resemblances between species of the coleopterous genera *Lema* and *Diabrotica*. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1891:367-374.
- Gahan, C. J. 1900. Stridulating organs in Coleoptera. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 433-452.
- Gahan, C. J. 1913. Mimicry in Coleoptera. Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society 1912-1913:28-38.
- Gahan, C. J. & G. J. Arrow. 1904. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen Expedition to central Brazil). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1903(2):244-258.
- Gallego, V. C. 1986. Notes on the parasitoid complex of the coconut leafminer (*Promecotheca cumingii* Baly) in some Mindanao Provinces. Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies 11:4-7.
- Gallego, V. C. 1990. Control strategies against major coconut insect pests. Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies 19(1):21-27.
- Gallego, V. C. & R. G. Abad. 1985. Biology of the two-colored hispid beetle *Plesispa reichei* Chapuis (Coleoptera: Hispididae). Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies 10:1-3.
- Gallego, V. C., C. R. Baltazar, E. P. Cadapan, & R. G. Abad. 1983. Some ecological studies on the coconut leafminer, *Promecotheca cumingii* Baly (Coleoptera: Hispididae) and its hymenopterous parasitoids in the Philippines. Philippine Entomologist 6:471-493.
- Gallego, V. C. & C. E. Gallego. 1988. Efficacy of *Beauveria bassiana* Vuil. and *Metarhizium anisopliae* Mets. and Sor. against *Tirathaba rufivena* Walk., *Promecotheca cumingii* Baly and *Plesispa reichei* Chapuis. Annual Report, Agricultural Research Department, Philippine Coconut Authority. pp. 38-50.
- Gallo, D., O. Nakano, S. S. Neto, C. R. P. Lima, C. G. de Batista, F. E. Berti, P. J. R. Postali, R. A. Zucchi, A. S. Batista, & J. D. Vendramim. 1978. Manual de Entomología agrícola. Ed. Ceres, Sao Paulo. 649 pp.
- Ganguli, R. N. & M. R. Ghosh. 1964. Insect pests of paddy in Tripura. Rice News Teller 12(2):53-54.
- Gangurde, S. 2007. Aboveground arthropod pest and predator diversity in irrigated rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) production systems in the Philippines. Journal of Tropical Agriculture 45(1-2):1-8.
- García, M. C. V. 1974. Estudio ecológico de la entomofauna en los Pará (*Panicum purpurascens*) y pangola (*Digitaria decumbens*) en La Chontalpa, Tabasco, México. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 29:68-70.
- García-Ocejo, A., P. Gurrea, & E. Petitpierre. 1992. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de La Sierra de Gredos (Sistema Central): Datos faunísticos, ecológicos, y fenológicos. Misc Zool 16:81-92.

- García-Robledo, C., D. L. Erickson, C. L. Staines, T. L. Erwin, & W. J. Kress. 2013a. Tropical plant-herbivore networks: Reconstructing species interactions using DNA barcodes. *PLoS One* 8(1):e52967:1-10.
- García-Robledo, C. & C. C. Horvitz. 2009. Host plant scents attract rolled-leaf beetles to Neotropical gingers in a Central American tropical rain forest. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 131:115-120.
- García-Robledo, C. & C. C. Horvitz. 2011. Experimental demography and the vital rates of generalist and specialist insect herbivores on native and novel host plants. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 80:976-989.
- García-Robledo, C. & C. C. Horvitz. 2012. Jack of all trades masters novel host plants: Positive genetic correlations in specialist and generalist insect herbivores expanding their diets to novel hosts. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 25:38-53.
- García-Robledo, C., C. C. Horvitz, & C. L. Staines. 2010. Larval morphology and development, host plants, adult longevity, sexual dimorphism and notes on natural history in *Cephaloleia* rolled-leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Zootaxa* 2610:50-68.
- García-Robledo, C., E. Kuprewicz, L. Bordignon, T. O. Bahia, D. Rodríguez-Morales, S. Aguiar-Argüello, C. Hernández-Lara, L. Puga-Ayala, C. Angel-Piña, A. Abella-Medrano, C. A. Martínez-Adriano, O. Delgado-Carrillo, M. García-Conejo, H. León-Solano, A. Navarrete-Jiménez, A. Bastidas-Martínez, H. Martínez-Roldán, M. Cuyos-Palacios, I. Salinas-Hijar, A. Aguirre, & V. Hernández-Ortíz. 2014. First record of the genus *Chelobasis* Gray, 1832 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in Mexico (North America). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 68(4):774-775.
- García-Robledo, C., E. K. Kuprewicz, C. L. Staines, W. J. Kress, & T. L. Erwin. 2013b. Using comprehensive DNA barcode library to detect novel egg and larval host plant associations in a *Cephaloleia* rolled-leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 110:189-196.
- García-Robledo, C. & C. L. Staines. 2008. Herbivory in gingers from latest Cretaceous to Present: Is the ichnogenus *Cephaloleichnites* (Hispinae: Coleoptera) a rolled-leaf beetle? *Journal of Paleontology* 82(5):1035-1037.
- García-Robledo, C., C. L. Staines, & W. J. Kress. 2015. A new species of bromeliad-feeding *Cephaloleia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Costa Rica: Evidence from DNA barcodes, larval and adult morphology and insect diets. *Zookeys* 477:143- 155.
- Garman, H. 1916. The locust borer (*Cyllene robiniae*) and other insect enemies of the black locust. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 200:99-135.
- Gater, B. A. 1925. Notes on miscellaneous insects for 1924. *Malayan Agricultural Journal* 13(6):160-167.
- Gebler, F. A. 1829. *In*: C. F. Ledebour (ed.). *Reise durch das Altai-gebirge. Bemerkungen über die Insekten sibiens vorzüglich des Altai.* 2(3). 298 pp.
- Gebler, F. A. 1848. Verzeichniss der Kolywano-Woskresenskichen Hüttenbezirke Süd-west Sibiens besbachteten Käfer, mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 21(3):3-85

- Geisthardt, M. 1975. Coleopterologische Ergebnisse eines Studienaufenthaltes in Nord-Griechenland. *Entomologisch Blätter* 71(1):1-25.
- Gemminger, M. & B. von Harold. 1876. *Catalogus Coleopterum hucusque descriptorum, synonymicus et systematicus*. Williams & Norgate, London. Vol. 12:3479-3822.
- Gentry, J. W. 1965. Crop insects of Northeast Africa-Southwest Asia. United States Department of Agriculture Handbook 273:1-210.
- Genty, P. 1968. Deux Lépidoptères nuisibles au palmier a huile. *Oléagineux* 23(11):645-648.
- Genty, P., R. Desmier de Chenon, J. P. Morin, & C. A. Korytkowski. 1978. Avageurs du palmira a huile en Amerique Latine. *Oleagineux* 33(7):325-415.
- Genty, P. & D. Mariau. 1973. Les ravageurs et maladies du palmier à huile du cocotier. Le genre *Himatidium*. *Oléagineux* 28(11):513-515.
- Germann, C. & M. Moretti. 2006. *Phrissotrichum tubiferum* (Gyllenhal, 1833) (Coleoptera, Apionidae) und *Di cladispa testacea* (Linné, 1767) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) neu- und gefähredet- für die Schweiz. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 79:7-13.
- Germar, E. F. 1817. *Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa*. Leipzig und Altenburg.
- Germar, E. F. 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus, illustratae*. Halae. 624 pp.
- Gerstaecker, A. 1871. Beitrag zur Insktenfauna von Zanzibar. III. Coleoptera. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 37(1):42-86.
- Gerstäcker, A. 1873. *In: Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's reisen in Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse. Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden)*. 3(2), 542 pp.
- Gestro, R. 1884. Appunti sinonimici. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 20:302-306.
- Gestro, R. 1885. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae Malesi e Papuane. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)2:153-178. stro, R. 1888a. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e Regioni Vicine. IV. Nuove specie di Coleottero. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)6(26):87- 132.
- Gestro, R. 1888b. Viaggio de Leonardo Fea in Birmaniae Regione Vicine VI. Nuove specie di Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)6:171-184.
- Gestro, R. 1890. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e Regioni Vicine. XXIX. numerazione delle Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)10(30):225-268.
- Gestro, R. 1892. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papusia Orientale VI. Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)10:1015-1021.
- Gestro, R. 1895a. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal Cap. V. Bottego. XVI. Coleotteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)15(35):247-478.

- Gestro, R. 1895b. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias Orientale. XV. Nuove contribuzioni allo studio delle Hispidae Papuane. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)13(34):701-706.
- Gestro, R. 1896a. Nota sulle Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)16(36):327-335.
- Gestro, R. 1896b. Deux espèces nouvelles de Hispides des Îles Natuna. Notes from the Leyden Museum 18:201-204.
- Gestro, R. 1897a. Quelques espèces nouvelles d'Hispides de Sumatra appartenant au Musée de Leyde. Notes from the Leyden Museum 19:67-72.
- Gestro, R. 1897b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)18(38):37-138.
- Gestro, R. 1897c. Revision des Hispides de l'expédition scientifique de Sumatra. Notes from the Leyden Museum 19:174-179.
- Gestro, R. 1897d. Hispidae raccolte nella Nuova Guinea dal sig. L. Biró e conservate nel Museo Nazionale di Budapest. *Termeszetai Fuzetek* 20:449-454.
- Gestro, R. 1897e. Intorno ad alcune Hispidae delle Isole Batù. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (2)18(38):399-404.
- Gestro, R. 1898a. Tre nuove specie di Hispidae appartenenti al Museo di Budapest. *Termeszetai Fuzetek* 21:260-263.
- Gestro, R. 1898b. Hispidae raccolte nella Nuova Guinea dal sig. L. Biró e conservate nel Museo Nazionale di Budapest. *Természetai Fuzetek* 21:257-263.
- Gestro, R. 1898c. Osservazioni sopra le Hispidae raccolte durante l'ultima spedizione del Cap. Bottego. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)18(38):711-714.
- Gestro, R. 1898d. Le Hispidae dell'Isola Nias. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)19(39):217-220.
- Gestro, R. 1898e. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Platypria*. Notes from the Leyden Museum (2)20(40):49-50.
- Gestro, R. 1899a. Le specie del Sottogenere *Micrispa*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):168-171.
- Gestro, R. 1899b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. IV. Cenni sul genere *Coelaenomenodera*. V. Appunti sul genere *Downesia*. VI. Le specie del genere *Prionispa*. VII. Intorno ad alcune *Hispa* plantiacante. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):215-229.
- Gestro, R. 1899c. Contribution a l'étude de la faune de Sumatra (Côte ouest- Vice-résidence de Païnan). V. Relevé des Hispides. recueillies a Sumatra par M. J. L. Weyers. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 1899:315-326.
- Gestro, R. 1899d. Nuove forme del gruppo delle *Platypria*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):172-176.
- Gestro, R. 1899e. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XIII. Aggiunte al genere *Dicladispa*. XIX. Appunti sinonimici. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):550-552.

- Gestro, R. 1900. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XI. Nota sinonimica. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):468-472.
- Gestro, R. 1899 (1901). Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. VIII. Osservazioni sul genere *Oncocephala*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):313-330.
- Gestro, R. 1901a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XV. Nota sur genere *Hanoia*, Fairm. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 33:84-88.
- Gestro, R. 1901b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. X. Alcune osservazioni ed aggiunte al catalogo delle Hispidae di H. Donckier de Donceel. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):433-440.
- Gestro, R. 1901c. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XI. Nota sinonimica. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)20(40):468-472.
- Gestro, R. 1902a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XVII. Cenni sulle Hispidae di Ceylan. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 34:50-60.
- Gestro, R. 1902b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XVIII. Primo saggio sulle Hispidae di Borneo. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 34:134-151.
- Gestro, R. 1903. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XIX. Cenni sui generi *Cryptonychus* e *Gyllenhalius*. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 35:154-158.
- Gestro, R. 1904a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXV. Le prime Hispidae della Colonia Eritrea. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 36:171-178.
- Gestro, R. 1904b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXI. *Oxycephala* e *Brontispa*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)1(41):455-465.
- Gestro, R. 1904c. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXIV. Le specie africane del genere *Platypria*. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)1(41):515-524.
- Gestro, R. 1905a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXV. Sur *Gonophora interrupta* Duv. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2)42:128-134.
- Gestro, R. 1905b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXIX. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea nell'Africa Occidentale. Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 42:501-557.
- Gestro, R. 1906a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXXII. Descrizioni di alcune specie nuove. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 38:176-193.
- Gestro, R. 1906b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXVIII. Descrizioni di alcune Hispidae inedite. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)2(42):468-500.
- Gestro, R. 1907. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXXI. Sopra alcune Hispidae del Museo Nazionale di Budapest. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 5:67-83.
- Gestro, R. 1908. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXXIII. Diagnosi preliminari di alcune specie di Madagascar. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)4(44):119-132.
- Gestro, R. 1909a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXXVIII. La scoperta del genere *Polyconia* in Sicilia. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 41:54-55.

- Gestro, R. 1909b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXXVII. Saggio sulle Hispidae di Madagascar. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)4(44):221-301.
- Gestro, R. 1909c. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XXXIV. Sul genere *Brachispa*. *Bollettino del laboratorio de Zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superior d'agricoltura Portici* 3:197-204.
- Gestro, R. 1909d. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae XXXIX. Nuovi appunti sul genere *Prionispa*. XI. Le specie del Sottogenere *Triplispa*. XLI. Una *Dactylispa* Australiana. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)4(46):554-563.
- Gestro, R. 1909 (1910). Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XLII. Secondo saggio sulle Hispidae di Borneo. *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana* 41:122-150.
- Gestro, R. 1911a. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XLIII. Alcune nuove Hispidae Indiane. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)5(45):14-22.
- Gestro, R. 1911b. Collezioni Zoologiche fatte Nell'Uganda dal Dott. E. Bayon. X. Nota Sulle Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (3)5(45):23-33.
- Gestro, R. 1913. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (3)4(46):7-18.
- Gestro, R. 1914. Insectes Coléoptères VIII Chrysomelidae Hispinae. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques Memoire No. 31 Coleoptera 8:273-298.
- Gestro, R. 1914b. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XLVIII. Intorno al genere *Wallacea*. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (3)6(46):41-45.
- Gestro, R. 1916. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. XLIX. Nuovi appunti sulle *Triplispa*. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (3)6(46):75-78.
- Gestro, R. 1917. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. LI. Saggio sulle Hispidae delle Isole Filippine. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)7:387-440.
- Gestro, R. 1919. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae LII. *Annali del Museo Civico Naturale di Genova* (3)8(48):338-349.
- Gestro, R. 1920. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae. LIII. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Genova* (3)8(48):385-403.
- Gestro, R. 1922. Nuovi appunti sulle Hispidae delle Filippine. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 44:99-107.
- Gestro, R. 1923. Materiali per lo studio delle Hispidae LIV. Contributi alla sistematica della Tribu e descrizione di specie nuove. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)11(51):5-22.
- Ghose, R. L. M., M. B. Ghatge, & V. Subramanyan. 1956. Rice in India. Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi. 507 pp.
- Ghosh, C. C. 1924. A note on the rice Hispa (*Hispa armigera*). pp. 87-88. *In*: Fletcher, T. B. (ed.). Report of the Proceedings of the fifth Entomological Meeting: held at Pusa on the 5th to 10th February 1923.

- Ghosh, R. L. M., N. B. Ghatge, & V. Subramanyan. 1960. Pests of rice. Pp. 248-257 *In*: P. Nath (ed.). Rice in India (2nd ed.). Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- Giang, H. T. T. & S. Nakamura. 2009. The study on biological characteristics of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Science and Development* 7(2):159-164.
- Gibson, W. W. & J. L. Carrillo. 1959. Lista de insectos en la coleccion entomologica de la Oficina de Estudios Especiales, S. A. G. Oficina de Estudios Especiales Folleto Miscelanea 9:iii-254.
- Gibson, A. 1904(1903). Basswood, or linden, insects. *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 34: 50-61.
- Giebel, C. G. A. 1852. Deutschlands Petrefacten. Ein systematisches Verzeichniss aller in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Lädern vorkommenden Petrefacten nebst Angabe der Synonymen und Fundorte. Verlag von Ambrosius Abel. Leipzig. 706 pp.
- Gilbert, A. J., F. E. Andrews, & C. L. Staines. 2001. An unusual host record for *Imatidium* and new distributional records for *I. rufiventre* Boheman and *I. thoracicum* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae: Cephaloleiini). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 77(4):278-280.
- Gilbert, L. E. & J. T. Smiley. 1978. Determinants of local diversity in phytophagous insects: Host specialists in tropical environments. pp. 89-104 *in* L. A. Mound & N. Waloff (eds.). *Diversity of insect faunas*. Blackwell Scientific Publications. Oxford. 204 pp.
- Gillespie, P. 2002. Biological control agents of *Lantana camara* in South Africa. *Plant Protection Research Institute Dossiers on biological control agents available to aid alien plant control* 26. 2 pp.
- Gillett, J. D., K. L. S. Harley, R. C. Kassulke, & H. J. Miranda. 1991. Natural enemies of *Sida acuta* and *S. rhombifolia* (Malvaceae) in Mexico and their potential for biological control of these weeds in Australia. *Environmental Entomology* 20:882-888.
- Girard, M. 1873. *Triaté élémentaire d'entomologie comprenant l'histoire des espèces nuisibles et des moyens de les détruire, l'étude des métamorphoses et des moeurs, les procédés de chasse et de conservation*. Paris. 840 pp.
- Gistel, J. 1831. *Entomologische Fragmente*. *Isis von Oken* 1831:301-310.
- Gistel, J. 1851. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. Scheitlin & Kraus; Stuttgart. 216 pp.
- Gistel, J. & T. Broome. 1850. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Drei Reiche*. Hoffmann'sche; Stuttgart. 1037 pp.
- Gmelin, J. F. 1790. *Carolia Linné Systema Naturae edit.* 13(1)4:1517-2224.
- Gobert, E. 1880. *Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères des Landes*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 14:46-164.
- Godfray, H. C. J. & M. S. Chan. 1990. How insecticides trigger single-stage outbreaks in tropical pests. *Functional Ecology* 4:329-337.

- Godfray, H. C. J. & H. P. Hassell. 1989. Discrete and continuous insect populations in tropical environments. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58:153-174.
- Godofredo d'Araújo e Silva, A., C. R. Gonçalves, D. M. Galvão, A. J. L. Gonçalves, J. Gomes, M. do Nascimento Silva, & L. de Simoni. 1968. Quarto catálogo dos insetos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil seus parasitos e predadores. Ministério da Agricultura, Departamento de Defesa e Inspeção Agropecuária. Rio de Janeiro. 622 pp.
- Goeden, R. D. & D. W. Ricker. 1974. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia chamissonis*, in southern California. *Environmental Entomology* 3:835-839.
- Goeden, R. D. & D. W. Ricker. 1975. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia confertiflora*, in southern California. *Environmental Entomology* 4:301-306.
- Goeden, R. D. & D. W. Ricker. 1976. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia dumosa*, in southern California. *Environmental Entomology* 5:45-50.
- Goeden, R. D. & D. W. Ricker. 1976. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweeds, *Ambrosia chenopodiifolia*, *A. eriocentra*, and *A. ilicifolia*, in southern California. *Environmental Entomology* 5:923-930.
- Goeden, R. D. & D. W. Ricker. 1976. The phytophagous insect fauna of the ragweed, *Ambrosia psilostachya*, in southern California. *Environmental Entomology* 5:1169-1177.
- Goeden, R. D. & J. A. Teerink. 1993. Phytophagous insect faunas of *Dicoria canescens* and *Iva axillaris*, native relatives of ragweeds, *Ambrosia* spp., in southern California, with analyses of insect associates of Ambrosiinae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 86:37-50.
- Gök, A. & Çilbiroglu. 2003. The Chrysomelidae fauna of Kovada Stream Arboretum (Eğirdir-Isparta, Turkey) (Coleoptera). *Nouvelle Revue Entomologie* (n.s.) 20(1):61-73.
- Göldi, E. A. 1887. Biologische miscellen aus Brasilien. V. Die metamorphose von *Alurnus marginatus*, eniem schädling der Fächerpalme (*Latania borbonica*). *Zoologische Jahrbücher* 2:584-587.
- Göldi, E. A. 1894. Observações e impressões durante a viagem costeira do Rio de Janeiro ao Pará. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Göldi* 1:44-56.
- Gomes, J. C. 1936. Novos hospedeiros e novas regiões de alguns insetos do Brasil. *O Campo* 7(82):42-44.
- Gomes Alves, M. L. 1949. Alguns Coleópteros Hispídeos (Chrysomelidae) e Buprestídeos de Guiné Portuguesa. *Anais Junta de Investigações Coloniais* 4(4):105-120.
- Gomes Alves, M. L. 1951. Contribuição para o estudo dos Crisomelídeos de Moçambique (Hispiinae e Clytrinae). *Anais Junta de Investigações Coloniais* 6(4):179-190.
- Gomes Costa, R. 1942. Pragas das plantas cultivadas do Rio Grande de Sul. *Revista Agronômica* 6(69):483-486.
- Gonçalves, C. R. 1946. Males da carnauba no Ceará e no Piauí. *Boletim Fitossanitário* 3(3-4):145-170.

- Gonzales, S. S. 1935. Progress report on a study of the relation of weather conditions to the development and abundance of the coconut leafminer and its parasites. *Philippines Journal of Agriculture* 6(4):365-386.
- Gonzalez, G. R., R. Silva-Acuña, R. C. Moizant, & A. D. Quintana. 2006a. Fluctuación poblacional de adultos de *Opsiphanes cassina* Felder (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) en plantaciones de palma aceitera, *Elaeis guineensis* Jacq., en el estado Monagas, Venezuela. *Entomotropica* 21(1):41-52.
- Gonzalez, G. R., R. Silva-Acuña, R. C. Moizant, & A. D. Quintana. 2006b. Aplicación del análisis de sender a la época del increment poblacional de *Opsiphanes cassina* Felder (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae), en palma aceitera. *Entomotropica* 21(3):161-169.
- van der Goot, P. 1928. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1927. Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten 74. 85 pp. van der Goot, P. 1935. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1933. Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten 84. 79 pp. van der Goot, P. 1937. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1936. Mededeelingen van het Instituut Plantenziekten 89. 104 pp.
- Gorham, H. S. 1885. Revision of the Phytophagous Coleoptera of the Japanese Fauna: Subfamilies Cassidinae and Hispinae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1885:280-286.
- Gorham, H. S. 1891. *in* E. Whymper. Supplementary appendix to travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. London. 147 pp.
- Gorham, H. S. 1892. Descriptions of Coleoptera collected by Mr. John Whitehead on Kina Balu, Borneo.- Families Hispididae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Lycidae, Lampyridae, &c. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1892: 83-90.
- Gorham, H. S. & C. T. Gahan. 1892. On the Coleoptera collected by Mr. W. Bonny in the Aruwimi Valley, Central Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1892:90-96.
- Gossard, H. A. 1925. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 5:209.
- Gotô. 1956. Title in Japanese. *Entomological Review of Japan* 7(1):29-30. (in Japanese)
- Gou, J. 2007. Coconut beetle management in Hainan Island, China: Assessment of issues, new developments and future plans. pp. 47-54 *In*: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) *Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem- bridging agriculture and forestry*. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Gourvès & G. A. Samuelson. 1979. Les Chrysomélidae de Tahiti (Coléoptères). *Pacific Insects* 20(4):410-415.
- Gowdey, C. C. 1926. *Catalogus Insectorum Jamaicensis*. Department of Agriculture, Jamaica *Entomological Bulletin* 4:1-14.
- Graaf, J. L. 1986. *Lantana camera*, the plant and some methods for its control. *Suid-Afrikaanse Bosboutydskrif* 136:26-30.

- Grandi, G. 1935. Morfologia ed etologia comparata di insetti a regime specializzato. VI. La morfologia delle larve minatrici degli Hispini dei gen. *Hispa* L. e *Hispella* Chap. (Coleoptera - Chrysomelidae). Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Classe di scienze fisiche 2(9):19-26.
- Grandi, G. 1951. Introduzione allo studio dell'entomologia. Vol. II. Endopterigoti. Edizioni Agricole. Bologna.
- Grant, J. 1969. *Brachycoryna hardyi* and *Microrhopala cyanea* two Hispinae rare in British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 66:25.
- Gray, G. R. 1832. Notices of new genera and species. in E. Griffith & E. Pidegon. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier. Vol. 15, The Class Insecta (Part II). London, Whittaker, Teacher & Co. 796 pp.
- Greathead, D. J. 1973. Progress in the biological control of *Lantana camara* in East Africa and discussion of problems raised by the unexpected reaction of some of the more promising insects to *Sesamum indicum*. in P. H. Dunn (ed.). Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Miscellaneous Publication 6:89-97.
- Green, A. H. 1963. Control of the coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa froggatti* Sharp. Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, Thailand 9:64-66.
- Greene, G. L. 1970. Seasonal occurrence of Chrysomelidae in a native prairie near Manhattan, Kansas. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 43:95-101.
- Greenlade, P. J. M. 1965. *Promecotheca opacicollis* Gestro (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the island of Tikopia. Pacific Insects 7:661-664.
- Grégoire, J. C. 1988. Larval gregariousness in the Chrysomelidae. pp. 253-260. in P. Jolivet, E. Pettipierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Press.
- Grenha, V., M. V. de Macêdo, & R. F. Monteiro. 2004. Geographical variation in *Mecistomela marginata* (Hispinae). pp. 225-230 in P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Baly, & M. Schmitt (eds.). New developments in the biology of Chrysomelidae. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague.
- Grenha, V., M. V. de Macedo, & R. F. Monteiro. 2008. Population fluctuation of *Mecistomela marginata* (Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Pp. 320-333 In: P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). Research on Chrysomelidae Volume 1. Brill, Leiden.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1938. Some hispine beetles from Hainan Island (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Lingnan Science Journal 17:321-336.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1939a. Hispine beetles in the collection of the Lingnan Natural History Survey and Museum (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Lingnan Science Journal 18:161-186.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1939b. Some hispine beetles from southeastern China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Lingnan Science Journal 18:197-208.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1939c. East Asian Hispinae and Cassidinae in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Pan Pacific Entomologist 15:132-143.

- Gressitt, J. L. 1950. The hispine beetles of China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Lingnan Science Journal* 23(1-2):53-142.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953a. The coconut rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*), with particular reference to the Palau Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 212:1-157.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953b. Supplement to "The hispine beetles of China". *Pan Pacific Entomologist* 29:121-126.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1954a. Collecting in the Carolines. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 15(2):267-269.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1954b. Insects of Micronesia. Introduction. *Insects of Micronesia* 1:1-257.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1955. Insects of Micronesia Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Insects of Micronesia* 17(1):1-60.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1957a. Chrysomelidae of Samoa (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 16(2):241-258.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1957b. Hispine beetles from the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nova Guinea n. s.* 8:205-324.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1958. Ecology of *Promecotheca papuana* Csiki, a coconut beetle. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology* 2:747-753.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1959a. Host relations and distribution of New Guinea hispine beetles. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 17(1):70-75.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1959b. The coconut leaf-mining beetle *Promecotheca papuana*. *The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* 12:119-148.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1960a. Papuan-West Polynesian hispine beetles (Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* 2:1-90.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1960b. Hispine beetles from New Caledonia (Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* 2:101-123.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1961. Problems in the zoogeography of Pacific and Antarctic insects. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 2:1-94.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1963. Hispine beetles (Chrysomelidae) from New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* 5:591-714.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1963b. Zoogeography of hispine beetles of the Pacific and Southeast Asia. *Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, Thailand* 9:6-8.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1963c. Beetle pests of coconut in the New Guinea area. *Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, Thailand* 9:61-62.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1982. Ecology and biogeography of New Guinea Coleoptera (beetles). *Monographie Biologicae* 42 (2):709-734.
- Gressitt, J. L. & S. Kimoto. 1963a. The Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) of China and Korea. Part 2. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 1B:301-1026.
- Gressitt, J. L. & S. Kimoto. 1963b. Supplement to "The Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) of China and Korea". *Pacific Insects* 5(4):921-932.
- Gressitt, J. L. & S. Kimoto. 1965. Second supplement to "The Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) of China and Korea". *Pacific Insects* 7(4):799-806.

- Gressitt, J. L. & G. A. Samuelson. 1988. Hispinae of the New Guinea-Solomons Area. I. Tribe Callisipini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 28:50-64.
- Gressitt, J. L. & G. A. Samuelson. 1990. Hispinae of the New Guinea-Solomons Area. II. Tribe Coelaenomenoderini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 30:259-278.
- Gridelli, E. 1950. Il problema delle specie a diffusione Transadriatica con particolare riguardo al Coleotteri. Memorie di Biogeografia Adriatica Istituto di Studi Adriatici 1:7-255.
- Grimshaw, P. H. 1897. On some type specimens of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 39:1-11.
- Grist, D. H. & R. J. A. Lever. 1969. Pests of rice. Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd., London. 520 pp.
- Gross, P. 1993. Insect behavioral and morphological defenses against parasitoids. Annual Review of Entomology 38:251-273.
- Gruev, B. 1968. Über die Fauna der Unterfamilie Hispinae (Col., Chrysom.) in Bulgarien. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 27(6):64-65.
- Gruev, B. 1978. A contribution to the knowledge of the Korean fauna of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Entomological Review of Japan 32:49-59.
- Gruev, B. 1979. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) Jugoslawiens (Unterfamilien: Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26:113-152.
- Gruev, B. 1980a. A review of the species of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Hispinae, and Cassidinae (Chrysom., Col.) of the Bulgarian Black Sea area. Nauchni Trudove 18(4):83-96. [in Bulgarian]
- Gruev, B. 1980b. A contribution to the knowledge of the Chrysomelidae of Korea, III. (Coleoptera). Entomological Review of Japan 34:29-38.
- Gruev, B. 1985. Leaf-beetles collected by P. Beron and S. Andreev from the National Museum (Natural History)- Sofia in India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, and Thailand in 1981 and 1984 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review of Japan 40:35-47.
- Gruev, B. 1986. Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae II. Chrysomelinae, Galerucinae, Alticinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae. Fauna Bulgarica 16. Aedibus Academię Scientiarum Bulgaricę. Sofia. 388 pp. [in Bulgarian]
- Gruev, B. 1988. Check-liste der Arten von Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae, und Cassidinae in Afghanistan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review of Japan 43:145-170.
- Gruev, B. 1990a. Leaf-beetles collected by P. Beron of the National Natural History Museum Sofia in Nepal. Entomological Review of Japan 45(1):59-66.

- Gruev, B. 1990b. The geographic distribution of Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae in Greece (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 37:289-359.
- Gruev, B. 1992. Geographical distribution of the leaf beetle subfamilies Lamprosomatinae, Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the Balkan Peninsula. Plovdiv University Press. Plovdiv, Bulgaria. 510 pp.
- Gruev, B. 1995. Check-list of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae in Cyprus (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 42(2):329-342.
- Gruev, B. 1998. Checklist of Eumolpinae, Chrysomelinae, Alticinae, Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Republic of Macedonia. Pensoft Publishers Series Faunistica No. 11. Sofia. 60 pp.
- Gruev, B. 2004. The leaf beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the Sredna Gora Mountains (Bulgaria), fauna and zoogeography. *Trauvaux Sciences University of Plovdiv, Animalia* 40(6):77-96.
- Gruev, B. 2005. The Mediterranean leaf beetles in Bulgaria (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). pp. 339–375 *In*: B. Gruev, M. Nikolova & A. Donev (Eds). *Proceedings of the Balkan Scientific Conference of Biology in Plovdiv (Bulgaria) from 19th till 21st of May 2005*.
- Gruev, B. 2006. The leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the Pirin Mountain (Bulgaria). *Historia naturalis bulgarica* 17:51-79.
- Gruev, B. & V. Tomov. 2007. A distributional atlas and catalogue of the leaf beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pensoft ; Sofia. 350 pp.
- Guérin, J. 1953. *Coleopteros do Brazil*. Edit. Pela Facublade Filos. Cienicas e Letras Universidade São Paulo. 356 pp.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1830. Crustacées, arachnides et insectes. *In*: L. I. Duperrey (ed.). *Voyage autour du monde: executé par order du roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, sur la Coquille, pendant les anneés 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. *Zoologie II* 2:1-319.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1838. Insectes du voyage de la Favorite. *Magazin de Zoologie* 8:225-238.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1840a. Description de cinq espèces d'Hispes, formant une division distincte dans ce genre. *Revue zoologique* 3:139-142.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1840b. Monographique sur le genre de Coléoptères nomme *Alurnus*, par Fabricius, et sur quelques groups voisins. *Revue Zoologique, par las Société Cuvierienne* pp. 330-334.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1841. Description de treize espèces du genre *Hispa* proprement dit. *Revue Zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne* 4:6-14.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1844. *Iconographie du regne animal de G. Cuvier, vol. 7, insectes*, 576 pp., 104 pls. J. B. Bailliére. Paris.
- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1855. *Catalogue des insectes coléoptères recueillis par M. Gaetano Osculati, pendant son exploration de la région équatoriale, sur les bords du Napo et*

de l'Amazone. Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 5:573- 612.

- Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 1857. Animaux articulés a pieds articulés in R. Sagra (ed.). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Paris. 868 pp.
- Gumovsky, A. 2007. Taxonomic notes on genera allied to *Pleurotropsopsis* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae, Entedoninae) with description of a new genus from the Afrotropical region. Zootaxa 1415:1-16.
- Gumovsky, A., A. Polaszek, S. T. Murphy, M. F. Rabbi, & C. D. Zhu. 2006. *Closterocerys oryzamyntor* (Hymenoptera: Culophidae: Entedoninae), a larval parasitoid of the rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* in Bangladesh (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Zootaxa 1241:51-59.
- Gundlach, J. 1891. Contribucion á la entomologia Cubana. G. Montiel. Habana. 404 pp.
- Günther, K. 1936. Über Käfer der von S. und I. Waehner am oberen Amazonas gesammelten Insektenausbeute. Entomologische Rundschau 53:271-273.
- Günther, K. 1940. Über die Verbreitung einiger Insekten im Gehiete des Amazonenstromes und die Froge eines columbischen Fraundendistriktes in der brasilianischen Subregion. Archiv für naturgesichichte (n.s.) B 9:450-500.
- Guo, J. 2007. Coconut beetle management in Hainan Island, China: Assessment of issues, new developments and future plans. pp. 47-54 In: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem- bridging agriculture and forestry. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Guo, J., S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran. 2007. Coconut beetle management in Hainan Island, China: Assessment of issues, new developments and future plans. PAR Publication 02:45-54.
- Guo, L-J., J-S. Huang, Y. Song. & T-W. Xu. 2007. The identification of two isolates from cadaver of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) and their phylogeny. Microbiology (Bejing) 34(3):406-409. [in Chinese]
- Gupta, K., J. S. Tara, & M. Chhetry. 2012. Bionomics of *Dactylispa dohertyi* (Gestro, 1897), a new pest of apple plantations (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) in Jammu Region of J & K India. Munis Entomology and Zoology 7(2):754-758.
- Gus'kova, E. V. 2010. The leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the south Urals. Entomofauna 31(4):169-228.
- Gutierrez, J. 1978. Biological control of the coconut hispid (*Brontispa longissima*) and a survey of fruit flies in American Samoa. OSTROM, South Pacific Commission. Noumea, New Caledonia. 10 pp.
- Gutierrez, J. & I. W. Forno. 1990. Introduction into New Caledonia of two hispine phytophages of lantana: *Octotoma scabripennis* and *Uroplata girardi* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Oecologica/Oecologica Applicata 10:19-29.
- Gyawali, B. K. 1998. Yield loss of rice due to rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). Dhaliwal, G. S., R. Arora, N. S. Randhwaw, & A. K. Dhawan. Ecological agriculture and sustainable development: Volume 1. Proceedings of an International Conference on Ecological Agriculture: Towards Sustainable Development,

- Chandigarh, India 15- 17 November 1997. Indian Ecological Society. Chandigarh. pp. 475-481.
- Gyllenhal, L. 1813. *Insecta Suecica*. Tomo I, pars III. F. J. Leverentz. Scaris. 730 pp.
- Gyllenhal, L. 1817. *In: Schönherr, C. J. Synonymia insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet*. Vol. 1, pt. 3. Stockholm. 506 pp.
- Gyllenhal, L. 1820. *Insecta Suecica descripta, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata* 1(3). 730pp.
- Habeck, D. H. 1976. The case for biological control of *Lantana* in Florida citrus groves. *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society* 89:17-18.
- Hagen, K. S. & R. L. Doutt. 1950. *Brontispa yoshinoi* Barber, a description of adult and immature stages (Coleoptera: Hispidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 43:311-319.
- Haitlinger, R. 1989. New canestriniid mites (Acari, Astigmata, Canestriniidae) associated with beetles of the subfamily Hispinae (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 59:281-292.
- Haitlinger, R. 1996. New heterocoptid mites (Acari, Astigmata, Heterocoptidae) associated with Cassidinae and Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Africa and Asia. *Linzer Biologisech Beitrag* 28(2):979-998.
- Haitlinger, R. 2009. New species of mites (Acari: Astigmata: Heterocoptidae) from Indo-Australian Region. *Zeszyty naukowe uniwersytetu przyrodniczego we wroclawiu* 572:61-72.
- Halfpapp, K. 2001. Introduction of *Tetrastichus brontispae* for control of *Brontispa longissima* in Australia. pp. 59-60 In: G. Young (ed.). *Proceedings of the sixth workshop on tropical agricultural entomology, Darwin 11-15 May 1998*. 151 pp.
- van Hall, C. J. J. 1923. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1922. *Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten* 58. 42 pp.
- van Hall, C. J. J. 1924. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1923. *Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten* 64. 47 pp.
- Hall, S. L. & R. J. Barney. 2010. A quantitative method for assigning abundance classifications of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Kentucky. *Natural Area Journal* 30(1):105.
- Hall, S. L. & R. J. Barney. 2011. Leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) biodiversity within isolated remnant grasslands in Kentucky State Nature Preserves. *Journal of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences* 72(1):24-38.
- Hamilton, J. 1895. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of southwestern Pennsylvania, with notes and descriptions. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 22:317-381.
- Hampton, N. 2005. *Insects of the Idaho National Laboratory: A compilation and review*. USDA Forest Service Proceedings RMRS-P-38: 116-130.
- Handlirsch, A. 1910. Canadian fossil insects. 5. Insects from the Tertiary Lake deposits of the southern interior of British Columbia, collected by Mr. Laurence M. Lambe, in 1906. *Contributions to Canadian Paleontology*. Government Printing Bureau. Ottawa. Vol. II. Pt. III. Pp. 93-129.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. *Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)*. References.

- Handlirsch, A. 1925. Systematisch Übersicht. Pp. 377-1201 *In*: C. W. M. Schröder, Handbuch der Entomologie 3. Fischer. Jena.
- Hansen, M. 1996. Katalog over Danmarks biller. Entomologiske 64(1-2):1-231.
- Hansen, M., E. Palm, J. Pedersen, & B. Ruge. 1998. Fund af biller i Danmark, 1997 (Coleoptera). Entomologiske Meddelelser 66(3):65-93.
- Hansen, V. & K. Hendriksen. 1927. Danmarks Fauna 31. Chrysomelidae & Lariidae. Copenhagen. 401 pp.
- Hansson, C. 2002. Eulophidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), 1. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 67:1-290.
- Hansson, C. 2009. Catalogue of the Eulophidae in the Neotropical Region. <http://www.neotropicaleulophidae.com/pdfs/Catalogue.pdf>. 77 pp.
- Haojie, W., R. V. Varma, & X. Tiansen. 1998. Insect pests of bamboos in Asia. International Network for Bamboo and Rattan, Beijing. 200 pp.
- Haque, S. S. & Z. Islam. 2001. Effects of rice hispa damage on grain yield. International Rice Research Newsletter 26(2):44-45.
- Hardy, D. E. & H. S. Barber 1950. *Brontispa chalybeipennis* (Zacher). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 14:208
- Hargreaves, E. 1927. Some insect pests of Sierra Leone. Pp. 113-128 *In*: Proceedings of the First West African Agricultural Conference. Held at Ibadan, Nigeria, March, 1927.
- Hargreaves, E. 1937. Some insects and their food-plants in Sierra Leone. Bulletin of Entomological Research 28(3):505-520.
- Hargrove, W. W. 1986. An annotated species list of insect herbivores commonly associated with black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, in the southern Appalachians. Entomological News 97:36-40.
- Harley, K. L. S. 1969. The suitability of *Octotoma scabripennis* Guer. and *Uroplata girardi* Pic (Col. Chrysomelidae) for the control of *Lantana* (Verbenaceae) in Australia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 58:835-843.
- Harley, K. L. S. 1973a. Biological control of Central and South American weeds in Australia. *in* P. H. Dunn (ed.). Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Miscellaneous Publication 6:5-10.
- Harley, K. L. S. 1973b. Biological control of *Lantana* in Australia. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Miscellaneous Publication 8:23-29.
- Harley, K. L. S., J. D. Kerr, & R. C. Kassulke. 1979. Effects in S. E. Queensland during 1967-72 of insects introduced to control *Lantana camara*. Entomophaga 24:65-72.
- Harley, K., J. Gillett, J. Winder, W. Forno, R. Segura, H. Miranda, & R. Kassulke. 1995. Natural enemies of *Mimosa pigra* and *M. berlandieri* (Mimosaceae) and prospects for biological control of *M. pigra*. Environmental Entomology 24:1664-1678.
- von Harold, E. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntnis de Halticae oedipodes. Coleopterologische Hefte 13:1-26.
- von Harold, E. 1875. Geänderte namen. Coleopterologische Hefte 13:185.

- Harrington, H. 1884. List of Ottawa Coleoptera. Ottawa Field Naturalist's Club Transactions 2:67-85.
- Harris, T. W. 1835. Upon the economy of some American species of *Hispa*. Journal of the Boston Society of Natural History 1:141-151.
- Harris, T. W. 1862. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. 3rd ed. Boston. 640 pp.
- Hartley, C. W. S. 1965. Some notes on the oil palm in Latin America. Oléagineux 20:359-363.
- Hartmann, M. & L. N. Medvedev. 2003. To the knowledge of Nepalese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt 22:153-183.
- Hassan, E. 1972. Probleme der angewandten Entomologie in Papua und Neu-Guinea. Anzeiger für Schadlingskunde 45:129-134.
- Hatch, M. H. 1924. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of Cranberry Lake Region, New York, exclusive of the Buprestidae, Cerambycidae, and Ipidae. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication No. 17, Vol. 24, No. 22:272-312.
- Hatch, M. H. 1933. Records of Coleoptera from Montana. Canadian Entomologist 65:5-15.
- Hatch, M. H. 1939. Preliminary list of the Coleoptera of Washington. University of Washington, Department of Zoology.
- Hatch, M. H. 1971. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part V: Rhipicerioidea, Sternoxi, Phytophaga, Rhynchophora, and Lamellicornia. University of Washington Publications in Biology 16:1-662.
- Hatch, M. H. & S. Beller. 1932. A preliminary checklist of the Chrysomelidae of Oregon. Pan Pacific Entomologist 8:102-108.
- Hatch, M. H. & A. I. Ortenburger. 1930. Records and new species of Coleoptera from Oklahoma. Publications of the University of Oklahoma Biological Survey 2:7-14.
- Haviland, E. E. 1943. Hibernation and survival of the locust leafminer. Journal of Economic Entomology 36:639-640.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. 1987. Beetles of Australia. Angus & Robertson Publishers. London. 248 pp.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. 2003. A review of the biology and host plants of the Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Australia. Pp. 183-199 in D. G. Furth (ed.) Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae. Pensoft Series Faunistica 29.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. 2007. Observations on the colour pattern and mimicry of *Aproidea balyi* Pascoe, 1863 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) with new locality records and comments on the revisionary paper of G. A. Samuelson in the Memoirs of the Queensland Museum (1989). Calodema Supplementary Paper 2:1-5.
- Hawkeswood, T. J. & G. A. Samuelson. 1995. Notes on some leaf beetles from the Passam area, East Sepik Province, and Port Moresby area, Central Province, Papua New Guinea. Spixiana 18(2):165-176.

- Hawkeswood, T. J. & H. Takizawa. 1997. Taxonomy, ecology and descriptions of the larva, pupa and adult of the Australian hispine beetle, *Eurispia vittata* Baly (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Spixiana* 20:245-253.
- Hazarika, L. K. & B. C. Dutta. 1991. Reaction of rice cultivars to rice hispa. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 16(3):14-15.
- Hazarika, L. K. & K. C. Puzari. 1990. *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. for biological control of rice hispa (RH) in Assam, India. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 15(1):31.
- Hazarika, L. K. & K. C. Puzari. 1995. White muscardine fungus (*Beauveria bassiana*) pathogenic to different stages of rice hispa (*Dicladispa armigera*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 65:368-372.
- Hazarika, L. K. & K. C. Puzari. 1997. Field efficacy of white muscardine fungus (*Beauveria bassiana*) on rice hispa (*Dicladispa armigera*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 67:463-465.
- Hazarika, L. K. & K. C. Puzari. 2004. Mycoinsecticide for management of rice hispa. Pp. 184-198 *In*: G. T. Gujar (ed.). *Contemporary trends in insect science*. Campus Books, New Delhi.
- Hazarika, S. H. & A. Sattara. 1955. On the biology of the rice hispa (*Hispa armigera* Ol) in East Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Science* 7(2):253-257.
- Hazarika, S. H. & A. Sattar. 1964. On the control of rice hispa, *Hispa armigera* Ol. pp. 252-253 *In*: M. Z. Alam (ed.). *A review of Research-Division of Entomology (1947-1964)*. East Pakistan Government Press. Dacca.
- He, L. S., K. H. Ong, C. P. Yik, Y. K. Fong, & H. J. A. Chan. 2006. Chemical control of hispid beetles (*Brontispa longissima*) on palms. *Singapore Journal of Primary Industry* 32:80-92.
- Heer, O. 1847-1853. *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. I. Teil*. Verlag Engelmann. Leipzig. Third Volume. 229 pp.
- Heer, O. 1872. *Le monde primitif de la Suisse*. Traduit de l'allemand par Isaac Demole. Genève et Bâle. 772 pp.
- Heer, O. 1876. *The primaeval World of Switzerland*. 2 vols. Longmans, Green, and Co., London. Vol. 2, 324 pp.
- Heer, O. 1883b. *Die Urwelt der Schweiz*. Zeite Subscriptions-Ausgabe der zweiten umgearbeiteten und vermehrten Auflage. F. Schulthess. Zürich. 713 pp.
- Heinrichs, E. A. 1994. Host plant resistance. Pp. 517-547 *In*: E. A. Heinrichs (ed.). *Biology and management of rice insects*. John Wiley, New York. 779 pp.
- Heinrichs, E. A. & A. T. Barrion. 2004. *Rice-feeding insects and selected natural enemies in West Africa*. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 243 pp.
- Heinrichs, E. A., A. A. Sy, S. K. Akator, & I. Oyediran. 1997. Seasonal occurrence of rice yellow mottle virus in lowland rice in Côte d'Ivoire. *International Journal of Pest Management* 43(4):291-297.
- Heller, K. M. 1916. Über Hispinae aus Celebes. *Entomologische Blätter* 12:114-117.

- Heller, K. M. 1934. Käfer aus dem Bismark- und Salomo-Archipel (nr. 240).
Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 45:1-34.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1928. Some notes on the insect fauna of an Iowa prairie. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 21(1):132-138.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1930. Studies on the insect fauna of Iowa Prairies. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 4:49-175.
- Hendrickson, G. O. 1930. Biologic notes on *Microrhopala vittata* Fabr. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 62:98-99.
- Henshaw, S. 1874. List of Coleoptera collected in the vicinity of Cliftondale, Mass., June 12, 1873. *Psyche* 1:22-23.
- Henshaw, S. 1881. Index to the Coleoptera described by J. L. LeConte, M.D. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 9:197-272.
- Henshaw, S. 1885. List of the Coleoptera of America north of Mexico. *American Entomological Society* pp. 114, 161.
- Herbst, J. F. W. 1779. Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger, theils neuer, theils noch nicht abgebildeter insekten. *Beschäftigungen der Berliner Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde* 4:314-326, plate VII.
- Herbst, J. F. W. 1799. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten Käfer*. Vol. 8. Joachim Pauli, Berlin. 420 pp.
- Hering, E. M. 1951. *Biology of the leaf miners*. Dr. W. Junk. 's-Gravenhage. 420 pp.
- Hering, E. M. 1957. Zur Blättminenkunde von Sudafrica. II. Minen von 10 Hispinen-Arten (Col. Chrysomel.). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 23:81-86.
- Hering, M. 1926. *Minenstudien VII*. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Oekologie der Tiere* 5:447-488.
- Hering, M. 1927. *Die Minenfauna der Canarischen Inseln*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere (Jena)* 53:405-486.
- Hering, M. 1935-1937. *Die Blattminen Mittel- und Nordeuropas einschliesslich Englands*. Neubrandenburg. 631 pp.
- Hering, E. M. 1967. *Blattminen de Insel Hvar (Col., Dipt., Hym., Lep.)*. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (2)14:1-80.
- Hespenheide, H. A. 1991. *Bionomics of leaf-mining insects*. *Annual Review of Entomology* 36:535-560.
- Hespenheide, H. A. 1996. *Chrysomelidae of the subfamily Clytrinae as models for mimicry complexes*. pp. 227-239 in Jolivet, P. H. A. and Cox, M. L. (eds.). *Chrysomelidae biology, volume 2: Ecological studies*. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Hespenheide, H. A. 2000. *Distribution and biology of Physocoryna expansa Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae)*. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 54(4):466.
- Hespenheide, H. A. & V. Dang. 1999. *Biology and ecology of leaf-mining Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the La Selva Biological Station, Costa Rica*. pp. 375- 389 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers. Leiden.

- Heu, R. 1986. Survey for *Brontispa chalybeipennis* on Ohau. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 27:16.
- Heyden, L. 1878. *In*: O. Schneider & H. Leder (ed.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der kaukasischen Käferfauna. *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* 17:1-103.
- Heyden, L. 1885. Weitere Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna des Amur-Geietes. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1885:299-308.
- Heyden, L. 1897. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo im Auftrage der Schenck Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kukenthal. Zweiter Teil: Wissenschaftliche Reiseergebnisse. *Insecta*, I, Coleoptera; II, Hymenoptera; III, Diptera. *Abhandlungen der Senckenberg Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 23:537-590.
- Heyden, L., E. Reitter, & J. Weise. 1906. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae*. R. Friedländer & Sohn. Berlin.
- Heyne, A. & O. Taschenberg. 1907. Die exotischen Käker in Wort und Bild. *Lief* 25/26:219- 262. Leipzig.
- Hibino, H. 1996. Biology and epidemiology of rice viruses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 34:249-274.
- Hicks, S. D. 1944. Notes on some species of Coleoptera taken at Ojibway, Essex County, Ontario. *Canadian Entomologist* 76:163.
- Hicks, S. D. 1965. The northern limits of several species of Coleoptera with special reference to their occurrence in the Ottawa District, Ontario. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 19:37-42.
- Hilgendorf, J. H. & R. D. Goeden. 1981. Phytophagous insects reported from cultivated and weedy varieties of the sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* L., in North America. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America* 27:102-108.
- Hill, D. S., P. M. Hore, & I. W. B. Thornton. 1982. *Insects of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong University Press. 503 pp.
- Hill, M. P. & P. E. Hulley. 1995. Host-range extension by native parasitoids to weed biocontrol agents introduced to South Africa. *Biological Control* 5: 297-302.
- Hincks, W. D. 1950. Nomenclatural notes on Chrysomelidae (Col.). No. 3, Cassidinae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)3:506-512.
- Hincks, W. D. 1952. The genera of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* 103(10):327-358.
- Hincks, W. D. 1956. Some Neotropical Cassidinae (Col. Chrysom.) in the Museum G. Frey. *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 7:545-559.
- Hinton, H. E. 1981. *Biology of insect eggs*. Volume 2. Pergamon Press, New York. 778 pp.
- Hodek, I. 2003. Role of water and moisture in diapause development (a review). *European Journal of Entomology* 100:223-232.
- Hodson, A. C. 1942. Biological notes on the basswood leafminer, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 35:570-573.

- Hoebeke, E. R. 1978. Catalogue of the Coleoptera types in the Cornell University Insect Collection. *Search Agriculture* 8(3):1-31.
- Hoffmann, C. H. 1942. Annotated list of elm insects in the United States. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 466:1-20.
- Hollingsworth, R., S. Meleisea, & T. Iosefa. 1988. Natural enemies of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) in Western Samoa. *Alafua Agricultural Bulletin* 13:41-45.
- Holm, T. & P. Michaels. 2003. Republic of Palau. pp. 102-121 *In*: C. Shine, J. K. Reaser, & A. T. Gutierrez (eds.). *Invasive alien species in the Austral-Pacific Region: National reports and directory of resources*. Global Invasive Species Programme. Cape Town, South Africa.
- Hope, F. W. 1836. Observations on succinic insects. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1: 133-147.
- Hope, F. W. 1840. *The Coleopterist's Manual*. Part 3. J. C. Bridgewater. London. 191 pp.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1891. Preliminary investigations of insect ravages. Forest and shade tree insects-I. Yellow locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*, L.). *West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 16:85-91.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1893. Catalogue of West Virginia forest and shade tree insects. *West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 32:171-251.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1896. Some notes on insect enemies of trees. *Canadian Entomologist* 28:243- 250.
- Hopkins, A. D. 1897. Report of the Entomological Department. pp. 73-169 *in* 9th Annual Report of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Hopping, R. 1899. Some notes on Coleoptera found on species of *Ceanothus*. *Entomological News* 10(6):162-165.
- Horn, G. H. 1883. Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American Coleoptera. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 10:269-312.
- Horn, G. H. 1886. A review of the species described by Olivier in the "Entomologie". *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 13:135-144.
- Horning, D. S. & W. F. Barr. 1970. Insects of Craters of the Moon National Monument Idaho. University of Idaho College of Agriculture Miscellaneous Series 8L1-118.
- Horvitz, C. C. & D. W. Schemske. 2002. Effects of plant size, leaf herbivory, local competition and fruit production on survival, growth and future reproduction of a neotropical herb. *Journal of Ecology* 90:279-290.
- Hosang, M. L. A. & C. A. Jelfina. 2004. Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* Gestro in Indonesia. pp. 39-52 *In*: Report on the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries, 26-27 October 2004, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Hosing, M. L. A., J. C. Alouw, & H. Novariantio. 2004. Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) in Indonesia. Pp. 39-52 *in* Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.

- Hou, R. F. 1997. Recent progress in microbial control of insects in Taiwan. *Plant Protection Bulletin (Taichung)* 39(1):75-84. [in Chinese]
- Hou, Y.-M., Y.-X. Miao, & Z.-Y. Zhang. 2014. Leaf consumption capacity and damage protection of *Octodonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on different palm species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 107(5):1010-1017.
- Hou, Y.-M. & Z.-Q. Weng. 2009a. Population growth and development of the nipa palm hispid beetle *Octodonta nipae* [sic] (Maulik) (Coleoptera: Hispidae) at constant temperatures. *International Conference on Biological Invasions Abstracts* p. 196.
- Hou, Y.-M. & Z.-Q. Weng. 2009b. Study on the life table of the nipa palm hispid beetle *Octodonta nipae* (Maulik) (Coleoptera: Hispidae). *International Conference on Biological Invasions Abstracts* p. 291.
- Hou, Y.-M. & Z.-Q. Weng. 2010. Temperature-dependent development and life table parameters of *Octodonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Environmental Entomology* 39(5):1676-1684.
- Hou, Y.-M., Y.-Z. Miao, & Z.-Y. Zhang. 2014. Study on life parameters of the invasive species *Octodonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on different palm species, under laboratory conditions. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 107(4):1486-1495.
- Hou, Y.-M., Z.-J. Wang, & C.-F. Wang. 2011. The status and harm of biological invasion in Fujian, China. pp. 111-114 In: L.-H. Lee, M.-S. You, & H.-M. Hou (eds). *Biological invasions: Problems and countermeasures*. Science Press, Beijing. [in Chinese]
- Houser, J. S. 1908. The more important insects affecting Ohio shade trees. *Ohio Experiment Station Bulletin* 194:169-243.
- Houser, J. S. 1913. The locust leaf miner or locust hispa (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). *Ohio Horticultural Society Annual Report* 1913:29-31.
- Houser, J. S. 1918. Destructive insects affecting Ohio shade and forest trees. *Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 332:161-487.
- Howard, F. W. & R. G. Abad. 2001. Coleoptera. pp. 81-104 in F. W. Howard, D. Moore, D. M. Giblin-Davis, & R. G. Abad (eds). *Insects on palms*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford.
- Hsaio, T. H. & D. M. Windsor. 1999. Historical and biological relationships among Hispinae inferred from 12S MTDNA sequence data. pp. 39-50 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 671 pp.
- Hsieh, C. M., W.-K. Hung, S.-S. Kao, S.-C. Wang, & Y.-M. Tzeng. 1998. Production of destruxins from a local entomopathogenic fungus, *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae*, by solid-state and submerged fermentation. *Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society* 36(4):371-379. [in Chinese]
- Hua, L.-Z. 2002. *List of Chinese Insects Volume 2*. Zhongshan University Press, Guangzhou. 612 pp.
- Huang, B. 1997. The population dynamics of *Dactylispa setifera* Chapuis and its control. *Entomological Knowledge* 34(6):331-333. [in Chinese]
- Huang, S.-C., W.-Q. Qin, H.-Q. Zhou, Z.-L. Ma, & C.-X. Li. 2007. Study on reproductive biology of *Tetrastichus brontispae*. *Entomological Journal of East China* 16(3):168-171. [in Chinese]

- Huang, S-C, W-Q. Qin, C-X. Li, Z-L. Ma, & C-W. Han. 2008. Influence of low temperature storage on eclosion and emerged number of *Tetrastichus brontispae*. Chinese Journal of Biological Control 24(1):94-96. [in Chinese]
- Hubbard, H. G. & E. A. Schwarz. 1878. List of Coleoptera found in the Lake Superior Region. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17:627-643.
- Hubbard, H. G. & E. A. Schwarz. 1878. Contribution to a list of the Coleoptera of the lower peninsula of Michigan. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17:643-666.
- Hüber, N. & K-D. Klass. 2013. The morphology of the setendosternite and the anterior abdominal venter in Chrysomelinae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny 71(1):3-41.
- Hughes, J. H. 1944. List of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) known to occur in Ohio. Ohio Journal of Science 44:129-142.
- Hung, L. M., T. T. Du, & V. H. Trac. 2002. A rapid field survey of Xin Man and Yen Minh Districts, Ha Giang Province, Vietnam. Danida, Hanoi. 18 pp.
- Hutacharern, C. & N. Tubtim. 1995. Checklist of forest insects in Thailand. Office of Environmental Planning. Bangkok. 392 pp.
- Hyslop, J. A. 1925. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 5:279.
- Ichiki, R. T., D. T. Dung, S-I. Takano, & S. Nakamura. 2009. Artificial diets for rearing the coconut hispine beetle *Brontispa longissima* and its parasitoid *Asecodes hispinarum*. Journal of Applied Entomology 133:539-545.
- Ichiki, R. T., M. Murata, S. Takano, T. T. Oo, H. T. Nguyen, W. Suasa-ard, S. Uraichuen, & S. Nakamura. 2011. Artificial diets for rearing the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), and their suitability to two specialist parasitoids. Biocontrol Science and Technology 21:1423-1435.
- Ihering, R. 1968. Dicionario dos animais do Brasil. Editôra Universidade de Brasília São Paulo. 790 pp.
- Ilie, A. L. 2000. Contributions a la connaissance des sous-familles Cryptocephalinae, Hispinae, Cassidinae (Fam. Chrysomelidae, Ord. Coleoptera) d'Oltenie. Revue Roumaine de Biologie Serie de Biologie Animale 45(1): 35-41
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1801. Neue Insekten. Magazin für Insectenkunde 1: 163-208.
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1804a. Familien, Gattung u. Horden der Käfer von Latreille Magazin für Insectenkunde 3:1-145.
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1804b. Zusätze, Berichtigungen und Bemerkungen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum Tomus II. Magazin für Insectenkunde 3:146-180.
- Illiger, J. C. W. 1806. Vermischte Bemerkungen. I. Neue Käfergattungen von Thunberg (Götting Gel. Anz. 1805. Stuck 29 S. 281). Magin für Insectenkunde 5:247-251.
- Iqbal-Siddiqi, M. J., S. Akhter-Rana, M. Ismail, & A. Suhail. 2006. Role of antennal sensilla of soil beetles as food selection in the fields of sugarcane. Pakistan Entomologist 28(2):39-44.

- Islam, Z. 1989. Crop losses due to hispa beetle damage in deepwater rice (DWR). *International Rice Research Newsletter* 14:53.
- Islam, Z., D. Catling, M. Hasan, S. S. Haque, M. A. Begum, & M. Haq. 2009. Influence of the green revolution on the insect pests of rice. *Outlooks on Pest Management* 20(1):37-43.
- Islam, Z. & M. F. Rabbi. 1998. Parasitism of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) grubs in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Entomology* 8:127-129.
- Islam, Z. M. 1973. Notes on the biology of rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* (Ol.) (Coleoptera: Hispidae) in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Biological and Agriculture Sciences* 2(2):14-16.
- Israel, P. 1956. Insect pests of rice in India and their control. *International Rice Research Institute Newsletter* 19:24-31.
- Israel, P. & P. S. Parkasa Rao. 1969. Toxicity of some insecticides to pupae of *Hispa armigera* Olivier mining in rice leaves. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 31(2):189-190.
- Israel, P & P. S. Prakasa Rao. 1969. Efficacy of methods of application of insecticides for control of hispa. *Technical Report Central Rice Research Institute 1965*, p. 124.
- Ivie, M. A., K. A. Marske, I. A. Foley, & L. L. Ivie. 2008. Appendix 2. Species lists of the beetles, non-beetle hexapods and non-hexapod invertebrates of Montserrat. pp.237-311. *In: R. P. Young (ed.). A biodiversity assessment of the Centre Hills, Montserrat. Durrell Conservation Monograph No. 1. Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust. Jersey, Channel Islands. 319 p.*
- Jäch, M. A. 1998. Annotated check list of aquatic and riparian/littoral beetle families of the world (Coleoptera). pp. 25-42 *in* M. A. Jäch & L. Ji (eds.). *Water beetles of China, volume 2.*
- Jacobson, G. G. 1899. De genere *Alurno* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences St. Pétersbourg* 4:245-256.
- Jacobson, G. G. 1899(1900). Sur la classification du genre *Alurnus* F. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Pétersbourg* 4: x-xi. [in Russian]
- Jacobson, G. G. 1924. Annotationes synonymicae et systematicae de coleopteris. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie* 18:237-243.
- Jacquelin du Val, P. N. C. 1856. Coleoptera. Pp. 1-359 *in: R. Sagra, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. Animaux articulés, insectes. Paris. 868 pp.*
- Jalinsky, J. R., R. A. Wertenberger, T. A. Radocy, & C. S. Chaboo. 2014. Insects inhabiting two host plants, *Heliconia stricta* Huber (Heliconiaceae) and *Calathea lutea* Schult (Marantaceae), in southeastern Peru. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Kansas* 87(3):299-311.
- Jaques, H. E. 1951. *How to know the beetles.* Wm. C. Brown Company. Dubuque, Iowa. 372 pp.
- Janjua, N. A. 1957. Insect pests of paddy in Pakistan. *Agriculture Pakistan* 8(1):5-21.

- Jeannel, R. & R. Paulian. 1949. Huitième Section: Aglycyderaria. *in* M. Grassé, *Traité de Zoologie anatomie, systématique, biologie*. Vol. 9. Masson; Paris. 1117 pp.
- Jen, M. T. 1930. *Hispa armigera*, the armour weevil. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Bureau of Entomology Chekiang Province* 3(72):1-2.
- Joakimov, D. 1904. A contribution to the Bulgarian insect fauna. *Sbornik narodni umotvorenija, nauka i knižnina (Sofia)* 20:1-43. [in Bulgarian]
- Johns, C. V., L. J. Beaumont, & L. Hughes. 2003. Effects of elevated CO₂ and temperature on development and consumption rates of *Octotoma championi* and *O. scabripennis* feeding on *Lantana camara*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 108:169-178.
- Johnson, C. W. 1927. The insect fauna. *in* W. Procter. *Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region Part I*. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia. 247 pp.
- Johnson, C. W. 1930. A list of the insect fauna of Nantucket, Massachusetts. *Nantucket Maria Mitchell Association* 3(2):1-174.
- Johnson, D. M. 2004a. Life history and demography of *Cephaloleia fenestrata* (Hispiinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). *Biotropica* 36(3):352-361.
- Johnson, D. M. 2004b. Source-sink dynamics in a temporary heterogeneous environment. *Ecology* 85(7):2037-2045.
- Johnson, D. M. 2005. Metapopulation models: An empirical test of model assumptions and evaluation methods. *Ecology* 86(11):3088-3098.
- Johnson, D. M. & C. C. Horvitz. 2005. Estimating postnatal dispersal: Tracking the unseen dispersers. *Ecology* 86(5):1185-1190.
- Johnson, H. L. 1915. Coleoptera found in the vicinity of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* 26:307-319.
- Johnson, H. L. 1916. Additions to the Coleoptera of Meriden, Connecticut. *Entomological News* 27:112-124.
- Johnson, T. M., A. S. Rishi, P. Nayak, & S. K. Sen. 1996. Cloning of cryIIIa endotoxin gene of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tenebrionis* and its transient expression in indica rice. *Journal of Bioscience* 21(5):673-685.
- Johnson, W. T. & H. H. Lyon. 1976. *Insects that feed on trees and shrubs*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 464 pp.
- Johnston, A. 1965. Host list of fungi etc. and insects recorded in the South East Asia and Pacific Region- *Cocos nucifera* I- Coconut. *FAO Plant Protection Committee for the South East Asia and Pacific Region. Technical Document* 16:1-18.
- Jolivet, P. 1953. Contribution à l'étude de la zone d'inondation du Niger (mission G. Remaudière, 1950). IV. Coléoptères Chrysomeloidea. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire* 15:1539-1547.
- Jolivet, P. 1954. Mission E. Janssens et R. Tollet en Grèce (Juillet-août 1953). *Bulletin & Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 90:287-289.
- Jolivet, P. 1979. Reflexions sur l'écologie, l'origine et la distribution des Chrysomelides (Col.) Des Iles Mascareignes, Ocean Indien, avec la description de deux especes

- nouvelles. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 48(10):606-608, 641-643.
- Jolivet, P. 1988a. Sélection trophique chez les Cassidinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cryptostoma). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 57(9):301-320.
- Jolivet, P. 1988b. Food habits and food selection of Chrysomelidae, bionomic and evolutionary perspectives. pp. 1-24. *in* P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Press. 615 pp.
- Jolivet, P. 1989a. The Chrysomelidae of *Cecropia* (Cecropiaceae): A strange cohabitation. Entomography 6:391-395.
- Jolivet, P. 1989b. Sélection trophique chez les Hispinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Cryptostoma). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 58:297-317.
- Jolivet, P. 1997. Biologie des Coléoptères Chrysomélides. Boubée. Paris. 279 pp.
- Jolivet, P. 1997b. Entomology at Hainan, a tropical island in China. Bulletin ACOREP 30:91-100.
- Jolivet, P. 1998. Les nouveaux envahisseurs ou les Chrysomélides voyageurs (Col.). L'Entomologiste 54:33-44.
- Jolivet, P. 2003. Subaquatic Chrysomelidae. Pp. 303-332 *In*: D. G. Furth (ed.) Special topics in leaf beetle biology. Pensoft, Sofia. 332 pp.
- Jolivet, P. & T. J. Hawkeswood. 1995. Host-plants of Chrysomelidae of the world. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 281 pp.
- Jolivet, P. & J. Théodoridès. 1951. Les parasites, phorétiques et prédateurs des Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera) 2^{me} note. Bulletin of the Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 27(25):1-55.
- Jolivet, P. & K. K. Verma. 2002. Biology of leaf beetles. Intercept. Andover. 332 pp.
- Jolivet, P. & K. K. Verma. 2008. On the origin of the chrysomelid fauna of New Caledonia. Pp. 310-319 *In*: P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). Research on Chrysomelidae Volume 1. Brill, Leiden.
- Jolivet, P. & K. K. Verma. 2009. Biogeography and biology of the New Caledonian Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). pp. 211-223 *In*: P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds). Research on Chrysomelidae 2. Brill; Leiden.
- Jones, C. R. 1913. The coconut leaf-miner beetle, *Promecotheca cumingii* Baly. Philippine Journal of Science 8(D):127-133.
- Jones, C. R. 1913a. A new coconut pest, *Promecotheca cumingii* Baly. Philippine Agricultural Review 6(1):105-107.
- Jones, C. R. 1913b. The coconut leaf-miner beetle (*Promecotheca cumingii* Baly). Philippine Agricultural Review 6:228-233.
- Jones, W. W. & H. Brisley. 1925. Field notes concerning a few Arizona Hispinae. Pan Pacific Entomologist 1:174-175.
- Joshi, R. C. 1982. Natural enemies on different pests of agricultural importance in and around Hyderabad. Science and Culture 48:385-388.
- Jover, H. 1950. Note technique sur la lutte contre *Coelaenomenodera* sp. parasite des palmiers à huile à La Mé. Oléagineux 5(3):156-160.

- Ju, R-T., Z-Q. Peng, L-P. Yin, Y-Z. Du, & Y. Xu. 2005. Risk analysis of alien invasive pest, *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro), in China. *Acta Phytophylacica Sinica* 32(3):246-250. [in Chinese]
- Judd, S. D. 1899. The efficiency of some protective adaptations in securing insects from birds. *American Naturalist* 33:461-484.
- Julien, M. H. (ed.). 1982. Biological control of weeds: A world catalogue of agents and their target weeds. Unwin Broth., Old Working. 108 pp.
- de Julio, M., F. R. Fernandes, C. Costa, M. C. Almeida, & D. M. Cella. 2010. Mechanisms of karyotype differentiation in Cassidinae sensu lato (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Chrysomelidae) based on seven species of the Brazilian fauna and an overview of the cytogenetic data. *Micron* 41:26-38.
- Jung, C. S. & M. L. Monné. 2006. *Coraliomela brunnea brunnea*: Morfologia do adulto e sinomímias (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Iheringia (Zool.)* 96(3):377-381.
- Kabir, S. M. H. 1969. Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan and their control. *Pest Articles and News Summaries. Section A. Insect Control* 14:244-248.
- Kabir, S. M. H. & H. Daudmia. 1971. Residual toxicity of the organophosphorus insecticides applied to control the rice *Hispa armigera* Ol. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 41:25-29.
- Kabir, S. M. H. & M. D. Mia. 1971. Residual toxicity of three organophosphorus insecticides applied to control the rice hispa, *Hispa armigera* Oliv. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 41:25-29.
- Kabir, S. M. H. & M. D. Mia. 1976. Persistence toxicity of monocrotophos and phosphamidon in soil against *Di cladispa armigera* Olivier in rice. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 4(1):61-62.
- Kacker, R. K. 1976. Studies on the chromosomes of Indian Coleoptera VI. Chromosome numbers and sex determining mechanisms in 15 species of Coleoptera. *Newsletter. Zoological Survey of India* 2:48-49.
- Kadam, M. V., M. V. Bhatt, & G. A. Patel. 1956. Pests of paddy and their control. Pp. 39-46 *In: Crop pests and how to fight them. Directorate of Publicity, Government of Maharashtra. Bombay.*
- Kadapa, S. N. 1959. On the occurrence of *Hispa pallescens* Guerin. *Current Science (Bangalore)* 28:250-251.
- Kalaicheivan, T. & K. K. Verma. 2005. Checklist of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Bhilai-Durg. *Zoos' Print Journal* 20(4):1838-1842.
- Kalshoven, K. G. E. 1951. De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesië. Deel II. N.V. Uitgeverij, W. Van Hoeve. 'S-Gravenhage. pp. 515-1065.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E. 1957. An analysis of ethological, ecological and taxonomic data on Oriental Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 100:5-24.
- Kalshoven, L. G. E. 1981. Pests of crops in Indonesia. P. T. Ichtar Baru-Van Hoeve, Jakarta, Indonesia. 701 pp.

- Kamaluddin, S. 1990. Studies on the alimentary and reproductive organs of two hispine rice pests (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Pakistan. *Proceedings of the Pakistan Congress of Zoology* 10:119-123.
- Kamaluddin, S. 1993. Redescription of *Rhadinosa reticulata* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) with a key to the Indo-Pakistani species and their cladistic analysis. *Proceedings of the Pakistan Congress of Zoology* 13:379-386.
- Kamath, M. K. 1979. A review of biological control of insect pests and noxious weeds in Fiji (1969-1978). *Fiji Agricultural Journal* 41:55-72.
- Kami, K. S. & S. E. Miller. 1998. Samoan insects and related arthropods: Checklist and bibliography. Bishop Museum Technical Report 13. 121 pp.
- Kanagaratnam, P. & L. C. Silva. 1987. Evaluation of systemic insecticides for the control of foliar pests of coconut. *Quarterly Newsletter, Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission, FAO, Thailand* 30(2):26.
- Kao, S. 2007. Current status of bio-pesticide development, farmer's acceptance and utilization, and future perspective in Taiwan. *Extension Bulletin- Food & Fertilizer Technology Center* 599:1-20.
- Karim, A. N. M. R. & Q. M. A. Razzaque. 1989. Mass-rearing of rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* Olivier and testing BR varieties for resistance. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 14(1):13-14.
- Karithikeyan, K. & S. Jacob. 2010. *Pseudomonas flourescens* and *Heterorhabditis indica* Poinar for the management of major insect pests of rice. *Journal of Biopesticides* 3(1):96-99.
- Karnožickij, N. 1959. Material to the coleopterous fauna of the Aegean Seaside and Insel hassos. *Bulletin de l'Institut zoologique de l'Academie bulgare des sciences (Sofia)* 8:237-253 (in Bulgarian).
- Karhikeyan, K. & S. Jacob. 2007. Performance of rice varieties against rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Oryza* 44(4):365-368.
- Karhikeyan, K. & S. Jacob. 2008. Fecundity and developmental stages of rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on rice varieties. *Entomon* 33(1):35-40.
- Karhikeyan, K. & S. Jacob. 2008. Time of adult emergence and sex ratio of rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and extent of damage caused by the pest to two rice varieties. *Entomon* 33(2):101-105.
- Karhikeyan, K. & S. Jacob. 2009. Bioefficacy of white muscardine fungus, *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin and entomopathogenic nematode, *Heterorhabditis indica* (Poinar) against rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly. *Journal of Biological Control* 23(1):79-81.
- Kaul, B. K. & P. K. Sharma. 1999. Efficacy of neem based insecticides against the major pests of rice in the hills of Himachal Pradesh (India). *Journal of Entomological Research* 23:377-279.
- Kawazu, K., W. Gugeno, A. Mochizuki, S-I. Takano, M. Murata, R. T. Ichiki, & S. Nakamura. 2012. Age in relation to copulation, egg development, and multiple

- mating behavior in the coconut palm pest *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 105(5):746-750.
- Kawazu, K., R. T. Ichiki, D. T. Dang, & S. Nakamura. 2011. Mating sequence and evidence for the existence of a female contact sex pheromone in *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly* 45(1):99-106.
- Kempers, K. J. W. B. 1922. Nadere beschouwingen van het adersysteem der Coleoptera in verband met het system van prof. Kolbe en anderen. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* 65:1-38.
- Kerr, J. G. 1910. Remarks upon the Zoological Collection of the University of Glasgow, made on the occasion of the visit by the Natural History Society, on March 12, 1910. *Glasgow Naturalist* 2(4):97-111.
- Kerr, T. W. 1951. Several injurious ornamental and shade tree insects and their control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 44(2):234-240.
- Kerrich, G. J. 1970. On the taxonomy of some Afrian Eulophidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) associated with oil palm, coffee and mango. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 60:327-331.
- Kerrich, G. J. 1974. Systematic studies on Eulophidae of economic significance (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 63:629-639.
- Keuchenius, P. E. 1916. Ziekten en plagen van de klapperkultuur in Nederlands-Indië en hun bestrijding. *Teysmannia* 11-12:579-642.
- Khan, A. R. 1989. Rice hispa: A threat to Bangladesh agriculture. Pp. 3-12 *In: Proceedings of the SAARC Workshop on Rice Hispa, 28-29 December 1986*. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Gazipur.
- Khan, M. Q. & S. N. Kadapa. 1957. *Dactylispa dilaticornis* Duv., a leafminer of paddy. *Current Science (Bangalore)* 26:358-359.
- Khan, M. Q. & D. V. Murthy. 1954. A preliminary note on a larval parasite on the rice hispa. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 16(3):299-300.
- Khan, M. Q. & D. V. Murthy. 1965. Rice hispa (*Hispa armigera* Ol.). *Madras Agriculture Journal* 43:450-455.
- Khan, R. M., H. S. Vyas, & O. P. Vaish. 1963. Paddy pests in Rajasthan. *Rice News Teller* 11(1):15-17.
- Khanvilkar, V. G., C. S. Dalvi, & S. R. Bhole. 1983. Record of alternate hosts of the rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* (Baly) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 45:199.
- Khennavong, V. 2004. The status of *Brontispa longissima* coconut beetle outbreak in Lao PDR. Pp. 53-56 *in* Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Khoo, K. C., P. A. C. Ooi, & H. C. Tuck. 1991. Crop pests and their management in Malaysia. Tropical Press Sdn. Bhd. Kuala Lumpur. 242 pp.
- Kim, S-T., M-P. Jung, H-S. Kim, J-H. Shin, J-H. Lim, T-W. Kim, & J-H. Lee. 2006. Insect fauna of adjacent areas of DMZ in Korea. *Journal of Ecology Field Bulletin* 29(2):125-141.

- Kimmins, F. M., S. V. Green, R. A. Cheke, P. C. Stevenson, & F. H. Ali. 1999. Transmission of rice yellow mottle virus by the chrysomelid beetle, *Trichispa sericea*. pp. 126-127 *In*: VIIth International Plant Virus Epidemiology Symposium Abstracts. Kimoto, S. 1957. Description of a new species of Hispinae, *Leptispa miyamotoi*, from Amami-Ôshima. *Insecta Matsumurana* 21(1/2):77-79.
- Kimoto, S. 1964. A revisional note on the type specimens of Japanese Chrysomelidae preserved in the museums of Europe and the United States. II. *Kontyû* 32(3):371-377.
- Kimoto, S. 1966. The Chrysomelidae of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. XI. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University* 13(4):635-671.
- Kimoto, S. 1967. Some quantitative analysis on the Chrysomelid fauna of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Esakia* 6:27-54.
- Kimoto, S. 1970. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan III. *Kontyû* 38(2):176-183.
- Kimoto, S. 1972. A list of the chrysomelid-beetles collected by Prof. K. Yasumatsu in India and Pakistan in 1963 (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 24(1/2):43-48.
- Kimoto, S. 1976a. A list of the Chrysomelidae of Fukui Prefecture, Japan (*Insecta: Coleoptera*). *Kurume University Journal* 25(2):161-173. [in Japanese]
- Kimoto, S. 1976b. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, VIII. *Entomological Review of Japan* 29(1/2):1-9.
- Kimoto, S. 1978. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, IX. *Entomological Review of Japan* 31:69-74.
- Kimoto, S. 1986. The Chrysomelidae (*Insecta: Coleoptera*) collected by the Nagoya University Scientific Expedition to Taiwan in 1984. *Kurume University Journal* 35(1):53-62.
- Kimoto, S. 1987a. The Chrysomelidae (*Insecta: Coleoptera*) collected by the Nagoya University Scientific Expedition to Taiwan in 1984. *Kurume University Journal* 36(2):183-194.
- Kimoto, S. 1987b. Key to subfamilies, genera and species of Japanese Chrysomelidae. *Nature & Insects* 22(11):28-30. [in Japanese]
- Kimoto, S. 1988. Zoogeography of the Chrysomelidae. pp. 107-114. *in* P. Jolivet, E. Petitpaerre & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelide*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Kimoto, S. 1989. *Coleoptera*. pp. 197-538 *In*: O. Tadudii (ed.). *A check list of Japanese insects*. Volume 1. Department of Entomology, Kyushu University and Japan Wildlife Research Center. 540 pp. [in Japanese]
- Kimoto, S. 1991. The Taiwanese Chrysomelidae (*Insecta: Coleoptera*) collected by Dr. Kintaro Baba, on the occasion of his entomological survey in 1987, 1988 and 1989. *Kurume University Journal* 40(1):1-27.
- Kimoto, S. 1996. Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan, China, XIII. *Entomological Review of Japan* 51(1):27-51.

- Kimoto, S. 1997. *Callispa duodecimmaculata* Chapuis, a new record of hispine beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Serangga* 2:49-52.
- Kimoto, S. 1998. Descriptions of three new species of hispid beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam. *Serangga* 3:1-6.
- Kimoto, S. 1999. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam. VI. Hispinae. *Bulletin of the Institute of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies* 23: 59-159.
- Kimoto, S. 2000. Check-list of Chrysomelidae of south east Asia, south of Thailand and west of Irian-Jaya of Indonesia, VIII. Hispinae. *Bulletin of the Graduate School of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies* 9:57-158.
- Kimoto, S. 2001. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition to the Nepal Himalaya in 1971 and 1972. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History* 20:17-80.
- Kimoto, S. 2003. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by Dr. Atio Otake, on the occasion of his entomological survey in Sri Lanka from 1973 to 1975. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History Series A* 1:23-43.
- Kimoto, S. 2004. New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal, Bhutan and the northern territories of Indian subcontinent. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History Series A* 2:47-63.
- Kimoto, S. 2005. Systematic catalog of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal and Bhutan. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History Series A* 13-114.
- Kimoto, S. & S. Azuma. 1980. Notes on the records of chrysomelid beetles from the Ryukyu Archipelago (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Kurume University Journal* 29(2):149-152.
- Kimoto, S. & J-C. Bossis. 1997. Biogéographie de l'Afrique du Nord basée sur la composition de la sous-famille des Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Institute of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies* 19: 1-17. [in Japanese]
- Kimoto, S. & Y-I. Chu. 1996. Systematic catalog of Chrysomelidae of Taiwan (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Institute of Comparative Cultures and Societies* 16:1-152.
- Kimoto, S. & J. L. Gressitt. 1966. The Chrysomelidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pacific Insects* 8:467-577.
- Kimoto, S. & I. Hiura. 1971. A list of the chrysomelid specimens preserved in the Osaka Museum of Natural History, III (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History* 25:1-26.
- Kimoto, S., J. W. Ismay, & G. A. Samuelson. 1984. Distribution of chrysomelid pests associated with certain agricultural plants in Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera). *Esakia* 21:49-57.
- Kimoto, S. & E. Kawase. 1966. A list of some chrysomelid specimens collected in E. Manchuria and N. Korea. *Esakia* 5:39-48.

- Kimoto, S. & H. Takizawa. 1973. The chrysomelid beetles of Nepal collected by the Hokkaido Scientific University Expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1968. Part 2. *Kontyû* 41(2):170-180.
- Kimoto, S. & H. Takizawa. 1981. Chrysomelid-beetles of Nepal, collected by the Hokkaido Scientific University Expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1968 and 1975. Part III. (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* 35(1/2):51-65.
- Kimoto, S. & H. Takizawa. 1983. Chrysomelid beetles of Nepal, collected by the Himalaya Expedition 1979 of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Part 1). *Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum Tokyo A* 9(2):83-96.
- Kimoto, S. & H. Takizawa. 1994. Leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Japan. Tokai University Press. Tokoyo. 539 pp.
- Kimoto, S. & H. Takizawa. 1997. Leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) of Taiwan. Tokai University Press, Tokyo. 581 pp.
- King, A. B. S. & J. L. Saunders. 1984. Las plagas invertebradas de cultivos anuales alimenticios en America Central. Administración de Desarrollo Extranjero (ODA) Londres.
- Kirby, W. 1818. A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 12:375-482.
- Kirby, W. 1837. *in* J. Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*. Part 4, Insects. 325 pp.
- Kiritani, K. 1998. Exotic insects in Japan. *Entomological Science* 1:291-298.
- Kirk, V. M. 1969. A list of the beetles of South Carolina Part 1- Northern coastal plain. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin* 1033:1-117.
- Kirk, V. M. 1970. A list of the beetles of South Carolina Part 2- Mountain, piedmont, and southern coastal plain. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin* 1038:1-117.
- Kirk, V. M. & E. U. Balsbaugh. 1975. A list of the beetles of South Dakota. *South Dakota State University Technical Bulletin* 42:1-139.
- Kirk, V. M. & H. M. Taft. 1970. Beetles found in woods trash during winter boll weevil surveys. *United States Department of Agriculture Production Research Report* 119. 12 pp.
- Kirkendall, L. R. 1984. Long copulatory and post-copulatory 'escort' behaviour in the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Natural History* 18:905-919.
- Kirsch, T. F. W. 1865. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotá. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 9:40-104.
- Kirsch, T. F. W. 1883. Neue südamerikanische Käfer. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 27:187-213.
- Kiruba, S., B. P. Mishra, S. I. Stalin, S. Jeeva, & S. Sarn Manohar Dhas. 2006. Traditional pest management practices in Kanyakumari district, southern peninsular India. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge* 5(1):71-74.

- Kismali, S. 1989. Preliminary list of Chrysomelidae with notes on distribution and importance of species in Turkey. I. Subfamily Hispinae Gemminger & Harold. *Türkiye Entomoloji dergisi* 13(2):85-89.
- Kismali, S. 1999. A list of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Turkey preserved in the collection of Plant Protection Department of E.U.F.A. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 36:103-110.
- Klass, K-D., J. Rentsch, B. Rulik, & N. Hüber. 2011. The mesothoracic intercoxal perforation in Chrysomelinae and its evolutionary significance (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 250:89-101.
- Klebs, R. 1910. Über Bernsteinschlüsse im allgemeinen und die Coleopteren meiner Bernsteinsammlung. In: *Schriften der Physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Pr. Im Kommission bei Wilh. Koch*. Pp. 217-242.
- Klein, H. 2011. A catalogue of the insects, mites and pathogens that have been used or rejected, or are under consideration, for the biological control of invasive alien plants in South Africa . *African Entomology* 19(Special Issue 2):515–549
- Knaus, W. 1900. Additions to the list of Kansas Coleoptera for the years 1899 and 1900. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 17:109-114.
- Knaus, W. 1905. Central Texas Coleoptera. *Canadian Entomologist* 37:348-352.
- Knaus, W. 1906. Additions to the list of Kansas Coleoptera for 1906. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 20:233-234.
- Knobel, E. 1895. *Beetles of New England*. Bradlee Whidden, Boston. 45 pp.
- Knowlton, G. F. 1951. Utah Hispinae beetles. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 46:91.
- Knowlton, G. F. & G. P. Taylor. 1952. Beetles- Coleoptera records and notes, largely from Utah. *Utah State Agricultural Experiment Station Mimograph Series* 389. 32 pp.
- Koch, K. 1992. *Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. Ökologie*. Goecke & Evers. Krefeld. 389 pp.
- Kogan, M. & D. D. Kogan. 1979. *Odontota horni*, a hispine leaf miner adapted to soybean feeding in Illinois. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 72:456-461.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1897. Coleopteren (Käfer und Netzflügler). *Deutsch-Ost Afrika* 4:1-364.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1899. Die Arten der Hispinen-Gattung *Cryptonychus*. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 60:184-203.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1891. Aufzählung der von Herrn Dr. Hans Meyer im Jahre 1889 in Gebiete des Kilimandscharo- und Ugeno-Gebirges gesammelten Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 52:18-36.
- Kolbe, H. J. 1897. Afrikanische Coleoptera des Königlichen Museums für Naturkunde zu Berlin. *Entomologische Nachrichten* 23:348-355.
- Kolbe, H. 1925. Vergleichender Blick auf die rezente und fossile Insektenwelt Mitteleuropas, und eine Erinnerung an meine Abhandlung über "Problematische Fossilien aus dem Culm". *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1925:147-162.
- Konaté, G. & D. Fargette. 2003. Overview of rice yellow mottle virus. pp. 1-17 *In: J. d'A. Hughes & B. O. Odu (eds.). Plant virology in sub-Saharan Africa: Proceedings of a*

- conference organized by IITA: 4-8 June 2001, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan, Nigeria. International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan.
- Koningsberger, J. C. 1915. Java Zoologisch en Biologisch. Drukkerij Dep. v. L. N. en H. Buitenzorg. 663 pp.
- Korschefsky, R. 1939. Abbildungen und Bemerkungen zu vier SchaufB'schen Coleopteren aus dem deutschen Bernstein. Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 6(1):11-12.
- Koua, H. K., J. Mathieu, P. B. Seri-Kouassi, Y. Tano, & P. Mora. 2010. Spatio-temporal distribution of the infestations of *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti and Mariau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) an oil palm tree (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) pest in Toumanguié (Côte d'Ivoire). Science & Nature 7(1):1-10.
- Kouassi, N. K., P. N'Guessan, L. Albar, C. M. Fauquet, & C. Brugidou. 2005. Distribution and characterization of rice yellow mottle virus: A threat to African farmers. Plant Disease 89(2):124-133.
- Kowalski, J. 1917. Un ennemi du cocotier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides le *Promecotheca opacicollis* Gestro. Annales du Service des Épiphyties 4:286-327.
- Kraatz, G. 1895. Hispinae von Togo. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1895:189-200.
- Kraatz, G. 1900. *Distolaca 10-maculata*. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899:320.
- Krancher, O. & E. Uhmman 1924. Die Kafer, ihr Bau und ihre Lebensweise nebst Anleitung zur Beobachtung, Aufzucht und zum Sammeln. in Schmid., Naturreich Käf Wiesbaden.
- Krauss, N. L. 1953. Notes on insects associated with lantana in Cuba. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 15(1):123-125.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1962. Biological control investigations on *Lantana*. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 18:134-136.
- Krauss, N. L. H. 1964. Some leaf-mining chrysomelids of lantana (Coleoptera). Coleopterists Bulletin 18:92-94.
- Kress, W. J., C. García-Robledo, M. Uriarte, & D. L. Erickson. 2015. DNA barcodes for ecology, evolution, and conservation. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 30(1):25-35.
- Krishnaiah, P. V. & M. B. Kalode. 1982. Effectiveness of some granular and spray formulations against rice hispa. Pesticides (Bombay) 17(7):25-28.
- Krishnaiah, N. V. & M. B. Kalode. 1991. Efficacy of neem oil against rice insect pests under green house and field conditions. Indian Journal of Plant Protection 19(1):11-16.
- Krishnaiah, P. V., P. S. Rao, N. H. P. Rao, & V. Narasimham. 1987a. Insecticides to control rice hispa. International Rice Research Institute Newsletter 12:43.
- Krishnaiah, P. V., P. S. Rao, N. H. P. Rao, & V. Narasimham. 1987b. Control of rice hispa. Indian Farming 37:37-39.
- Krisnamurthy, B. & M. Appanna. 1951. Occurrence, distribution and control of major insect pests of some important crops in Mysore. Mysore Agricultural Journal 27:1-23.

- Krivosheina, M. G. & O. N. Nikulina. 1991. A complex of insects developing in *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex. Steud. Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly. Biologischeskie Nauki 1991(5):49-56. [in Russian]
- Kuhnt, P. 1913. Illustriereste Bestimmungstabellen der Käfer Deutschlands. Ein handbuch zum genauen und leichten Bestimmen aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Käfer. E. Schweizerbarth, Stuttgart. 1138 pp.
- Kulshreshtha, J. P., M. B. Kalode, P. S. Prakasa Rao, B. C. Misra, A. Verma. 1970. High yielding varieties and the resulting changes in the pattern of rice pests in India. *Oryza* 7(2):61-64.
- Kumar, P. 2003. Survey on the incidence of pests of rice under rainfed low land ecosystem. *Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Science* 16(3):460.
- Kumar, R., R. J. Lavigne, J. E. Lloyd, & R. E. Pfadt. 1976. Insects of the Coastal Plains Experiment Range, Pawnee National Grassland. University of Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station Science Monograph 32. 74 pp.
- Kumar, D. & M. S. Shiva-Kumar. 2004. Ecological studies on spiders in rice agroecosystem of Vadodara (Gujarat) with special emphasis on biocontrol aspect. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 66(4):323-327.
- Küster, H. C. 1845. Die Käfer Europas 2. Nürnberg.
- Lacordaire, J. T. 1830. Mémoire sur les habitudes des Coléoptères de l'Amerique méridionale. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* 20:185-191.
- Lacordaire, J. T. 1845. Monographie de la Famille des Phytophages. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège* 3(1):15-740.
- Lacordaire, J. T. & F. Chapuis. 1875. Histoire naturelle des insectes, Genera des Coléoptères. XI. Paris. 420 pp.
- Ladell, W. R. S. 1934. Insects injurious to rice in Siam. *Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 9(2):161-172.
- Lago, P. K. & M. O. Mann. 1987. Survey of the Coleoptera associated with flowers of wild carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) (Apiaceae) in northern Mississippi. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 41:1-8.
- Laing, Q-C., F-Y. Huang, T-Z. Lai, B-D. Xu, Z-W. Li, & S-Y. Chen. 2005. Intercepted dangerous pests *Octodonta nipae* from immigrated Thailand seedlings. *Plant Quarantine* 3: 160-161. [in Chinese]
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. 1835. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres : les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leur classes, leur familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent. 2nd edition. Volume 1. Paris. 787 pp.
- Landeiro, R. 1946. Uma praga do arroz no Espírito Santo. *Boletim Fitossanitario* 1:243-246.
- Lange, W. H. 1950. The biology of the Mariana coconut beetle, *Brontispa mariana* Spaeth, on Saipan, and the introduction of parasites from Malaya and Java for its control. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 14(1):143-162.

- Lange, W. H. 1953. Observations on the life history of the Mariana coconut beetle, *Brontispa mariana* Spaeth, and the introduced parasites for its control. Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Science Congress, New Zealand 4:249-255.
- Laporte, J. L. & E. Laporte. 1852. Faune Entomologique, ou Histoire Naturelle des insectes qui se trouvent dans le département de la Gironde. Actes Société Linneenne de Bordeaux (2)8:162-182.
- Larrimer, W. H., W. P. Flint, H. Osborn, J. S. Houser, W. S. Hough, & N. F. Howard. 1931. Symposium: The effect of the 1930 drought upon insect population. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(3):651-662.
- Larsson, S. G. 1978. Baltic amber- a paleobiological study. Entomonograph. Vol. 1. Scandinavian Science Press, Ltd. Klampenborg, Denmark. 192 pp.
- Latreille, P. A. 1802. Historie Naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes. F. Dufart. Paris. 467 pp.
- Latreille, P. A. 1807. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata. Vol. 3. 258 pp. Paris.
- Latreille, P. A. 1810. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel del animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des archnides, et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en famillas. F. Schoell. Paris. 444 pp.
- Latreille, P. A. 1811. Insectes de L'Amérique equinoxiale, recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. Humboldt et Bonpland. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'antomie comparée. Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland. Levrault, Schoell et Co. Paris. Pp. 127-297.
- Latreille, P. H. 1817. In: G. Cuvier. Le Règne Animal distribute d'après son organization: peru server de base à histoire Naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Tome 4. Fortin, Masson et cie. Paris.
- Latreille, P. A. 1829. Les crustacés, les archnides, et les insectes, distribués en familia naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 de celui de M. le Baron Cuvier sur le Règne animal (deuxième édition). Volume 2. Paris. 556 pp.
- Latreille, P. A. 1836. in G. Cuvier. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier. Vol. 4, Insecta- Zoophytes. London, Henderson. 544 pp.
- Lau, C. S. K. 1991. Occurrence of *Brontispa longissima* Gestro in Hong Kong. Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 34(3-4):10.
- Lawrence, J. F. & E. B. Britton. 1994. Australian beetles. Melbourne University Press. Carlton. 192 pp.
- Lawrence, J. F., A. Slipinski, A. E. Seago, M. K. Thayer, A. F. Newton, & A. E. Marvaldi. 2011. Phylogeny of the Coleoptera based on morphological characters of adults and larvae. Annales Zoologici (Warszawa) 61(1):1-217.
- Lawson, B. E., M. D. Day, M. Bowen, R. D. van Klinken, & M. P. Zalucki. 2010. The effect of data sources and quality on the predictive capacity of CLIMEX models: An assessment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* and *Octotoma scabripennis* for the biocontrol of *Lantana camara* in Australia. Biological Control 52(1):68-76.

- Lea, A. M. 1926. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. Part VI. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 50:45- 84.
- Lea, A. M. 1929. Notes on some miscellaneous Coleoptera. With descriptions of new species. Part VII. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia 53:203-244.
- LeConte, J. L. (ed.). 1859. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. Vol. II. Arno Press (1978 reprint). 814 pp.
- LeConte, J. L. 1859a. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 11:69-90.
- LeConte, J. L. 1859b. Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge 11:1-58.
- LeConte, J. L. 1891. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. 2 vols. Philadelphia.
- LeConte, J. L. & G. H. Horn. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 507:iii-567.
- Lecoustre, R., D. Mariau, R. Philippe, & R. Desmier de Chenon. 1980. Contribution à la mise au point d'une biologie contre *Coelaenomenodera*. II. Introduction en Côte-d'Ivoire d'un hyménoptère Eulophidae du genre *Chrysonotomyia* Ashmead de Madagascar. Contribution to the biological control of *Coelaenomenodera*. II.- Introduction into the Ivory Coast of a Eulophidae Hymenoptera of the genus *Chrysonotomyia* Ashmead from Madagascar. Oléagineux 35:177-186.
- Lecoustre, R. & P. de Reffye. 1984. Contribution à la mise au point d'une lutte intégrée contre *Coelaenomenodera minuta* Uh., principal ravageur de *Elaeis guineensis* en Afrique de l'Ouest. Oléagineux 39(10):461-469.
- Lecoustre, R. & P. D. Reffye. 1986. Contribution à la mise au point d'une lutte intégrée contre *Coelaenomenodera minuta* Uh., principal ravageur de *Elaeis guineensis* en Afrique de l'Ouest. Oléagineux 41(8-9):367-376.
- Lecoustre, R., F. Rodolphe, & F. Bonnot. 1980. Dynamique des populations de *Coelaenomenodera* étude des composantes biologiques du cycle de l'insecte par une méthode d'échantillonnage relations avec l'environnement biotique et abiotique. Informatique et Biosphere 1980:287-309.
- Lee, J. E. 1993. Phylogenetic studies on the larvae of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Japan. Japanese Journal of Entomology 61(3):409-424.
- Lee, C-F. 2009. The taxonomic status of *Dactylispa taiwana* Takizawa, 1978 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus 20(1):109-110.
- Lee, F-C. & H.-T. Cheng. 2007. The Chrysomelidae of Taiwan 1. Sishow-Hills. 199 pp. [in Chinese]
- Lee, C-F. & H-T. Cheng. 2010. The Chrysomelidae of Taiwan 2. Sishow-Hills. 191 pp. [in Chinese]
- Lee, C-F. & C. L. Staines. 2010. The genus *Leptispa* in Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Leptispini). Genus 21(2):265-269.

- Lee, C-F., S. Haruki, & C. L. Staines. 2011. A review of the genus *Agonita* E. Strand (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Gonophorini) of Taiwan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 17(2):355-363.
- Lee, C-F., J. Świątojańska, & C. L. Staines. 2012. A review of the genus *Callispa* Baly, 1858 in Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Callispini), with a description of their immature stages and notes on their bionomy. *Zoological Studies* 51(6):832-861.
- Leech, H. B. & J. W. Green. 1955. Plant association data for a few Arizona and New Mexico Coleoptera (Cleridae, Meloidae, Chrysomelidae, Cerambycidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 9:27-28.
- Leefmans, S. 1918a. De tweekleurige klapperbladkever (*Brontispa froggatti* Sharp?) En zijn parasieten. *Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Plantenziekten* 35:1-14.
- Leefmans, S. 1918b. Het spathoglottis-kevertje. *De tropische Natuur* 7:77-80.
- Leefmans, S. 1927. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1926. *Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten* 73. 60 pp.
- Leefmans, S. 1927b. Gegevens over sabelsprinkhanen als cocosvijanden in Nederlandsch-Indië en hunne parasieten. *Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten* 72. 95 pp.
- Leefmans, S. 1929. Ziekten en plagen der cultuurgewassen in Nederlandsch-Indië en 1928. *Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten* 75. 96 pp.
- Leefmans, S. 1931. De thans bekende ziekten en plagen van Orchideeën in Nederlandsch-Indië en hare bestrijding. Pp. 264-286 in: P. M. W. Dakkus (ed.) *Orchideeën welke in Nederlandsch-Indië gekweekt kunnen worden*. A. C. Nix & Co. Bandoeng. 309 pp.
- Leefmans, S. 1935. De thans bekende ziekten en plagen van Orchideeën in Nederlandsch-Indië en hare bestrijding. pp. 327-346 in Dakkus, P. M. W. *Orchideeën welke in Nederlandisch-Indië gekweekt kunnen worden*. 3rd ed. A. C. Nix Co., Bandoeng.
- Leng, C. W. 1910. Notes on Coleoptera collected in northern Georgia. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 18(2):71-82.
- Leng, C. W. 1920. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico*. John D. Sherman, Mt. Vernon, NY. 470 pp.
- Leng, C. W. 1933. *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Second and third supplements 1925-32 (inclusive)*. John D. Sherman, NY. 112 pp.
- Leng, C. W. & W. T. Davis. 1924. List of the Coleoptera of Staten Island, New York. *Proceedings of the Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences* 2:1-82.
- Leng, C. W. & A. J. Mutchler. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to Jan. 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 33:391-493.
- Leng, C. W. & A. J. Mutchler. 1917. Supplement to preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 37:191-220.
- Leonard, M. D. 1928. *A list of the insects of New York*. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 101. 1121 pp.

- Lepage, H. S. & E. R. Figueiredo. 1945. Contribuição para o levantamento fitossanitário do Estado de São Paulo: Pragase doenças do litoral paulista, observadas no período 1930-1944. Secretaria da Agricultura Industria e Comercio (São Paulo) 116 pp.
- Lepesme, P. 1947. Les insectes des palmiers. Lechevailier. Paris. 903 pp.
- Leprieur, C. 1884. Séance du 11 Juillet 1883. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6)3:LXXX-LXXXI.
- Lery, X., G. Fediere, & D. Dauthuille. 1989. Production of entomopathogenic viruses in insect cell cultures. Abstracts of 8th International Biotechnology Symposium p. 137.
- LeSage, L. 1991. Family Chrysomelidae, leaf beetles. *in* Y. Bousquet (ed.). Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Agriculture Canada Publication 1861E. 430 pp.
- LeSage, L., P. Bouchard, & H. Goulet. 2008. Leaf beetle diversity and abundance in two Quebec vineyards (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Nouvelle Revue Entomologie 25(1):3-16.
- Lesne, P. 1906. Notes biologiques sur l'*Hispa testacea* L. [Col.]. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1904:68-70.
- Lever, R. J. 1931. Notes on coconut pests and noxious weeds in Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 4(2):77-80.
- Lever, R. J. A. W. 1933. Status of economic entomology in the British Solomon Islands. Bulletin of Entomological Research 24:253-256.
- Lever, R. J. 1933b. The coconut leaf-beetle of the Santa Cruz Group. British Solomon Islands Protectorate Agricultural Gazette 1(4):11, 8.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1935. *Brontispa* leaf beetles and their parasite *Tetrastichodes* in the Austro-Malayan Region. British Solomon Islands Agricultural Gazette 3(4):10-11.
- Lever, R. J. 1936. *Brontispa* leaf-beetles and their parasite *Tetrastichodes* in the Austro-Malayan Region. British Solomon Islands Protectorate Agricultural Gazette 3(4, Suppl):10-11.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1937. Economic insects and biological control in the British Solomon Islands. Bulletin of Entomological Research 28:325-331.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1939. Entomological Notes. Fiji Agricultural Journal 10(1):17-20.
- Lever, R. J. 1942. Division of Entomology. Annual Report for 1941. Fiji Agricultural Journal 13(1):23-24.
- Lever, R. J. 1943. Entomological services in Fiji. Fiji Agricultural Journal 14(4):92-97.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1945. Insect pests of some economic crops in Fiji. Bulletin of Entomological Research 35:367-377.
- Lever, R. J. 1946. Annual report of entomologist for 1945. Fiji Agricultural Journal 17(2):42- 43.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1951. A new coconut pest in Singapore. Malaysian Agriculture Journal 37(2):78-82.
- Lever, R. J. 1960. Leaf mining beetles of the coconut. World Crops 12:469-470.
- Lever, R. J. A. 1969. Pests of the coconut palm. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Agricultural Studies No. 77. 190 pp.

- Le Verdier, A. & P. Genty. 1988. Dégâts et contrôle de *Hispoleptis subfasciata* Pic. Hispine phyllophage du palmier à huile en Amérique latine. *Oléagineux* 43(11):397-407.
- Levesque, C. & G-Y. Levesque. 1998. Faunal composition, wing polymorphism and seasonal abundance of some flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southern Quebec (Canada). *Great Lakes Entomologist* 31:39-48.
- Lewis, G. 1888. Notes on Japanese Hispidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 25:94.
- Lewis, G. 1896. On new species of Coleoptera from Japan, and notices of others. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*(6)17:329-342.
- Lewis, O. T., J. Memmott, J. LaSalle, C. H. C. Lyal, C. Whitefoord, & H. C. J. Godfray. 2002. Structure of a diverse tropical forest insect-parasitoid community. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 71:855-873.
- Liang, J-J., H-W. Wu, H-H. Huang, Y-Z. Li, J-X. Fan, & Y-H. Huang. 2010. Spatial distribution of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) larvae and its sampling techniques. *Huanjing Kunchong Xuebao* 32(1):20-24. [in Chinese]
- Li, C., S. Huang, Z. Ma, W. Qin, F. Yu, & Z. Zhang. 2011. Predatory functional response of black earwig *Chelisoches morio* to coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima*. *Journal of Fruit Science* 28(2):353-357. [in Chinese]
- Li, H-M, J-H. Sun, H-X. Han, et al. 2005. Prediction of potential distribution of the coconut leaf beetle in China. *Zhongguo Senlin Bingchong* 24(6):5-8. [in Chinese]
- Li, J., M. Li, G. Feng, Q. Xiao, J. Sinkkonen, S. Tirumani, & J. Wu. 2010. Limonoids from the seeds of a Godavari mangrove, *Xylocarpus moluccensis*. *Phytochemistry* 71(16):1917-1924.
- Li, J., X. Zhang, Y-M. Hou, & B-Z. Tang. 2014. Effects of multiple mating on the fecundity of an invasive pest (*Octodonta nipae*): The existence of an intermediate optimal female mating rate. *Physiological Entomology* 39:348-354.
- Li, M., X. Yang, J. Pan, G. Feng, Q. Xiao, S. Jari, S. Tirumani, & J. Wu. 2009. Granatumins A-G, limonoids from the seeds of a Krishna mangrove, *Xylocarpus granatum*. *Journal of Natural Products* 72(12):2110-2114.
- Li, M.-Y., J. Zhang, G. Feng, T. Satyanandamurty, & J. Wu. 2011. Khayasin and 2'-methylbutanoylproceranolide: Promising candidate insecticides for the control of the coconut leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. *Journal of Pesticide Science* 36(1):22-26.
- Li, Y. & S-H. Cai. 2011. Sensitive and rapid detection of the insect pathogenic fungus *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* by loop-mediated isothermal amplification. *Current Microbiology* 62(5):1400-1404.
- Li, Y., L. Cheng, Z. Peng, & R. Ju. 2006 Influence of developmental stage of host plant leaves on the larval development and survival of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro). *Chinese Journal of Tropical Agriculture* 26:17-20. [in Chinese]
- Li, Y., L-S Cheng, Z-Q. Peng, R-T. Ju, & F-H. Wan. 2007. Effects of host plants on development and fecundity of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro). *Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology* 18(9):2050-2054. [in Chinese]
- Liang, Q-C., F-Y. Huang, J. Huang, T-Z. Lai, & H-W. Zou. 2002. Several Hispidae pests were intercepted from migrant palm plants. *Plant Quarantine* 16(1):19-22. [in Chinese]

- Liang, Q-C., F-Y. Huang, T-Z. Lai, B-D. Xu, Z-W. Li, & S-Y. Chen. 2005. Intercepted dangerous pests *Octodonta nipae* from immigrated Thailand seedlings. *Plant Quarantine* 19(3):160-161. [in Chinese]
- Liao, C-Q., J-S. Xu, X-H. Dai, & X-L. Zhao. 2015. Species diversity of leaf-mining hispines and of their host plants. *Ecological Science* 34(5):159-166. [in Chinese]
- Liao, G. L., G. P. Shen, & Z. H. Zhu. 1981. A preliminary observation on *Leptispa godwini* Baly. *Entomological Knowledge* 18(4):167-169. [in Chinese]
- Liddy, J. 1982. Predation of the lantana leafmining beetle by the silvereve in south-eastern Queensland. *Corella* 6:123-124.
- Liebregts, W. J. M. M. 2007. Effective methods for controlling coconut hispine beetle outbreaks- lessons learned from FAO regional projects. pp. 25-36 *In*: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) *Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem- bridging agriculture and forestry*. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Liebregts, W. & K. Chapman. 2004. Impact and control of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* Gestro (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pp. 19-25 *in* Anonymus (ed.). *Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries*. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Liebregts, W., T. T. Viet, & K. Chapman. 2006. Mass rearing of the coconut hispine beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) and its natural enemy (*Asecodes hispinarum*). *FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific*, Bangkok. 25 pp.
- Lima, A. C. 1921. Moléstias de plantas no nosso Paiz. *Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, Rio de Janeiro* 10(2):119-127.
- Lima, A. C. 1922. Catálogo systemático dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensalo de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria* 6:107-276.
- Lima, A. C. 1922. Relação dos insectos que mais commumente atacam as principaes culturas do Brasil. *A Lavoura, Rio de Janeiro* 26(2-3):110-112.
- Lima, A. C. 1927. Segundo catálogo systemático dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensalo de bibliographia entomologica brasileira. *Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria* 8:69-301.
- Lima, A. C. 1930. Supplemento ao 2^o Catalogo systematico dos insectos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil e ensaio de bibliographia entomologica Brasileira. *O Campo* 11:66- 69.
- Lima, A. C. 1936. Terceiro catálogo dos insetos que vivem nas plantas do Brasil. *Ministerio da Agricultura Departamento Nacional da Prodicção Vegetal, Escola Nacional Agronomia Rio de Janeiro*. 460 pp.
- Lima, A. C. 1955. *Insectos do Brasil*. 9th Tomo, Coleópteros, 3a parte. *Séries Didática* 11:1- 289.
- Lima, A. M. C. 1921. Moléstias de plantas no nosso Paiz. *Boletim do Ministerio da Agricultura (Rio de Janeiro)* 10(2):119-127.
- Lima, A. M. C. 1922. As pragas e molestias das plantas de cultura, no Brasil. *A Lavoura: Boletim da Sociedade Nacional de Agricultura* 26(2/3):110-113.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. *Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)*. References.

- Lindquist, E. E. 1986. The world genera of Tarsonemidae (Acari: Heterostigmata): A morphological, phylogenetic and systematic revision, with a reclassification of family-group taxa in the Heterostigmata. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 136:1-517.
- Lindquist, E. E. & M. L. Moraza. 2014. Mites coexistent with Neotropical hispine beetles in unfurled leaves of *Heliconia*: A new genus and family of Asoidea (Acari: Mesostigmata: Gamasina). *Journal of Natural History* 48(27-28):1611-1651.
- Linell, M. L. 1896. List of Coleoptera collected on the Tana River, and on the Jombene Range, East Africa, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieutenant Ludwig von Höhnel, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 18(1094):687-716.
- Linell, M. L. 1897. New species of Coleoptera of the family Chrysomelidae with a short review of the tribe Chlamydini. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 20:473-485.
- Lingaiah, T., N. V. Krishnaiah, K. M. Kumar, G. Katti, K. Krishnaiah, & I. C. Pasalu. 1999. Antifeedant effect of neem formulations against rice leafhopper, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* and hispa, *Dicladispa armigera*. *Pesticide Research Journal* 11(1):93-96.
- Linnaeus, C. 1767. *Systema naturae*. Vol. 1, pars 2. Holmiae. pp. 533-1327.
- Linnaeus, C. 1771. *Mantissa Plantarum*. 584 pp.
- Linnaeus, C. 1788. *Systema naturae*. Vol. 13. Lipsiae.
- Linsley, E. G. 1959. Mimetic form and coloration in the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 52:125-131.
- Lintner, J. A. 1898. pp. 264-267. in Twelfth Report on the insects of the State of New York for the year 1896. University of the State of New York. Albany. 399 pp.
- Lit, I. R. & M. T. Caasi-Lit. 2009. Diversity and status of herbivorous arthropods on bamboos with a revised taxonomic list of Philippine bamboo pests. *Philippine Entomologist* 23(2):94-114.
- Liu, G. 1936. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China. *Lingnan Science Journal* 15(2):249-261.
- Liu, K., J-R. Lin, Y-G. Fu, Z-Q. Peng, & Q-A. Jin. 2008. Effects of parasitization by *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) on immunoreaction of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 51(10):1011-1016. [in Chinese]
- Liu, K., J-R. Lin, Y-G. Fu, Z-Q. Peng, & Q-A. Jin. 2009. Analysis of hemolymph protein patterns from *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) pupae parasitized by *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 52(5):588-594. [in Chinese]
- Liu, S. 1989. Application of entomopathogenic fungi for biological control of agricultural pests in Taiwan. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry Supplement* 13(Part A):176.
- Liu, S. D. 1994. The application of fungicide resistant entomopathogenic green muscardine fungus in Taiwan: Biological control of coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*)

- and diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*). Technical Bulletin, Food and Fertilizer Technology Center 138:1-10.
- Liu, S. D., S. C. Lin, & J. F. Shiau 1989. Microbial control of coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) with green muscardine fungus, *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae*. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 53:307-314.
- Liu, Y., G. Feng, L. Yang, J. Zhang, & H. Li. 2011. Podophyllotoxin-derived insecticidal agents: Part XII- Evaluation of insecticidal activity of podophyllotoxin derivatives against *Brontispa longissima*. Natural Products Research 25(16):1570-1576.
- Liu, Y., Y. Zhao, L. Yang, & G. Feng. 2012. Design, semisynthesis and insecticidal activity of novel podophyllotoxin derivatives against *Brontispa longissima* in vivo. Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology 102(1):11-18.
- Liu, Y-Q., C-Y. Zhao, L. Yang, Y-L. Zhao, & T-T. Liu. 2011. Evaluation of insecticidal activity of podophyllotoxin derivatives against *Brontispa longissima*. Pesticide Biochemistry & Physiology 99(1):39-44.
- Loc, N. T., V. T. B. Chi, N. T. Nhan, N. D. Thanh, T. T. B. Hong, & P. Q. Hung. 2004. Biocontrol potential of *Metarhizium anisopliae* against coconut beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. Omonrice 25:85-91.
- Löding, H. P. 1945. Catalogue of the beetles of Alabama. University of Alabama Monograph 11:1-172.
- Logothetis, C. 1951. Review of information on some insects affecting the rice crop in south-east Asia. pp. 38-53 In: L. E. Kirk & R. A. Silow (eds.). Report of the 2nd meeting of working party on rice breeding (F.A.O.) Bogor, Indonesia. 82 pp. FAO agricultural development paper, no. 14
- Long, Z. T., C. L. Mohler, & W. P. Carson. 2003. Extending the resource concentration hypothesis to plant communities: Effects of litter and herbivores. Ecology 84(3):652- 665.
- Look, W. C. 1974. Efficacy of Hawaii's Plant Quarantine Program. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 20(3):413-418.
- Lopatin, I. 1963. Die Chrysomeliden (Coleoptera) Afghanistans auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise des Herrn J. Klapperich in den Jahren 1952/53. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 55:349-377.
- Lopatin, I. 1981. Ergebnisse der Tschechoslowakisch-Iranischen Entomologischen Expeditionen nach dem Iran (1970). Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 40:371-376.
- Lopatin, I. K. 1984. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Iran. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian Expeditions of 1973-1977. III. Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS 63:79-93. [in Russian]
- Lopatin, I. K. 1985. Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Iran. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian expeditions of the 1973-1977. IV. Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS 64(4):760-772. [in Russian]
- Lopatin, I. K. 1999. Biology and biogeography of desert leaf beetles of Central Asia. pp. 159-168 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.

- Lopatin, I. 2008. Order Coleoptera, Family Chrysomelidae. Arthropod Fauna of the United Arab Emirates (ed. A. van Harten) 1:312-324.
- Lopatin, I., V. Chikatunov, & T. Pavlíček. 2003. Catalogue of the beetles (Coleoptera) in Israel and adjacent areas: 3. Chrysomelidae (except Alticinae). Zoology in the Middle East 28:87-112.
- Lourenção, A. L., C. P. Stein, & L. A. F. Matthes. 1991. Aspectos biológicos de *Sceloenopla bidens*, praga de filodendros. Bragantia 50(1):77-82.
- Lowman, M. D., P. K. Wittman, & D. Murray. 1996. Herbivory in a bromeliad of the Peruvian rain forest canopy. Journal of the Bromeliad Society 46:52-55.
- Lu, B., C. Tang, Z. Peng, J. LaSalle, & F. Wan. 2008. Biological assessment in quarantine of *Asecodes hispinarum* Bouček (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) as an imported biological control agent of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Hispidae) in Hainan, China. Biological Control 45:29-35. [in Chinese]
- Lu, B-Q., Y-Q. Chen, Y. Ban, R-D. Han, & Z-Q. Peng. 2005. The feasibility of the controlling coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) with introducing natural enemies *Asecodes hispinarum*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 42(3):254-258. [in Chinese]
- Lu, B-Q., Z-Q. Peng, C. Tang, H-B. Wen, Q-A. Jin, Y-G. Fu, & Y-Z. Du. 2005. Biological characteristics of *Asecodes hispinarum* Bouček (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Hispidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 48(6):943-948. [in Chinese]
- Lu, B-Q., Z-Q. Peng, C-A. Xu, C. Tang, Y-G. Fu, Y-Z. Du, F-H. Wang. 2006. Biological characteristics of *Tetrastichus brontispa* Ferrière (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid of *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Hispidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 49(4):643-649. [in Chinese]
- Lu, C-J., B-Z. Zhong, X-D. Sun, W-Q. Qin, & Z-Q. Peng. 2010. Control potential of extracts of *Mikania micrantha* on *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 53(3):349-353. [in Chinese]
- Lu, W. & Y. P. Zhang. 1990. Studies on the vertical distribution of the eggs of *Dactylispa setifera* (Chapuis) on corn plants and its two stage sampling technique. Entomological Knowledge 27(3):134-138. [in Chinese]
- Lu, W. & Y. P. Zhang. 1993. Studies on the contents of free amino acids and lipids of *Dactylispa setifera* (Chapuis). Entomological Knowledge 30(4):203-206. [in Chinese]
- Lu, Y-Y. et al. 2004. The invasion pathway of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) to China and its causes. Zhongguo Senlin Bingchong 23(4):12-15. [in Chinese]
- Lucas, M. H. 1887. Sénce du 22 juin 1887. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Bulletin 4:cx.
- Lucas, P. H. 1849. Histoire des animaux articulés Deuxième partie. Insectes [Les Coléoptères]. In: A. Bertrand (ed.), Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842, Sciences Physique: Zoologie 2. Impr. Nationale. Paris. 590 pp.

- Lucas, P. H. 1859. Entomologie. *in* Animaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amerique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para; exécutée par ordre du Gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 a 1847, sous la direction du Comte Francis de Castelnau. Paris. 204 pp.
- Lüderwaldt, H. 1910. Die Frassspuren von *Cephaloleia deyrollei* Baly. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* 6:61-63.
- Ludolf, A. M. 1947. Cultura do arroz. *Agronomia, Universidade Rural* 6(4):261-303.
- Lugger, O. 1899. Beetles injurious to fruit-producing plants. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 66:85-331.
- Lugger, O. 1899. Coleoptera of Minnesota. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 66:87-331.
- Luo, Y. P., C. C. Cai, & Z. H. Zhu. 2005. Efficacy of several insecticides against *Brontispa longissima*. *Chinese Journal of Pesticides* 44(3):142-143. [in Chinese]
- Ma, C. L., H. L. Wu, H. Y. Wu, G. C. Ma, Y. G. Fu, & Z. Q. Peng. 2011. Isolation and characterization of eight polymorphic microsatellite loci for the coconut pest, *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Hispididae). *Genetics and Molecular Research* 10(1):429-432.
- Macdonald, W. W. 1960. Malaysian parasites XXXVIII. On the systematics and ecology of *Armigeres* subgenus *Leicesteria* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Studies. Institute for Medical Research (Malaysia)* 29:110-153.
- MacDonald, W. W. 1962. Observations on the biology of *Anisodera goryi* Baly in Malaya (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* 4(2):413-416.
- Macedo, A. 1943. Pelo aumento da produção do coqueiro na Paraíba. *Boletim do Ministério da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro* 32(9):27-44.
- de Macedo, M. V., R. F. Monteiro, and T. M. Lewinsohn. 1994. Biology and ecology of *Mecistomela marginata* (Thunberg, 1821) (Hispidinae: Alurnini) in Brazil. pp. 567-571 *in* P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.) *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- de Macedo, M. V., L. de Santis, & R. F. Monteiro. 1990. *Chrysocharodes rotundiventris* de Santis, sp. n. (Eulophidae), um parasitóide forético, com notas sobre sua ecologia e comportamento. *Revista brasileira de entomologia* 34:637-641.
- Machado-Allison, C. E., D. J. Rodriguez, R. Barrera R., & C. G. Cova. 1983. The insect community associated with inflorescences of *Heliconia caribaea* Lamarck in Venezuela. pp. 247-270 *in* J. H. Frank & L. P. Lounibos (eds.). *Phytotelmata: Terrestrial plants as hosts for aquatic insect communities*. Plexus Publishing. 293 pp.
- Maceljski, M. & A. Mešić. 2001. *Phyllonorycter robiniella* Clemens a new insect pest in Croatia. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus* 66:225-230.
- Maddison, P. A. 1985. Coconut hispine beetle. South Pacific Commission Advisory Leaflet 17. 4 pp.
- Maddison, P. A. 1993. UNDP/FAO-SPEC Survey of Agricultural Pests and Diseases in the South Pacific, Technical report. Vol. 3. Pests and other fauna associated with plants,

- with botanical accounts of plants. Auckland: Manaaki Whenua B Landcare Research. [File downloaded from <http://nzac.landcareresearch.co.nz/>]. 553 pp.
- Maddison, P. A. & T. K. Crosby. 2009. Summary of plant-animal associations from Maddison (1993) Pests and other fauna associated with plants, with botanical accounts of plants. Technical report. UNDP/FAO-SPEC Survey of Agricultural Pests and Diseases in the South Pacific, Vol. 3. Auckland: Manaaki Whenua-Landcare Research.” <http://nzac.landcareresearch.co.nz>. 69 pp.
- Maddox, G. D. & R. B. Root. 1987. Resistance of 16 diverse species of herbivorous insects with a population of goldenrod, *Solidago altissima*: genetic variation and heritability. *Oecologia* 72:8-14.
- Maddox, G. D. & R. B. Root. 1990. Structure of the encounter between goldenrod (*Solidago altissima*) and its diverse insect fauna. *Ecology* 71:2115-2124.
- Maes, J. M. 1999. Catalogo de los Insectos y Artropodos terrestres de Nicaragua Volume 2. SETAB. León, Nicaragua. Pp. 487-1169.
- Maes, J. M. 2004. Insectos asociados a algunos cultivos tropicales en el Atlantico de Nicaragua. Parte IV: Aguacate (*Persea americana*, Lauraceae). *Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología* 64(Suplemento 1, parte IV): 1-262.
- Maes, J. M. & C. L. Staines. 1991. Catalogo de los Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua. *Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología* 18:1-53.
- Magagula, C. N. 2010. Determination of *Lantana camara* L. (Verbanaceae) varieties and evaluation of its biological control agents in selected areas of Swaziland. *Journal of Entomological Research* 34(2):103-109.
- Magalhães, N. 2006. Padrão de herbivoria foliar de *Acentroptera pulchella* Guérin-Méneville (Chrysomelidae) sobre bromélias cultivadas no arboreto do Instituto de Pesquis Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro. Unpublished MS thesis. Instituto de Pesquis Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro. 90 pp.
- Magalhães, N., L. B. Ferreira, G. Leitão, & A. Mantovani. 2012. Effects of leaf herbivory on the bromeliad *Aechmea blanchetiana*: A study of selective feeding by the scraper *Acentroptera pulchella*. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(4):944-952.
- Magistretti, M. & Rufo, S. 1959. Primo contributo alla conoscenza della fauna delle oasi xerothermiche prealpine (Coleotteri Carabidi, Scarabeidi, Crisomelidi). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale-Verona* 7:99-125.
- Magnin, J. 1955. *Le Trichispa sericea* (Coléop. Hispidae) dans les rizières de Côte de Ivoire. *Riz et Riziculture* 1955: 113-116.
- Maican, S. 2005. Checklist of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Romania. *Travaux du Museum National d’Histoire Naturelle “Grigore Antipa”* 48:119-136.
- Maican, S. & R. Serafim. 2009. Data about Cerambycidae and Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) collected from Mediterranean expeditions. *Travaux du Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle Grigore Antipa*. 52:415-428.
- Malinoski, M. K. 1992. The locust leafminer. University of Maryland Home and Garden Mimeo HG3. 2 pp.

- Malkin, B. 1945. A supplement to the New York State list of Coleoptera, No. 6, additions and corrections. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 53:91-116.
- Manciot, R. 1965. Chemical control of *Brontispa longissima* on coconut palms. *Oleagineux* 20: 369-371.
- Mann, J. S. 1988. Male genitalia of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). I. Subfamilies Cassidinae and Hispinae. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology* 35:123-130.
- Mann, J. S. & R. A. Crowson. 1983. On the internal male reproductive organs and their taxonomic significance in the leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologia Generalis* 9:75-99.
- Mann, J. S. & R. A. Crowson. 1983b. On the occurrence of mid-gut caeca, and organs of symbiont transmission, in leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 37(1):1-15.
- Mann, J. S. & R. A. Crowson. 1985. On the digitiform sensilla of adult leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomologia Generalis* 9:121-133.
- Mann, J. S. & R. A. Crowson. 1996. Internal sac structure and phylogeny of Chrysomelidae. pp. 291-316 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). *Chrysomelidae Biology*. Vol. 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam.
- Mannerheim, C. G. 1843. Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitka und Neu-Californiens. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 16:175-314.
- Mantovani, A., N. Magalhães, M. L. Teixeira, G. Leitão, C. L. Staines, & B. Resendo. 2005. First report on host plants and feeding habits of the leaf beetle *Acentroptera pulchella* Guérin- Méneville (Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). pp. 153-157 in A. S. Konstantinov, L. Penev, & A. Tishechkin (eds.). *Contributions to systematics and biology of insects: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of I. K. Lopatin*. Pensoft Publishers.
- Mariau, D. 1975. Hispines du genre *Coelaenomenodera* ravageurs du cocotier à Madagascar. *Oléagineux* 30(7):303-309.
- Mariau, D. 1976. Insect pests in West Africa. Pp. 369-383 In: Corley, R. H. V., J. J. Hardon, & B. J. Wood (eds). *Oil palm research*. Elsevier Scientific. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 532 pp.
- Mariau, D. 1982. Les ravageurs phyllophagous du palmier à huile et du cocotier. Importance des parasites entomopathogènes dans la régulation des populations. *Oléagineux* 37(1):3-7.
- Mariau, D. 1988. The parasites of Hispinae. pp. 449-461 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.) *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academica Publishers.
- Mariau, D. 1994. Phytosanitary monitoring of oil palm and coconut plantations. *Oléagineux* 49:253-254.
- Mariau, D. 1999. Les Coléoptères Chrysomelidae inféodés au palmier à huile et au cocotier et leurs parasitoïdes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (n.s.) 35(suppl.):230-237.

- Mariau, D. 2001. The fauna of oil palm and coconut. Insect and mite pests and their natural enemies. Cirad. Montpellier, France. 249 pp.
- Mariau, D. 2004. Leaf beetles of oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) and coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*). pp. 603-612 in P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). New developments in the biology of Chrysomelidae. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague. The Netherlands.
- Mariau, D. & J. P. Besombes. 1972. Les ravageurs et maladies du palmier et du cocotier. Méthode de contrôle des niveaux de population de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*. Oléagineux 27(8-9):425-427.
- Mariau, D., J. P. Besombes, & J. P. Morin. 1973. Efficacité comparée des traitements aériens et terrestres en plantation du palmier à huile. Oléagineux 28(4):167-174.
- Mariau, D., B. Decazy, & J. Nguyen-Ban. 1997. Tolerant plant material. pp. 141-156 in D. Mariau (ed.). Integrated pest management of tropical perennial crops. Science Publishers.
- Mariau, D., B. Decazy, S. Quilici, & J. Nguyen-Ban. 1997. Useful insects. pp. 57-93 in D. Mariau (ed.). Integrated pest management of tropical perennial crops. Science Publishers.
- Mariau, D. & R. Lecoustre. 2000. Rôle de facteurs eco-climatiques et edaphiques sur la fécondité au champ de *Coelaenomenodera lameensis*, mineur des feuilles du palmier à Huile en Afrique de l'Ouest. Insect Science and its Application 20(1):7-21.
- Mariau, D. & R. Lecoustre. 2004. An explanation for outbreaks of *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti & Mariau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), a leaf miner of oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) in West Africa, based on a study of mortality factors. Journal of Tropical Insect Science 24(2):159-169.
- Mariau, D. & J. P. Morin. 1971. La biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. II. Description et biologie des principaux parasites. Oléagineux 26(2):83-88.
- Mariau, D. & J. P. Morin. 1972. La biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*. IV. La dynamique des populations du ravageur et de ses parasites. Oléagineux 27(10):469-474.
- Mariau, D. & J. P. Morin. 1974. La biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. VI. La mortalité naturelle des larves. Oléagineux 29(12):549-555.
- Mariau, D. & R. Philippe. 1983. Avantages et inconvénients des méthodes de lutte chimique contre *Coelaenomenodera minuta* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), Hispine mineur du palmier à huile. Oléagineux 38(6):365-370.
- Mariau, D., R. Philippe, & R. Lecoustre. 1978. Les parasites larvaires de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk., hispine du palmier à une en Afrique occidentale. Introduction à une méthode de lutte biologique. Oléagineux 33(4):153-160.
- Mariau, D., R. Philippe, & J. P. Morin. 1979. Méthode de lutte contre *Coelaenomenodera* (Coleoptera, Hispidae) par injection d'insecticides systémiques dans le stipe du palmier à huile. Oléagineux 34(2):51-58.
- Mariconi, F. A. M. 1963. Insecticidas e seu emprêgo no combate às pragas. Biblioteca Agronomica Ceres. São Paulo. 607 pp.

- Markovich, A. 1909. A contribution to the insect fauna of Razgrad District. Sbornik za narodni umotvoreniya 25:1-20. (in Bulgarian)
- Marohasy, J. 1998. The design and interpretation of host-specificity tests for weed biological control with particular reference to insect behaviour. Biocontrol News and Information 19(1):13N-20N.
- Marques, O. M., H. R. Gil-Santana, & P. C. L. Carvalho. 2007. Hábito alimentar de adultos de *Sceloenopla maculata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Magistra, Curz das Almas-BA 19(3):262-264.
- Marquet, J. 2001. Contribution à l'inventaire des insectes du département de l'Indre liste des Coléoptères du PNR Brenne. L'Entomologiste 57(3-4):101-122.
- Marschall, K. J., A. M. Vargo, & S. Fatuesi. 1991. Application of a new strain of *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Fungi Imperfecti) as a means of biological control against the coconut hispid, *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Hispididae) in Samoa. Research Extension Series- College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, University of Hawaii 134:137-140.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1902. The insect-food of wild South African birds. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 50:348-353.
- Martel, J. 1998. Plant-mediated effects of soil salinity on a gall-inducing caterpillar *Epiblema scudderiana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) and the influence of feeding guild. European Journal of Entomology 95:545-557.
- Martorell, L. F. 1976. Annotated food plant catalog of the insects of Puerto Rico. University of Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. 303 pp.
- Martorell, M. C. & M. M. Pena. 1876. Catalago metodico y razonado de los Coleopteros, observados en Cataluna. Barcelona. 360 pp.
- Marshall, ?. 1956. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis*). Cooperative Economic Insect Report 6(35):878.
- Mathur, P. N., G. J. Samathanam, & A. Singh. 1984. Coconut leaf miner beetle (*Promecotheca cummingi* Baly). Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridadbad) 36:91-93.
- Mathur, R. N. 1944. Bamboo defoliators. Indian Journal of Entomology 5:117-128.
- Matsumura, S. 1931. Illustrated Common Insects of Japan, Volume 3 (beetles). Shunyodo, Tokyo. 128 pp. [in Japanese]
- Matsumura, S. 1931. 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-empire (Nippon-Konchû-Diazukwan). 1497 pp. (in Japanese)
- Maulik, S. 1913a. Cryptostomes from the Indian Museum. Records of the Indian Museum 9:105-118.
- Maulik, S. 1913b. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 5. Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Hispinae of the Seychelles. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 16:237-242.
- Maulik, S. 1915. Cryptostomes from the Indian Museum Part II. Records of the Indian Museum 11:367-381.

- Maulik, S. 1916. On Cryptostome beetles in the Cambridge University Museum of Zoology. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1916:567-589.
- Maulik, S. 1917. Notes on the subgenus *Paradownesea* Gestro. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8)20:130-132.
- Maulik, S. 1918. Variation in the prothoracic spines of *Dactylispa xanthopus*, Gestro. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)1:70-74.
- Maulik, S. 1919. New Hispinae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)4:407-411.
- Maulik, S. 1919. Hispinae and Cassidinae of India, Burma and Ceylon. The fauna of British India. Taylor & Francis, London. 439 pp.
- Maulik, S. 1920. A new hispid beetle injurious to the oil palm in the Gold Coast. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 10:171-174.
- Maulik, S. 1921. A new hispid beetle injurious to nipa palm. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)7:451-452.
- Maulik, S. 1922. Two new African hispid beetles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)9:569-570.
- Maulik, S. 1923. New cryptostome beetles. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1923:599-608.
- Maulik, S. 1924. A new hispid beetle injurious to oil palms in Brazil. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 14:245-246.
- Maulik, S. 1924. Note sur *Callispa latipennis* Pic (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1924: 217-218.
- Maulik, S. 1925. Deuxieme note sur *Callispa latipennis* Pic. *Entomologist* 68:166-167.
- Maulik, S. 1927. Two new Hispinae (Col.) from Fiji and New Britain. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9)20:105-108.
- Maulik, S. 1928. New chrysomelid beetles from India with a note on the scales of Coleoptera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1928:151-161.
- Maulik, S. 1929a. New injurious Hispinae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 20:81-94.
- Maulik, S. 1929b. Injurious Hispinae from the Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 20:233-239.
- Maulik, S. 1929c. Chrysomelidae; with a note on the comparative anatomy of some Halticinae tibiae. *Insects of Samoa. British Museum of Natural History, London* 4(3):177-215.
- Maulik, S. 1930. New injurious Hispinae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 21:45-56.
- Maulik, S. 1931. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1137-1162.
- Maulik, S. 1932. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles-II. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 293-322.
- Maulik, S. 1932. A new *Promecothea* (Col. Hispinae) from the Solomon Islands. *Stylops* 1:204-205.
- Maulik, S. 1933a. New Argentine Hispinae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10)11:605-609.

- Maulik, S. 1933b. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles-III. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 669-680.
- Maulik, S. 1933c. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles-IV. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (B):935-939.
- Maulik, S. 1933d. A new hispine beetle injurious to coconut. The Entomologist 65(847):280- 281.
- Maulik, S. 1933. A new Oriental hispine beetle. The Entomologist 46:90-91.
- Maulik, S. 1935. A new hispine beetle from the Solomon Islands. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10)15:653-656.
- Maulik, S. 1936a. A new Brazilian hispine beetle. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10)18:392-397.
- Maulik, S. 1936b. Notes on hispine beetles. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10)18:397-402.
- Maulik, S. 1937. Distributional correlation between Hispine beetles and their host plants. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Ser. A:129-159.
- Maulik, S. 1937b. A new hispine beetle from Java. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (10)20:238-239.
- Maulik, S. 1938. On the structure of larvae of hispine beetles-V. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London B 108:49-71.
- Maulik, S. 1939. The geographic distribution of European hispine beetles (Chrysomelide, Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 109(B):131-152.
- Maulik, S. 1940. The food plant of *Platyauchenia latreillei* (Castelnau) (Hispinae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11)5:256.
- Maulik, S. 1949. Larva and pupa of *Botryonopa sanguinea* Guérin, 1840 (Hispinae, Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12)2:628- 633.
- Maulik, S. 1950. The larva and pupa of *Brontispa namorikia* Maulik (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 14(1):167-171.
- Mawdsley, J. 1992. A large coleopteran mimicry ring from eastern North America. Y.E.S. Quarterly 9(3);25-38.
- Mawdsley, J. 1993. Biological notes on species of Cleridae observed in central Virginia. Y.E.S. Quarterly 10(1):19-29.
- Mawdsley, J. R. 1994. Mimicry in Cleridae (Coleoptera). Coleopterists Bulletin 48(2):115-125.
- Mawdsley, J. R. 1997. The entomological collection of Thomas Say. Psyche 100:163-171.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H. 1907. The more important insects injurious to Indian agriculture. Thacker, Spink & Co. Calcutta Memoirs of the Dept. of Agriculture in India. Entomological series, vol. I, no. 2. 252 pp.
- Maxwell-Lefroy, H. 1909. Indian insect life. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. 786 pp.

- Mazumder, D., K. C. Puzari, & L. K. Hazarika. 1995. Mass production of *Beauveria bassiana* and its potentiality on rice hispa. *Indian Phytopathology* 48(3):275-278.
- MacGillivray, A. & C. O. Houghton. 1902. A list of insects taken in the Adirondack Mountains, New York-I. *Entomological News* 13:247-253.
- McAtee, W. L. 1924. Mullen rosettes as winter shelters for insects. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 17(3):414-415.
- McAtee, W. L. 1932. Effectiveness in nature of the so-called protective adaptations in the animal kingdom, chiefly as illustrated by the food habits of Nearctic birds. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 85(7). 201 pp.
- McCauley, R. H. 1938. A revision of the genus *Microrhopala* in America north of Mexico. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 33:145-168.
- McClay, A. S., W. A. Palmer, F. D. Bennett, & K. R. Pullen. 1995. Phytophagous arthropods associated with *Parthenium hysterophorus* (Asteraceae) in North America. *Environmental Entomology* 24:796-809.
- McCoy, E. D. 1984. Colonization by herbivores of *Heliconia* spp. plants (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae). *Biotropica* 16:10-13.
- McCoy, E. D. 1985. Interactions among leaf-top herbivores of *Heliconia imbricata* (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae). *Biotropica* 17:326-329.
- McGuire, J. U. 1967. Survey of insect pests and plant diseases of selected food crops of Mexico, Central America and Panama. United States Department of Agriculture International Agricultural Development Service IADS-C-ROCAP-2. 157 pp.
- McKenna, D. D. & B. D. Farrell. 2005. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution of host plant use in the Neotropical rolled leaf 'hispine' beetle genus *Cephaloleia* (Chevrolat) (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 37:117-131.
- McKenna, D. D. & B. D. Farrell. 2006. Tropical forests are both evolutionary cradles and museums of leaf beetle diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103(29):10947-10951.
- McPherson, B. A. 1985. Parasitoids of the leafmining beetles *Sumitrosis inaequalis* and *S. rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in east-central Illinois. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 58:367-369.
- McPherson, R. M. & F. W. Ravlin. 1980. Locust leafminer development on soybean in Virginia. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* 18:58-60.
- Medler, J. 1980. Insects of Nigeria- Checklist and bibliography. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 30:1-919.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1957. Hispid beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) of the fauna of the USSR. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 36:293-296. [in Russian]
- Medvedev, L. N. 1968. On larvae of Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the fauna of the USSR. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 47:79-84. [in Russian]
- Medvedev, L. N. 1973. New Palearctic leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Palearctic. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'USSR* 52:876-885.

- Medvedev, L. N. 1983. New host plant records of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Vietnam. pp.145-148 In: L. N. Medvedev (ed.) Fauna and ecology of Vietnam. Izd-vo 'Nauka', Moscow. 207 pp. [in Russian]
- Medvedev, L. N. 1985. On the fauna of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Afghanistan. II. Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS 64(2):370-377.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1986. Contribution to the leafbeetle fauna of Afganistan II (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomological Review 64(4):40-46.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1990. Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas. II. (Insecta: Coleoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)453:1-46.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1992a. Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas. III. (Insecta: Coleoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)485:1-36.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1992b. Revision of the subfamily Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the fauna of Vietnam. Part 1. pp. 127-156 In L. N. Medvedev (ed). Systematization and ecology of insects of Vietnam. Nauka, Moscow. 264 pp. [in Russian]
- Medvedev, L. N. 1992c. New and interesting species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from South Asia. Entomologica Basiliensia 15:379-387.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1993a. pp. 4-16 in V. E. Sokolov (ed.) Investigations on the Cuban fauna. Nauka. Moscow. (in Russian).
- Medvedev, L. N. 1993b. New species of Chrysomelidae from south Asia from the Natural History Museum in Basel. Entomologica Basiliensia 16:359-376.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1995. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Leyte Island, Philippines. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) 526:1-22.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1996. The Chrysomelidae of Arabia. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 15:211-263.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1997. New data on the Chrysomelidae from Nepal. Elytra 25(2):255-266.
- Medvedev, L. N. 1997. New records and new species of Chrysomelidae from Arabia. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 16:391-326.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2000a. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Laos from the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 92:161-182.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2000b. Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas, with revision of the genus *Haplosomoides* (Insecta: Coleoptera). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie A (Biologie) 616:1-32.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2001. Chrysomelidae of southern Asia (Coleoptera). Entomologica Basiliensia 12:159-191.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2003a. New taxa of Chrysomelidae from Afrotropical and Oriental regions (Insecta, Coleoptera). Spixiana 26(2):149-153.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2003b. New species of leaf beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Nepal. Pp. 317-322 In: M. Hartmann & H. Baumbach (eds.). Biodiversity and natural heritage of the Himalaya. Verein der Freunde und Foerderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt. Erfurt. 390 pp.

- Medvedev, L. N. 2006. To the knowledge of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) described by V. Motschulsky. *Russian Journal of Entomology* 15(4):409-417.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2009. New species of leaf beetles from the collection of the Naturkundemuseum Erfurt (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pp. 407-410 in M. Hartmann & J. Weipert (eds.). *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III*. Naturkundemuseum Erfurt.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2009. New species of Chrysomelidae from Nepal in the collection of the Naturkundemuseum Erfurt (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Vernate* 28:409-412.
- Medvedev, L. N. 2012. New species of leaf-beetles (Chrysomelidae) from Arabia. *Russian Entomological Journal* 21(4):415-418.
- Medvedev, L. N. & E. Sprecher-Uebersax. 1998. New data on Chrysomelidae of Nepal. *Spixiana* 21:25-34.
- Medvedev, L. N. & E. Sprecher-Uebersax. 1999a. Katalog der Chrysomelidae von Nepal. *Entomologica Basiliensia* 21:261-354.
- Medvedev, L. N. & E. Sprecher-Uebersax. 1999b. Taxonomical study of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal. *Entomologica Basiliensia* 21:355-370.
- Medvedev, L. N. & E. Sprecher-Uebersax. 2005. A key to the leaf beetle genera of Nepal (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 27:297-336.
- Medvedev, L. N. & Y. M. Zaitsev. 1979. Larvae of leaf miner beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Vietnam. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 58(8):1157-1167. [in Russian]
- Medway, L. & A. G. Marshall. 1970. Roost-site selection among flat-headed bats (*Tylonycteris* spp.). *Journal of Zoology, London* 161:237-245.
- Melsheimer, F. E. 1847. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 3:158-181.
- Melsheimer, F. E. 1853. *Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC. 174 pp.
- Melsheimer, F. V. 1806. *Catalogue of insects of Pennsylvania*. Hanover, York Co., Pennsylvania. 60 pp.
- Melville, R. V. 1985. Uroplat- as the stem of family-group names in Reptilia, Sauria and Insecta, Coleoptera: A ruling to remove the homonymy. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 42(4):344-346.
- Memmott, J. & H. C. J. Godfray. 1993. Parasitoid webs. pp. 217-234 in J. LaSalle & I. D. Gauld (eds.). *Hymenoptera and biodiversity*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom. 348 pp.
- Memmott, J., H. C. J. Godfray, & B. Bolton. 1993. Predation and parasitism in a tropical herbivore. *Ecological Entomology* 18:348-352.
- Memmott, J., H. C. J. Godfray, & I. D. Gauld. 1994. The structure of a tropical host-parasitoid community. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 63:521-540.
- Menakanit, P. 2004. Coconut beetle control. pp. 87-89 In: Anonymus (ed.). *Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries*. October 26-27, 2004, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/29.

- Mendes, L. O. T. 1938. Relação dos insetos encontrados sobre plantas do Estado de S. Paulo nos anos de 1936-1937. *Revista de Agricultura* 13:482-490.
- Menezes, W. S. 1957. Considerações sôbre o "Dendezeiro" na Bahia. *Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Indústria e Comércio, Bahia* 54(19):79-92.
- Menge, A. 1856. 1. Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere. In, Programm womit zu der am Montag den 17. März 1856 von 8 ½ Uhr Vorm. Und 2 ½ Uhr Nachm. An stattfidenden öffentlichen Püfung der Schüler der Petrischule ergebenst einladet. Danzig.
- Menzel, R. 1923. Kina-insecten en hun parasieten. *Thee* 4(2):48-56.
- Mercadier, G., J. A. Goolsby, W. A. Jones, & J. L. Tamesse. 2009. Results of a preliminary survey in Cameroon, Central Africa, for potential natural enemies of guineagrass, *Panicum maximum*. *Subtropical Plant Science* 61:31-36.
- Merino, G. 1920. The importance of plant quarantine service in the Philippines. *Philippine Agricultural Review* 13(2):117-125.
- Merino, M. & A. Varquez. 1963. El "gusano cogollero", *Alurnus humeralis* (Rosenberg) como plaga de la palma africana de aceite y su combate químico en Ecuador. *Turrialba* 13:6-13.
- Meskins, C., D. McKenna, T. Hance, & D. Windsor. 2011. Host plant taxonomy and phenotype influence the structure of a Neotropical host plant-hispine beetle food web. *Ecological Entomology* 36:480-489.
- Meskins, C., D. Windsor, & T. Hance. 2008. A comparison of hispine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) associated with three orders of monocot host plants in lowland Panama. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science* 27(3/4):159-171.
- Messina, F. J. & R. B. Root. 1980. Association between leaf beetles and meadow goldenrods (*Solidago* spp.) in central New York. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 73:641-646.
- Meunier, J., G. Vallejo, & D. Boutin. 1976. L'hybride *E. melanoccoca* x *E. guineensis* et son amelioration. Un nouvel avenir por le palmier à huile. *Oléagineux* 31:519-528.
- Mexzón, R. 1997. Pautas de manejo de las malezas para incrementar las poblaciones de insectos benéficos en el cultivo de palma aceitera (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacquin). *Agronomía Mesoamericana* 8(2):21-32.
- Meyer, G. A. & R. B. Root. 1996. Influence of feeding guild on insect response to host plant fertilization. *Ecological Entomology* 21:270-278.
- Meyer, J-Y. 2003. French Polynesia. pp. 22-34 *In*: C. Shine, J. K. Reaser, & A. T. Gutierrez (eds.). *Invasive alien species in the Austral-Pacific Region: National reports and directory of resources*. Global Invasive Species Programme. Cape Town, South Africa.
- Miller, N. C. E. 1932. A preliminary list of food-plants of some Malayan insects. Department of Agriculture Bulletin, S. S. and F. M. S. (Kuala Lumpur) Supplement 38. 54 pp.
- Minelli, A. 2005. A segmental analysis of the beetle antennae. *Studia Trento Scienze Naturali, Acta Biologia* 81:91-101.

- Milliron, H. E. 1958. Economic insects and allied pests of Delaware. University of Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 321. 87 pp.
- Ming, D. S. 1975. Outbreak of *Promecotheca cumingi* Baly on coconut palms in Province Wellesley, Malaysia. Malaysian Agricultural Journal 50(2):200-220.
- Miranda, J. P. 1946. Pragas e moléstias in o coqueiro anão. pp. 47-54 *In*: O coqueiro anão. Publicações do Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Ministério da Agricultura 672.
- Mirzoeva, N. 2001. A study of the ecofaunal complexes of the leaf-eating beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Azerbaijan. Turkish Journal of Zoology 25:41-52.
- Miskimen, G. W. & R. M. Bond. 1970. The insect fauna of St. Croix, United States Virgin Islands. New York Academy of Sciences. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands 13(1):1-114.
- Misra, M. P., R. Samujh, & A. D. Power. 1983. New records of parasitoids of *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Hispidinae: Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera), a serious pest of paddy in eastern Uttar Pradesh. Journal of Advanced Zoology 4:62-63.
- Mizukoshi, T., N. Yamada, T. Konno, & K. Onodera. 2011. Life history and damage of *Dactylispa masonii* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on Japanese butterbur (popular name: "Rawan-buki") in the Tokachi District of Hokkaido. Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of Northern Japan 62:158-163. [in Japanese]
- Mjöberg, E. 1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 14. Cetonidae, Rutelidae, Passalidae, Chrysomelidae: Subfam. Sagrainae, Cassidinae, Hispidinae. Arkiv för Zoologi 11 (3):1-19.
- Mo, J., K. Li, & T. Guo. 2006. The preliminary survey report of gardens-virescence-plants pests and diseases in Macao District. Guangxi Zhiwu 26(6):702-706. [in Chinese]
- Mo, T. T. 1956. Notes on *Oncocephala tuberculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Hispididae). A leafminer of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* Poir.) in West Java. Philippine Journal of Science 85:517-519.
- Mo, T. T. 1965. The occurrence of two strains of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera, Hispididae) based on resistance or non-resistance to the parasite *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Ferriere) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Java. Bulletin of Entomological Research 55(4):609-614.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 2000a. List of Malaysian Chrysomelidae in the collection of UKM. Serangga 5(2):343-360.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 2000b. List of the non-Malaysian Chrysomelidae in the collection of UKM. Serangga 5(2):361-377.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 2004. Catalogue of the Malaysian Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Pensoft Publishers. Sofia. 239 pp.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 2008. *Oncocephala siamensis* Gestro, 1899 feeding on *Ipomoea pes-caprae* from Patong Beach, Phuket, Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispidinae). Entomologische Zeitschrift Stuttgart 118(3):129-130.
- Mohamedsaid, M. S. 2009. Chrysomelidae of the Lesser Sunda Islands: Wallace's Line and the crossing of worlds. pp. 57-104 *In*: P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds). Research on Chrysomelidae 2. Brill; Leiden.

- Mohr, K. H. 1966. Chrysomelidae in die Käfer Mitteleuropas 9. Krefeld, Goecke & Evers. 299 pp.
- Mohr, K.-H. 1969. Beitrag zur Chrysomelidenfauna Bulgariens. Beitrage zur Entomologie 19:389-394.
- Moldenke, A. R. 1971. Host-plant relations of phytopagous beetles in Mexico (Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Chrysomelide, Curculionidae). Pan Pacific Entomologist 47:105-116.
- Monrós, F. 1945a. A propósito de algunos Chrysomeloidea neotropicales (Coleoptera). Notas del Museo de La Plata (Zoología) 10:143-155.
- Monrós, F. 1945b. Três interesantes confusiones en Chrysomeloidea Neotropicales. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 12:410-415.
- Monrós, F. 1959. Ilustraciones de Hispinae (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Acta Zoológica Lilloana 17:25-32.
- Monrós, F. & J. Bechyné. 1956. Über einige verkannte Chrysomeliden-Namen. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 7:1118-1137.
- Monrós, F. & M. J. Viana. 1947. Revisión sistemática de los Hispidae Argentinos (Insecta, Coleop. Chrysomeloid.). Anales del Museo Argentino Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" 42:125-324.
- Monrós, F. & M. J. Viana. 1951. Las Cassidinae de la seccion "Hemisphaerotina" con revision de las especies Argentinas (Col. Cassidinae). Acta Zoologica Lilloana 11:367-395.
- Monte, O. 1955. Os Cassidideos in No mundo dos insetos. Chacaras e Quintaes 92(3):373-375.
- Monteith, G. B. 1970. Life history of the chrysomelid, *Aproidea balyi* Pascoe. News Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Queensland 72:9-10.
- Monteith, G. B. 1991. Corrections to published information on *Johannica gemellata* (Westwood) and other Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). Victorian Entomologist 21(6):147-154.
- Montgomery, B. E. & J. M. Amos. 1941. Contributions to a list of the Coleoptera of the Clark County State Forest. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 50:251-258.
- Moore, I. 1937. A list of beetles of San Diego County, California. Occasional Papers of the San Diego Society of Natural History 2:1-109.
- Mora-Urpí, J., J. C. Weber, & C. R. Clement. 1997. Peach palm, *Bactris gasipaes* Kunth. Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops 20. International Plant Genetic Resources Institute. Gatersleben, Germany. 82 pp.
- Moraza, M. L. & E. E. Lindquist. 2015. Systematics and biology of mites associated with neotropical hispine beetles in unfurled leaves of *Heliconia*, with descriptions of two new genera of the family Melicharidae (Acari: Mesostigmata: Gamasina: Ascoidea). Zootaxa 3931(3):301-351.
- Moreira, M. A. B. & E. A. Tupinambá. 2006. Avaliação de Genótipos de Coqueiro, *Cocos nucifera* (L.) Quanto à infestação da Falsa Barata, *Coraliomela brunnea* Thunberg

- (1821) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) no Estado de Sergipe. Embrapa Circular Técnica 43:1-4.
- Moreira, C. 1921. Algumas pragas do coqueiro. Chacaras E Quintaes 23:469-471.
- Moreira, C. 1921. Entomologia Agrícola Brasileira. Boletim do Instituto Biológico de Defesa Agrícola 1:1-182.
- Moreira, C. 1923. Insectos nocivos aos arrozaes e seu combate. Almanaque Agrícola Brasileiro 12:193-194.
- Moreno, I. & F. F. Bibby. 1943. Insectos del Algodon y otras Malvaceas en las regiones de Matamoros, Tams. y del Valle Bajo del Rio Bravo, Texas-E.U.A. Fitofilo 2:20-60.
- Morin, J. P. & D. Mariau. 1970. Étude sur la biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. I. Morphologie et etude du développement. Oléagineux 25(1):11-16
- Morin, J. P. & D. Mariau. 1971. La biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. III. La reproduction. Oléagineux 26(6):373-378.
- Morin, J. P. & D. Mariau. 1974. La biologie de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. V. La mortalité au niveau des oeufs. Oléagineux 29(5):233-238.
- Morin, J. P. & R. Philippe. 1978. Contrôles sanitaires des plantations adultes de palmiers à huile en Afrique de l'Ouest. I.- Contrôles ordinaires. Oléagineux 33(6):277-281
- Morin, J. P. & R. Philippe. 1978. Contrôles sanitaires des plantations adultes de palmiers à huile en Afrique de l'Ouest. 2. Contrôles especiales. Oléagineux 33(8-9):429-434.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1914. Chrysomelians of Ontario. Canadian Entomologist 46(1):4-13.
- Morris, F. J. A. 1914. Chrysomelians of Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 44: 83-94.
- Morris, R. J., O. T. Lewis, & H. C. J. Godfray. 2005a. Experimental evidence for apparent competition in a tropical forest food web. Nature 428:310-313.
- Morris, R. J., O. T. Lewis, & H. C. J. Godfray. 2005. Apparent competition and insect community structure: Towards a spatial perspective. Annales Zoologici Fennici 42:449-462
- Morrison, G. & D. R. Strong. 1981. Spatial variations in egg density and the intensity of parasitism in a neotropical chrysomelid (*Cephaloleia consanguinea*). Ecological Entomology 6:55-61.
- Morstatt, H. 1913. Liste schadlicher Insekten (in Deutsch-Ostafrika). Planzer Daressalam 9:288-296.
- Motschulsky, V. 1860. Catalogue des insectes rapports des environs du fl. Amour, depuis la Schilka jusqu'à Nikolaëvsk, examinés et énumérés. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 32(2):487-507.
- Motschulsky, V. von 1860. Coléoptères de la Sibirie orientale et un particulier des rives de l'Amour. pp. 77-257 In: Schrenk, L. (ed.) Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den Jahren 1854-6: Im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Volume 2. Eggers and Comp.; St Petersburg.
- Motschulsky, V. 1861. Coléoptères rapports de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situées sur les bords du fleuve Amour. Pp. 77-205 In: Schrenck, L. Reisen und

- Forschungen Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856. Eggers and Comp. St. Petersburg.
- Motschulsky, V. 1861. Lettre adressée au Premir Secrétaire de la Société. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 34:625-629.
- Motschulsky, V. 1869. Genres et espèces d'insectes publiés dan different ouvrages par Victor Motschoulsky. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 6(Supplement):1-118.
- Moul, E. T. 1945. Notes on *Arilus cristatus* (Linnaeus) in York County, Pennsylvania and on its prey (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Entomological News 56(3):57-59.
- Moura, J. I. L. 1985. Incidência de *Calyptocephala brevicornis* (Boheman, 1850) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) en cultura de dendê (*Elaeis guineensis*) no Município de Porto Platon, Território Federal do Amapá. Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil 14(1):37-43.
- Moyal, P. 1988. Crop losses due to insects in the savannah area of Ivory Coast: A review. Tropical Pest Management 34(4):455-459.
- Mukunthan, N. & R. Nirmala. 2002. New insect pests of sugarcane in India. Sugar Tech 4(3- 4):157-159.
- Müller, C. & M. Hilker. 2004. Ecological relevance of fecal matter in Chrysomelidae. Pp. 693-705 In: P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). New Developments in the Biology of Chrysomelidae. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague.
- Müller, G. 1953. I coleotteri della Venezia Giulia. II. Coleoptera Phytophaga (Chrysomelidae). 4. Trieste. 666 pp.
- Müller, G. 1953. I coleotteri della Venezia Giulia. II. Coleoptera Phytophaga (Chrysomelidae). 4. Trieste. 666 pp.
- Müller, P. L. S. 1773. Vollständiges Natursystem des C. v. Linné mit einer Erklärung. Nürnberg.
- Müller, P. L. S. 1774. Vollständiges Natursystem des C. v. Linné mit einer Erklärung. 5(1). Nürnberg. 758 pp.
- Mullins, A. J. 1976. Food-plants of *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 30:84.
- Muniappan, R. 2002. Pests of coconut and their natural enemies in Micronesia. Micronesia Supplement 6:105-110.
- Muniappan, R., G. R. W. Denton, J. W. Brown, T. S. Lali. U. Prasas, & P. Singh. 1996. Effectiveness of the natural enemies of *Lantana camara* on Guam: A site and seasonal evaluation. Entomophaga 41(2):167-182.
- Muniappan, R., J. G. Duenas, & T. Blas. 1980. Biological control of the Palau coconut beetle, *Brontispa palauensis* (Esaki and Chujo), on Guam. Micronesica, Journal of the University of Guam 16(2):359-360.
- Muniappan, R. & C. A. Viraktamath. 1986. Status of biological control of the weed *Lantana camara* in India. Tropical Pest Management 32:40-42.

- Murata, M., D. T. Dung, S-I. Takano, R. T. Ichiki, & S. Nakamura. 2012. Effect of larval density on development of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Psyche* 2012:ArticleID981475. 6 pp.
- Murata, M., A. N. Htwe, S-I. Takano, H. T. Nguyen, R. T. Ichiki, W. Sugeno, A. Mochizuki, & S. Nakamura. 2012. A comparison of artificial diets for mass rearing *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as hosts for the larval and the pupal parasitoids. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 105(3):802-809.
- Murray, G. H. 1937. Outbreak *Promecotheca antiqua*- Lindenhafen Estate. *New Guinea Agricultural Gazette* 3(2):1-2.
- Myers, L. 1918. Coleoptera from the Claremont-Laguna Region. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology* 10:43-53.
- Naczi, R. F. C. & C. L. Staines. 2011. Noteworthy records of hispines from Belize (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 0190:1-6.
- Naeem, S. 1990. Resource heterogeneity and community structure: A case study in *Heliconia imbricata* Phytotelmata. *Oecologia* 84:29-38.
- Nafus, D. & I. Schreiner. 1989. Biological control activities in the Mariana Islands, Pacific Ocean from 1911 to 1988. *Micronesica* 22(1):65-106.
- Nahounou, S. C., H. K. Koua, L. R. N. Aboua, G. J. Agnakpa, & B. P. Séri-Kouassi. 2010. Comparison of two sanitary control methods of *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti and Mariau (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Hispinae), an oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq.) leaf miner in West Africa. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* 5(2):114-120.
- Nair, C. P. R. & M. Daniel. 1982. Pests. Pp. 151-184 *In*: Bavappa, K. V. A., M. K. Fair, & T. P. Kumar. *The arecanut palm (Areca catechu Linn.)*. Central Plantation Crops Research Institute. Kerala, India. 340 pp.
- Nair, M. R. G. K. 1970. *Insects and mites of crops in India*. Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi. 404 pp.
- Nair, M. R. G. K. 1978. *A monograph on crop pests of Kerala and their control*. Kerala Agricultural University. Trichur. 189 pp.
- Nair, M. R. G. K. & C. N. Oommen. 1965. *Callispa* sp. (Hispinae: Chrysomelidae) as a minor pest of coconut in Kerala. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 27(2):230-232.
- Nakamura, S., K. Konishi, & K. Takasu. 2006. Invasion of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima*: Current situation and control measures in Southeast Asia. pp. 3-1-3-9 *In*: T. Y. Ku & M. Y. Chiang (eds.). *Proceedings, International workshop on development of database (APASD) for biological invasion*. Taiwan Agricultural Chemicals and Toxic Substance Research Institute, Taichung, Taiwan. Food and Fertilizer Technology Center (FFTC) for the Asia and Pacific Region. Taipei, Taiwan.
- Nakane, T., K. Ohbayashi, S. Nomura, & Y. Kurosawa. 1962. *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum Colore naturalis edita. Volumen II (Coleoptera)*. Hokuryukan, Tokyo. 443 pp. [in Japanese]
- Nasiruddin, M. & R. C. Roy. 2012. Rice field insect pests during the rice growing seasons in two áreas of Hathazari Chittagong. *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology* 40(1):89-100.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. *Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)*. References.

- Nath, R. K. & B. C. Dutta. 2002. Yield loss assessment and economic injury level of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Research on Crops* 3(1):154-158.
- Navarrete-Heredia, J. L. 2001. Beetles associated with *Atta* and *Acromyrmex* ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Attini). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 127:381-429.
- Nayar, K. K., T. N. Ananthkrishnan, & B. V. David. 1976. *General and applied entomology*. Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi. 589 pp.
- Nedelkov, H. 1909. Fifth contribution to the entomological faunal of Bulgaria. *Sbornik za narodni umotvoreniya* 25:1-37. (in Bulgarian)
- Needham, J. G., S. W. Frost, & B. H. Tothill. 1928. *Leaf-mining Insects*. Williams & Wilkins Co. Baltimore. 351 pp.
- Negru, S. & A. Rosca. 1967. L'entomofaune des forest du sud de la Dobroudja. Ord. Coleoptera. *Trav Mus Hist Nat "Grigore Antipa" (Bucuresti)*. Pp. 119-145.
- Nel, A. 1988. Deux *Dicladispa* fossiles des gisements de diatomites néogènes de Bes-Konak (Turquie) et de Murat (France) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Geobios* 21(3):369-374.
- Newman, E. 1838. Entomological notes. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 5:372-402.
- Newman, E. 1841. Entomological notes. *The Entomologist* 1:67-80.
- Ngoan, N. D. 1971. Recent progress in rice research in Vietnam. pp. 133-141. *Proceedings Symposium on Rice Insects*. Tropical Agriculture Research Series No. 5. Tokyo.
- Nguyen, H. T., T. T. Oo, R. T. Ichiki, S. Takano, M. Murata, K. Takasu, K. Konishi, S. Tunkumthong, N. Chomphookhiaw, & S. Nakamura. 2012. Parasitism of *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a biological control agent of the coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 22:655-668.
- Nguyen, T. T. O., H. T. Nguyen, & C. L. Le. 2004. Manual for mass-rearing *Asecodes hispinarum*, a parasitoid of hispine beetle *Brontispa longissima*. pp. 105-113 In: *Report on the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries, 26-27 October 2004, Bangkok, Thailand*. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Nickel, J. L. 1979. Annotated list of insects and mites associated with crops in Cambodia. Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA), Los Banos, Philippines. 75 pp.
- Nicolay, A. S. & H. B. Weiss. 1918. Notes on *Chalepus rubra* Web. in New Jersey. *Canadian Entomologist* 50:398-400.
- Nielsen, V., P. Hurtado, D. H. Janzen, G. Tamayo, & A. Sittenfeld. 2004. Recolecta de artrópodos para prospección de la biodiversidad en el Área de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 52(1):119-132.
- Nishikawa, M., N. Thi Thu Cuc, & Y. Kunimi. 2006. Second record of *Chelisoches variegatus* (Burr, 1917) (Dermaptera, Chelisochoidea) from Vietnam, with consideration as a biological control agent of coconut leaf beetle. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* 12(2):207-214.

- Noguera, F. A. 1988. Hispinae y Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de Chamela, Jalisco México. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* 77:277-311.
- Novak, P. 1952. Coleoptera of the Adriatic sea-side. *Jugosl Akad Znatn Umjetn (Beograd)*. 221 pp. [in Serbo-Croatian]
- Novak, P. 1970. Results from the Coleoptera researches of our islands. *Prirodoslovna istraživanja* 38. *Acta biologica, Zagreb* 4:1-58. [in Serbo-Croatian]
- Nwilene, F. E. 1999. Current status and management of insect vectors of rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV) in Africa. *Insect Science and its Application* 19(2/3):179-185.
- OConnor, B. M. 1979. A review of the family Heterocoptidae. Pp. 429-433 *In: J. G. Rodriguez (ed.)*. Recent advances in Acarology 2. Academic Press. New York.
- OConnor, B. M. 1982. Evolutionary ecology of astigmatid mites. *Annual Review of Entomology* 27:385-409.
- O'Connor, B. A. 1940. The coco-nut leaf-miner, *Promecotheca papuana* Csiki, and its parasites. *The New Guinea Agricultural Gazette* 6(2):20-30.
- O'Connor, B. A. 1940. Notes on the coconut leaf hispid, *Brontispa froggatti* Sharp, and its parasites. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* 6:36-40.
- O'Connor, B. A. 1949. Some insect pests of Tonga. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* 20(2):47-57.
- O'Connor, B. A. 1953. Biological control of insects and plants in Fiji. *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Science Congress, New Zealand* 4:278-293.
- Oakley, R. G. 1953. Notes on economic insects of Micronesia. *Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Science Congress, New Zealand* 4:174-185.
- Ochoa, J. M., J. F. Larios, & J. G. L. Aguirre. 2008. Guía para plagas y enfermedades del cocotero. Philippine Coconut Authority, Coconut Extension Training Center. 93 pp.
- Ochoa, R. 1996. *Nasutitarsonemus alvuventris* spec. nov. (Acari: Tarsonemidae) associated with hispine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Indonesia. *International Journal of Acarology* 22:199-202.
- Ødegaard, F. 2000. The relative importance of trees versus lianas as hosts for phytophagous beetles (Coleoptera) in tropical forests. *Journal of Biogeography* 27:283-296.
- Oertzen, E. 1886. Verzeichniss der Coleopteren Griechenlands und Gretas nebst einigen Bemerkungen über ihre geographische Verbreitung und 4 die Zeit des Vorkommens einiger Arten betreffenden Sammelberichten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* 30:189-293.
- Ohbayashi, T. 2002. Alien insects in the Ogasawara islands. pp. 239-240 *In: T. Oshida & H. Yanagawa (eds.)*. Handbook of Alien Species in Japan. Chijin Shokan, Tokyo. [in Japanese]
- Ohno, M. 1967a. The chrysomelid-fauna of the Mts. Iide, Honshu, Japan (Coleoptera). *Tsuchidango, Yonezawa* 8:1-9. [in Japanese]
- Ohno, M. 1967b. The chrysomelid-fauna of Mt. Ohtakine, Abukuma Mts., Tohoku District, Honshu, Japan. *Fukushima-Seibutsu* 10:21-24. [in Japanese]
- Ohno, M. 1967c. The chrysomelid-beetles from Akita Prefecture, Honshu, Japan. *Tohoku Konchu Kenkyu* 3(1-2):1-10. [in Japanese]

- Ohno, M. 1968. The fauna of Chrysomelidae of the Island Sado, Niigata, Japan (Coleoptera) Bulletin of the Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum 5:21-38. [in Japanese]
- Ohno, M. 1969. The chrysomelid-fauna of Okushiri Island, N. Japan (Coleoptera). New Entomologist 18(3):27-34. [in Japanese]
- Oliveira Araujo, C., V. Flinte, M. V. De Macêdo, & R. Ferreira Monteiro. 2009. Ecologia e variação espacial de *Naupactus lar* Germar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae) no Parque Nacional da Restinga de Jurubatiba, RJ. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 53(1):82-87.
- Olivier, G. A. 1792. Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Insectes, Vol. 7 (pt. 1). Baudoin. Paris. 368 pp.
- Olivier, G. A. 1789. Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle Insectes. 4. Panckoucke, Paris. 330 pp.
- Olivier, G. A. 1808. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Volume 6. Chez Desray. Paris. 612 pp.
- Ooi, P. 2004. Integrated pest management (IPM) of key coconut pests. Pp. 26-30 in Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Ooi, P. A. & P. E. Kenmore. 2005. Impact of educating farmers about biological control in farmer field schools. Pp. 277-289 In: Second International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods, Davos, Switzerland, 12-16 September 2005.
- Oquendo, C. A., R. G. Mexzón, & J. M. Urpi. 2004. Insectos fitófagos en pejobaye (*Bactris gasipaes* K.) para palmito. Agronomía Mesoamericana 15(2):201-208.
- d'Orbigny, C. 1845. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 3. Langlois et Leclercq. Paris. 744 pp. d'Orbigny, C. 1846. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Vol. 8. Langlois et Leclercq. Paris. 766 pp. d'Orbigny, C. D. 1848. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Langlois et Leclercq; Paris. Vol. 5.
- Orense, J. C. & E. P. Pacumbaba. 1992. Notes on the life history of *Octodonta angulosa* (Uhmann). Philippine Journal of Crop Science 17(Supplement 1):45.
- Orgeas, J. & A. N. Andersen. 2001. Fire and biodiversity: Responses of grass-layer beetles to experimental fire regimes in an Australian tropical savanna. Journal of Applied Ecology 38:49-62.
- Orian, A. 1961. Notes sur un Coléoptère hispiné exclusivement palmicole: *Brontispa limbata* (Waterh.). Revue Agricole et Sucrière de l'Île de Maurice 40:193-195.
- Osborn, H. 1892. Partial catalogue of the animals of Iowa, represented in the collections of the Department of Zoology and Entomology of the Iowa Agricultural College. Iowa Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa.
- Otanés, F. Q. 1940. A survey of Philippine entomology, with special reference to applied or economic work. Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress, Berkeley California 4:383-396.

- Othman, M. H. 2004. Current status of coconut chrysomelid beetles in Malaysia. Pp. 57-66 in Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Otobe H., 2007. A new record of *Agonita omoro* from Okinawa Island. Gekkan Mushi 442: 5. (In Japanese)
- Ouellet, C. J. 1902. Listes des Coléoptères les plus remarquables capturés dans la Province de Québec en 1899, 1900 et 1901. Le Naturaliste Canadien 29:120-124.
- Ouellet, J. 1919. Note on *Chalepus nervosa* Panz. and its probable food plant. Canadian Entomologist 51:118-119.
- Oyama, K. 1990. Variation in growth and reproduction in the Neotropical dioecious palm *Chamaedorea tepejilote*. Journal of Ecology 78:648-663.
- Oyama, K. 1997. *Calyptocephala marginipennis*. p. 319 in E. G. Soriano, R. Dirzo, & R. C. Vogt (eds.). Historia natural de Los Tuxtlas. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.
- Oyama, K. & R. Dirzo. 1994. Population structure of a monophagous chrysomelid beetle in a Mexican lowland rain forest. Tropics 3(2):163-167.
- Oyama, K. & A. Mendoza. 1990. Effects of defoliation on growth, reproduction, and survival of a Neotropical dioecious palm, *Chamaedorea tepejilote*. Biotropica 22(2):119-123.
- Özdikmen, H. 2011. A comprehensive contribution for leaf beetles of Turkey with zoogeographical evaluation for all Turkish fauna (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology 6(2):540-638.
- Özdikmen, H. & G. Kaya. 2014. Chorotype identification for Turkish Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera) Part I- Chrysomelidae: Hispinae and Cassidinae. Munis Entomology and Zoology 9(1):58-70.
- Packard, A. S. 1890. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Fifth report of the United States Entomological Commission. Bulletin 7. 955 pp.
- Pagden, H. T. & R. J. A. W. Lever. 1935. Insects of the coconut palm and the present position of the coconut problem in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. The British Solomon Islands Protectorate Agricultural Gazette 3(1):2-22.
- Pajni, H. R., N. Devi, & P. K. Tewari. 1987. A comparative account of the internal reproductive organs in family Chrysomelidae (Col.) II. Subfamilies Cassidinae, Hispinae, Chrysomelinae and Eumolpinae. Annals of Entomology 5:25-45.
- Pallister, J. C. 1953. The leaf beetles of North Central Mexico collected on the David Rockefeller Mexican expedition (Coleop. Chryso.). American Museum Novitates 1623. 81 pp.
- Palma, F., J. Reyna, & D. Guanoluisa. 2011. Validación del agente biológico micosplag en un cultivo de palma aceitera para bio regular en daño del gusano cogollero y defoliador *Alurnus humeralis* en Santo Domingo de Los Tsachilas, Ecuador. [31 July 2012]
- Pangelinan, T. B. & M. M. Pangelinan. 2003. Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. pp. 84-102 In: C. Shine, J. K. Reaser, & A. T. Gutierrez (eds.). Invasive

- alien species in the Austral-Pacific Region: National reports and directory of resources. Global Invasive Species Programme. Cape Town, South Africa.
- Panggoy, V. S. & L. B. de Pedro. 1982. Biology of the coconut two-colored beetle, *Plesispa reichei* Chapuis. *Annals of Tropical Research* 4:285-294.
- Panzer, G. W. F. 1794. *Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaligter Insecten*. III. Nürnberg. 112 pp.
- Panzer, G. W. F. 1798. *in* J. E. Voet. *Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum*. LeHaye. 116 pp.
- Panzer, G. W. F. 1805. *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*. Heft 96:8. Regensburg. Hamburg.
- Papp, C. S. 1953. The Hispinae of America. Third contribution for promoting the scientific results of the International Hylean Amazon Inst. in Manaus, Brazil. *Portugaliae Acta Biologica* (B)4:1-147.
- Parkasa Rao, P. S. 1977. *Dicladispa armigera*. Pp. 401-403 *In*: J. Karanz, H. Schnutterer, & W. Koch (eds.). *Diseases, pests and weeds in tropical crops*. Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin.
- Parkasa Rao, P. S., P. Israel, & Y. S. Rao. 1971. Epidemiology and control of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). *Oryza* 8:345-389.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1863. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part IV. *Journal of Entomology* 2:26-56.
- Passoa, S. 1983. Lista de los insectos asociados con los granos basicos y otros cultivos selectos en Honduras. *Ceiba* 25(1):1-96.
- Patel, C. B. & A. H. Shah. 1984. Behavioral study of rice blue beetle *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly in South Gujarat. Third Oriental Entomology Symposium. Trivandrum February 21- 24, 1984. Association for Advancement of Entomology. p. 22.
- Patel, C. B. & A. H. Shah. 1985a. Nematodes (Mermithids) as a parasite of larvae of *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 47:354.
- Patel, C. B. & A. H. Shah. 1985b. Biology of rice blue beetle, *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly (Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Bulletin of Entomology* 26:120-128.
- Patel, K. G. & H. V. Pandya. 2009. Feasibility of spot application of insecticides to control insect pest complex of paddy. *Insect Environment* 15(2):60-63.
- Pathak, M. D. 1968. Ecology of common insect pests of rice. *Annual Review of Entomology* 13:257-294.
- Pathak, M. D. 1969. Rice hispa. pp. 49-50 *In*: M. D. Pathak (ed.). *Insect pests of rice* (1st edition). International Rice Research Institute, Philippines.
- Pathak, M. D. 1975. *Insect pests of rice*. International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Philippines. 68 pp.
- Pathak, M. D. & A. D. Pawar. 1983. Insect pests of rice. Pp. 87-108 *In*: P. D. Srivastava, M. G. Jotwani, & R. A. Agarwal (eds). *Agricultural Entomology*. All India Scientific Writers' Society. New Delhi.
- Paulian, R. 1949. Recherches sur les insectes d'importance biologique de Madagascar I. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar* 3(A):348-391.

- Paulian, R. 1950. Insectes utiles et nuisibles de la région de Tananarive. Publication de l'Institut de Recherche Scientifique Tananarive-Tsimbazaza 1:1-120.
- Paykull, G. 1799. Fauna Suecica Insecta (Col.) Tomus 1. J. F. Edman, Upsala. 358 pp.
- Peck, O. 1963. A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Canadian Entomologist Supplement 30:1-1092.
- Peck, S. B. 2005. A checklist of the beetles of Cuba with data on distributions and bionomics (Insecta: Coleoptera). Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas 18:1-240.
- Peck, S. B. 2006. The beetle fauna of Dominica, Lesser Antilles (Insecta): Diversity and distribution. Insecta Mundi 20(3-4):165-209.
- Peck, S. B. 2010. The beetles of the island of St. Vincent, Lesser Antilles (Insecta: Coleoptera); diversity and distributions. Insecta Mundi 0144:1-77.
- Peck, S. B., J. Cook, & J. D. Hardy. 2002. Beetle fauna of the island of Tobago, Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. Insecta Mundi 16(1-3):9-23.
- Peck, S. B. & M. C. Thomas. 1998. A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas 16. 180 pp.
- Peck, S. B., M. C. Thomas, & R. H. Turnbow. 2014. The diversity and distribution of beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera) of the Guadeloupe Archipelago (Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, La Désirade, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, and Petite-Terre), Lesser Anrilles. Insecta Mundi 0352: 1-156.
- Pemberton, C. E. 1953. Economic entomology in Guam and Micronesia. Proceedings of the 7th Pacific Science Congress, New Zealand 4:94-96.
- Peña, J. E. & F. D. Bennett. 1995. Arthropods associated with *Annona* spp. in the Neotropics. Florida Entomologist 78:329-349.
- Peng, R. K., K. Christian, & K. Gibb. 2004. Implementing ant technology in commercial cashew plantations and continuation of transplanted green ant colony monitoring. Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. Casuarina, Australia. 45 pp.
- Penz-Reis, C. M. & F. R. Meyer. 1991. List of the type specimens of Coleoptera (Insecta) deposited at "Museu Anchieta", Porto Alegre, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 31:85-100.
- Perera, P. A. C. R. 1982. Coconut pests in Sri Lanka- the coconut leaf miner. Planter 58:157- 162.
- Perez-Gelabert, D. E. 2008. Arthropods of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti): A checklist and bibliography. Zootaxa 1831:1-530.
- Péringuey, L. 1898. Catalogue of the South African Hispinae (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new species. Annals of the South African Museum 1:113-130.
- Péringuey, L. 1908. Seventh contribution to the South African coleopterous fauna. Cape Town Annals of the South African Museum 5:271-346.
- Perkins, R. C. L. & O. H. Swezey. 1924. The introduction into Hawaii of insects that attack *Lantana*. Bulletin of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Entomological Series Bulletin 16:1-83.

- Perris, E. 1855. Histoire des métamorphoses de divers insectes (*Liodes castanea*, *Cryptohypnus riparius*, *Ebaeus albifrons*, *Lagria lata*, etc.). Memoires de la Société Scientifique de Leige 10:233-280.
- Perty, J. A. M. 1834. Insecta Brasiliensia pp. 1-224 In: Spix, J. B. & C. F. P. Martius (eds.) Delectus animalium articularum in itinere per Brasiliam. Monacii.
- Petitpierre, E. 1981. Chrysomelidae (Col.) de la Sierra de Albarracín (Teruel). Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología 4:7-18.
- Petitpierre, E. 2007. Catàleg dels coleòpters crisomèlids de Catalunya V. Hispinae i Cassidinae, i llista actualitzada de totes les espècies de la família. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural 75 :61-83.
- Petitpierre, E. & M. Daccordi. 2013. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de las sierras del Altiplano de Granada (Granada, Andalucía). Zoologica Baetica 24:53-78.
- Petitpierre, E. & J. J. López-Pérez. 2015. Catálogo corológico de los Crisomélidos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) de la Provincia de Huelva (suroested de Andalucía, España). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa (S.E.A.) 56:221-241.
- Petitpierre, E. & M. F. Sanchez-Font. 1997. A cytogenetic study of two species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Hereditas 126:85-86.
- Petitpierre, E., C. Segarra, J. S. Yadav, & N. Virkki. 1988. Chromosome numbers and meioformulae of Chrysomelidae. pp. 161-186 in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & H. S. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Press.
- Petitpierre, E., C. Segarra, & C. Juan. 1993. Genome size and chromosomal evolution in leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Hereditas 119:1-6.
- Philippe, R. 1977. Etude du développement de *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Mlk. (Coleoptera, Hispidae) sur hybride *E. guineensis* Jacq. x *E. melanococca*. Oléagineux 32:1-4.
- Philippe, R. 1990. Modalités pratiques de lutte chimique contre *Coelaenomenodera minuta* Uhmman (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae-Hispinae). Oléagineux 45(4):165-173.
- Philippe, R. 1990. Etude de l'action de l'Evisect S sur *Coelaenomenodera minuta* (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae-Hispinae). Oléagineux 45(4):143-163.
- Philippe, R., C. de Berchoux, & D. Mariau. 1972. Les techniques de traitement dans les plantations de palmiers à huile en Côte d'Ivoire: Méthodes et appareillages. Oléagineux 38(6):349-364.
- Philippe, R., R. Desmier de Chenon, R. Lecoustre, & D. Mariau. 1979. Contribution à la mise au point d'une lutte biologique contre *Coelaenomenodera*: Introduction en Côte- d'Ivoire de parasites larvaires d'hispines. Oléagineux 34:271-277.
- Philippe, R. & S. Diarrassouba. 1979. Méthode de lutte contre *Coelaenomenodera* par introduction d'insecticide systémique dans le stipe du palmier à huile. Oléagineux 34(5):229-233.
- Philippe, R. & S. Diarrassouba. 1980. Méthode de lutte contre *Coelaenomenodera* par poudrage aérien de H.C.H. *Coelaenomenodera* control by aerial dusting with H.C.H. Método de lucha contra *Coelaenomenodera* por espolvoreo aéreo de H.C.H. Oléagineux 35:187-192.

- Philippe R. & R. Hornus. 1993. Traitement des palmeraies par thermonébulisation. *Oléagineux* 48(5):257-267.
- Philippe, R. & D. Mariau. 1999. Organisms entomopathogenes. Pp. 94-111 *In*: D. Mariau (ed.). *Lutte intégrée les ravageurs des cultures perennes tropicales*. Science Publishers. Enfield, France.
- Phukan, M., L. K. Hazarika, M. Barooah, K. C. Puzari, & S. Kalita. 2008. Interactions of *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) haemocytes with *Beauveria bassiana*. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science* 28(2):88-97.
- Pic, M. 1921. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 34:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1922a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 36:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1922b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 37:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1923. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 38:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1924a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges exotico-entomologiques* 41:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1924b. Hispides nouveaux (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1924:99-100.
- Pic, M. 1924c. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 42: 1-32.
- Pic, M. 1925a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 43:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1925b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 44:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1925c. Notes rectificative concernant un Hispide (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1925:59-61.
- Pic, M. 1926a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-entomologiques* 45:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1926b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 46:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1926c. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 47:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1926d. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Globe. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 51:235-238.
- Pic, M. 1926e. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Paris* pp. 354-359.
- Pic, M. 1926f. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1925: 322-324.
- Pic, M. 1926g. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 51: 45-48.
- Pic, M. 1927a. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Probaenia* Weise (Col. Hispidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1927:244-248.
- Pic, M. 1927b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 48:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1927c. Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 49:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1927d. Coléoptères du globe. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 50:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1927e. *Xenarescus monoceros* Ol. et ses variétés (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 52:521-524.
- Pic, M. 1927f. Sur divers Coléoptères. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* 1:68-71.
- Pic, M. 1927g. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. *Bulletin bimensuel de la Société Linnéene de Lyon* 1927: 132-133.

- Pic, M. 1928a. Coléoptères exotique en partie nouveaux (suite). *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 44(432):4-8.
- Pic, M. 1928b. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2:49-52.
- Pic, M. 1928c. Divers Coléoptères nouveaux de la République Argentine. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2:99-102.
- Pic, M. 1928d. Notes et descriptions. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 51:1-36. Pic, M. 1928e. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 52:1-32.
- Pic, M. 1929a. Phytophages exotiques nouveaux (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1929:147-148.
- Pic, M. 1929b. Coléoptères de l'Amérique Méridionale. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 2:183-184.
- Pic, M. 1929c. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 53:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1929d. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 54:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1929e. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 53:43-46.
- Pic, M. 1929f. Coléoptères Phytophages nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 53:138-139.
- Pic, M. 1930a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 56:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1930b. Nouveaux Coléoptères de diverses familles. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 3:43-46.
- Pic, M. 1930c. Trois nouveaux Coléoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1930:76-77.
- Pic, M. 1930d. Coléoptères exotique en partie nouveaux. *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 46:7-8.
- Pic, M. 1931a. Sur quelques Hispides de l'Amérique Méridionale (Col.). *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina* 3:343-346.
- Pic, M. 1931b. Coléoptères Hispides en partie nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 56:434-437.
- Pic, M. 1931c. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 57:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1931d. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 58:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1932a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 59:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1932b. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 60:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1933a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 62:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1933b. Nouveaux Coléoptères américains. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 38:292-294.
- Pic, M. 1933c. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 49:12.
- Pic, M. 1934a. Cinq nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 39:82-84.
- Pic, M. 1934b. Hispides nouveaux du Vénézuéla. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* 1:154-157.

- Pic, M. 1934c. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 63:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1934d. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 64:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1934e. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux et notes diverses. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 59:140-143.
- Pic, M. 1935. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 66:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1936. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 67:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1936b. Coleopteres phytophages d'Angola (Cryptocephalides et divers). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 43: 623-629.
- Pic, M. 1937a. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 69:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1937b. Nouveautés diverses, mutatuions. *Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques* 70:1-36.
- Pic, M. 1937c. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 42:16.
- Pic, M. 1937d. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (suite). *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 54:3-4.
- Pic, M. 1937e. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 54:15- 16.
- Pic, M. 1937f. Nouveaux Coléoptères asiatiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 42:108-109.
- Pic, M. 1938. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Siam. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 63:352-356.
- Pic, M. 1939a. Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Revue française d'Entomologie* 6:38-42.
- Pic, M. 1939b. Nouveaux Coléoptères de l'Indochine. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 44:17-19.
- Pic, M. 1939c. Coleopteres nouveaux d'Egypte et du Sinai. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I^{er} d'Entomologie* 23: 143-149.
- Pic, M. 1940. Diagnoses de Coléoptères exotiques. *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 56(479):2-4, 6-8.
- Pic, M. 1942. Coléoptères nouveaux du Cameroun. *L'Échange (Moulins)* 58(487):1-3.
- Pic, M. 1943. Coléoptères du globe (suite). *Échange, Revue Linnéenne* 48(491):1-4.
- Pic, M. 1948. Coléoptères du globe (suite). *L'Échange* 64(513):9-12.
- Pic, M. 1953. Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar Série Entomologie, Tananarive* 3: 253-278.
- Pillai, R. M. 1921. Short notes on the insect pests of crops in Travancore. Travancore Department of Agriculture. Trivandrum. 53 pp.
- Piña, A. L., I. F. Garcia, & M. T. Anaya. 2004. Lista preliminary de los Coleópteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) de Topes de Collantes, Trinidad, Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. *Boln. S. E. A.* 34:101-106.
- Piquemal, A. 1950. La lute contre *Coelaenomenodera* sp. insecte de palmier à huile a la station principale de La Mé (Côte d'Ivoire). *Oléagineux* 5(12):710-711.

- Plenet, A. 1965. Parasites animaux des principales plantes cultivées a La Réunion. pp. 302-316 In: Congrès de la Protection des Cultures Tropicales. Compte Rendu des Travaux 23-27 mars 1965. Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Marseille. 998 pp.
- Polaszek, A., M. F. Rabbi, Z. Islam, & Y. M. Buckley. 2002. *Trichogramma zahiri* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) an egg parasitoid of the rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Bangladesh. Bulletin of Entomological Research 92(6):529-537.
- Ponniah, D. 1920. Insect pests of coconuts. Agricultural Bulletin of the Federated Malay States 8(3):192-195.
- Poole, R. W. & P. Gentili. 1996. Nomina Insecta Nearctica: A check list of the insects of North America. Volume 1: Coleoptera, Strepsiptera. Entomological Information Service. 827 pp.
- Poos, F. W. 1940. The locust leaf miner as a pest of soybean. Journal of Economic Entomology 35:742-745.
- Popenoe, E. A. 1877. A list of Kansas Coleoptera. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 5:21-40.
- Popenoe, E. A. 1878. Additions of the catalogue of Kansas Coleoptera. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 6:77-86.
- Porta, A. 1934. Fauna Coleopterorum italica, IV. Hétéromères- Phytophages 18. Piacenza. 415 pp.
- Portevin, G. 1934. Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France (Polyphaga: Heteromera, Phytophaga), Vol. 3. Lechevalier, Paris. 375 pp.
- Powell, E. F. 1941. Relationships within the family Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) as indicated by the male genitalia of certain species. American Midland Naturalist 25:148-195.
- Pradesh, S. B. 1988. New observation of rice defoliator in Nepal. International Rice Research Newsletter 13(3):32.
- Prasad, V. G. & D. K. Butani. 1962. External anatomy of sugarcane hispa *Asamangulia cuspidata* Maulik (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Indian Journal of Sugarcane Research and Development (New Delhi) 6:138-145.
- Prasad, V. G. & S. B. Triar. 1955. Egg-laying and feeding behaviour of sugar-cane hispa *Asamangulia cuspidata* Maulik. Current Science (Bangalore) 24:426.
- Prathapan, K. D., C. S. Chaboo, & K. Karthikeyan. 2009. Natural history and leaf shelter construction of the Asian rice leptispa beetle *Leptispa pygmaea* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Zoological Studies 48(5):625-631.
- Preuss, P. 1911. Ueber Schadlinge der Kolospalme. Der Tropenflanzer, Berlin 15:59-91.
- Prior, C. & C. H. Perry. 1980. Infection of *Promecothea papuana* with *Synnematium jonesii*. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 35(1):14-19.
- Procter, W. 1938. Biological survey of the Mount Desert Region. Part VI. The insect fauna. Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia. 496 pp.

- Provancher, L. 1877. Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada. Vol. 1- Les Coléoptères. C. Darveau, Québec. 785 pp.
- Pundee, T., S. Jamornmarn, W. Chongrattanameteeikul, C. Sindhusake, A. Winotai, & R. Morakote. 2009. Biological control of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* Gestro (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae) by the parasitoid *Asecodes hispinarum* Bouček (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) on a golf course. Kasetart Journal, Natural Sciences 43:261-268.
- Puzari, K. C. & L. K. Hazarika. 1991. Efficacy of *Beauveria bassiana* combined with various stickers or spreaders against rice hispa (RH). International Rice Research Newsletter 16(6):21.
- Puzari, K. C. & L. K. Hazarika. 1992. Entomogenous fungi from north-east India. Indian Phytopathology 45:35-38.
- Puzari, K. C. & L. K. Hazarika. 1994. Pathogenicity of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. on developmental stages of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). Journal of Biological Control 8:133-135.
- Puzari, K. C., L. K. Hazarika, & N. Deka. 1994. Pathogenicity of *Beauveria bassiana* on rice hispa (*Dicladispa armigera*). Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 64:123-125.
- Qi, S., B. Huang, S. Liu, Y. Xie, & K. Luo. 1995. Two species of *Dactylispa excisa* and *Platypria* sp. of pear and plum. Entomological Journal of East China 4(1):110-111. [in Chinese]
- Qin, C-S., J-Z. Xu, P-H. Xie, Z-B. Xu, & F-Y. Liao. 2008. Screening of chemical pesticides compatible with *Metarhizium anisopliae* for control of *Brontispa longissima*. Journal of South China Agricultural University 29(2):44-46. [in Chinese]
- Qin, W-Q., S-C. Huang, C. Chaoxu, Z-Q. Peng. 2010. Biological activity of the essential oil from the leaves of *Piper sarmentosum* Roxb. (Piperaceae) and its chemical constituents on *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Hispidae). Pesticide Biochemistry & Physiology 96(3):132-139.
- Quicke, D. L. J. & A. Walker. 1989. A new Indo-Australian genus of Braconinae (Hym., Braconidae) parasitic on Hispidae (Col.). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 125:19-24.
- Quicke, D. L. J. & A. Polaszek. 2000. A new genus, and first host records, for the Adeshini: Parasitoids of hispine beetles (Braconidae: Braconinae; Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 9(1):104-107.
- Quiel, G. 1909. Zwei neue Coleopteren aus dem baltischen Bernstein (Eocän bzw. unteres Oligocän). Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 54:49-52.
- Rahman, M. M., B. N. Islam, & M. N. Bari. 2002. Effect of plant extracts on the development of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). Online Journal of Biological Sciences 2:5-7.
- Rahman, M. H. & M. H. Rahman. 2001. Growth, development and reproduction of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bangladesh Journal of Zoology 29(2):181-186.

- Raizenne, H. 1975. Chrysomelid species found on trees and shrubs in Canada. Privately printed. Ottawa. 56 pp.
- Rajagopalan, K. & F. Alderungboye. 1970. Hispid leaf miner damage of oil palm. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* 18:44-45.
- Rajan, P., C. P. R. Nair, A. Josephraj Kumar, & M. Chandrika. 2009. Coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) - an invasive pest of concern. *Indian Coconut Journal* 52(6):8- 11.
- Ramakrishna, A. T. 1918. Administration Report of the government entomologist for the year 1917-1918. Report, Madras Presidency Department of Agriculture 7:74-77.
- Ramakrishna, A. T. V. 1940. Handbook of economic entomology for South India. Government Press. Madras. 528 pp.
- Ramos, J. A. 1946. The insects of Mona Island (West Indies). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 30(1):1-74.
- Ramos, T. C. 1996. Revisão do gênero *Clinocarispa* Uhmann, 1935 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae, Chalepini). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 40:367-374.
- Ramos, T. C. 1998. Revisão das espécies brasileiras de *Oxychalepus* Uhmann, 1937 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 41:305-315.
- Randall, J. W. 1838. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Massachusetts. *Boston Journal of Natural History* 2:34-52.
- Rani, B. J. & V. Sridhar. 2004. Record of arthropod pests on velvet bean, *Mucuna pruriens* var. *utilis* under Bangalore conditions. *Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences* 26:505-506.
- Rao, P. S. P., P. Israel, & Y. S. Rao. 1971. Epidemiology and control of the rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* Olivier. *Oryza* 4:345-359.
- Rao, V. P. 1971. Biological control of pests in Fiji. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Trinidad Miscellaneous Publication 2. 1-38.
- Rao, V. G. & K. Muralidharan. 1977. Outbreak of rice hispa in Nellore district, Andhra Pradesh, India. *International Rice Institute Newsletter* 2(6):18-19.
- Rao, V. L. V. P., B. H. Krishnamurthi Rao, P. Satyanarayanan Reddy, & N. V. Rao. 1984. Effect of some newer insecticides against major rice-pests. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 54:209.
- Rath, P. C. 2002. Reaction of certain rice cultivars to rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* Ol., in Assam. *Journal of Applied Zoological Researches* 13(2-3):170-171.
- Ratti, E. 1987. Ricerche faunistiche del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia nell'Osola di Pantelleria. VI- Coleoptera: Cerambycidae e Chrysomelidae. *Bollettino del Museo del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* 37:47-56. [in Italian]
- Ravelojaona, G. 1970. Observations sur la dynamique des populations de *Trichispa sericea* Guérin, Coléoptère Hispinae nuisible au riz à Madagascar. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales* 164(2):474-476.

- Ravelojaona, G. 1982. Contribution a une monographie de *Trichispa serica* Guérin, Coléoptère Hispinae nuisible au riz a Madagascar. *Terre Malgache* 21: 9-57.
- Rawat, R. R. & O. P. Singh. 1980. Incidence of *Dicladipsa (Hispa) armigera* (Olivier) on rice in Madhya Pradesh and the associated factors. *Oryza* 17(1):65-66.
- Razzaque, Q. M. A. & A. N. M. R. Karim. 1989. Weed hosts of rice hispa *Dicladipsa armigera* Olivier (Coleoptera: Hispidae). *International Rice Research Newsletter* 14(2):36-37.
- Reckhaus, P. M. & S. Randrianangaly. 1990. Rice yellow mottle virus RYMV on rice in Madagascar. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 15(1):30.
- Reddy, D. B. 1972. Leaf miner on coconut. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* 20(6):143.
- Redtenbacher, L. 1874. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet.* C. Gerold's Sohn. Wien. 3rd ed. 571 pp.
- Rêgo, C. V. J. G. Gomes, & G. B. Alvim. 1945. *Doenças e pragas das plantas de horta.* Publicações do Serviço de Documentação, Ministério da Agricultura (S.I.A.). Rio de Janeiro. 230 pp.
- Reh, L. 1913. *Die tierischen Feinde Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten von Dr. P. Sorauer.* Band 3. Paul Parey. Berlin.
- Reiche, L. J. 1850. Entomologie. pp. 257-471 *In: Ferret, P. V. A. & Galinier, M. Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces du Tigrê, du samenet de l'Amhard, dèdè à s.a.r.* Monsieur le duc de Nemours. Paulin; Paris.
- Reiche, L. & F. de Saulcy. 1858. Espèces nouvelles ou per connues de Coléoptères, recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3)6:5-60.
- Reid, C. A. M. 1995. A cladistic analysis of subfamilial relationships in the Chrysomelidae sensu lato (Chrysomeloidea). pp. 559-632 *in J. Pakaluk & S. A. lipi ski (eds.)*. Biology, phylogeny, and classification of Coleoptera: Papers celebrating the 80th birthday of Roy A. Crowson. Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa.
- Reid, C. A. M. 1997. Chrysomelidae from Kalimantan (Borneo) in the Museum of Zoology, Bogor, Indonesia. *Serangga* 2:29-47.
- Reid, C. A. M. 1998. The Chrysomeloidea of Taman Nasional Gede-Pangrango and environs, Jawa Barat, Indonesia. *Serangga* 3(2):269-315.
- Reid, C. A. M. 2000. Spilopyrinae Chapuis: A new subfamily in the Chrysomelidae and its systematic placement (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 14:837-862.
- Reitter, E. 1912. *Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches.* Fauna Germanica 4.
- Reitter, E. 1927. Uebersicht der mir bekannten palaearkt. Hispini. *Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt* 1(3):33-34.
- Remillet, M. 1988. *Catalogue des insectes ravageurs des cultures en Guyane Française.* Institut Française de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération. Etudes et Thèses. Éditions de l'ORSTOM, Paris, 235 pp.
- Renard, J. L., D. Mariau, M. Dollet, & H. de Franqueville. 1998. Quelle recherché pour une lutte contre les bioagresseurs du palmier à huile et du cocotier? *Oléagineux Crops Gras Lipides (France)* 5(2):116-122.

- Rethinam, P. & S. P. Singh. 2005. Current status of the coconut beetle outbreaks in the Asia-Pacific Region. pp. 1-23 In: Workshop of the developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem bridging agriculture and forestry. Report of the Asia-Pacific invasive species network workshop 22-25 February 2005, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
- Rethinam, P. & S. P. Singh. 2007. Current status of the coconut beetle outbreak in the Asia-Pacific Region. pp. 1-24 In: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem- bridging agriculture and forestry. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Reyes, G. M. 1932. Artificial infection of the coconut leaf miner with *Beauveria globulifera* (Spegazzini) Picard. Philippine Journal of Science 49(3):419-441.
- Reynaud, P. 2005. *Pistosia dactyliferae* Maulik 1919 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) selon la norme. p. 27 In: E. Chapin & G. Chauvel (eds). Rapport Annuel Qualite et de la Protection des Vegetaux Annee 2005 "Plantations arborées arbustives et à massifs" des Zones Non Agricoles. Fredon PACA. 29 pp.
- Ribeiro-Costa, C. S., L. M. Almeida, E. Caron, G. H. Corrêa, A. M. Linzmeier, & P. B. dos Santos. 2010. Catalog of the types of some families of Coleoptera (Insecta) deposited at Coleção de Entomologia Pe. J. S. Moure, Curitiba, Brazil. Zootaxa 2535:1-34.
- Richerson, J. V. & P. E. Boldt. 1995. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Flourensia cernua* (Asteraceae: Heliantheae) in Trans-Pecos Texas and Arizona. Environmental Entomology 24:588-594.
- Riley, C. V. & L. O. Howard. 1890. The black-locust hispa. Insect Life 3(4):164.
- Riley, E. G. 1985. Review of the North American species of *Glyphuroplata* Uhmann, 1940 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 58:428-436.
- Riley, E. G. & E. U. Balsbaugh. 1988. Two Middle American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) newly recorded from the United States. Entomological News 99:148- 152.
- Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, & A. J. Gilbert. 2001. New records, nomenclatural changes, and taxonomic notes for select North American leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Mundi 15(1):1-17.
- Riley, E. G., S. M. Clark, & T. N. Seeno. 2003. Catalog of the leaf beetles of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae and Chrysomelidae, excluding Bruchinae). Coleopterists Society Special Publication No. 1. 290 pp.
- Riley, E. R. & W. R. Enns. 1979. An annotated checklist of Missouri leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science 13:53-83.
- Riley, E. G. & W. R. Enns. 1982. Supplement to an annotated checklist of Missouri leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomological News 93:32-36.
- Rint, J. R. & J. M. Mendoza. 2007. Notes on incidence and abundance of coconut leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro), in Cavite. Philippine Entomologist 21(2):195.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). References.

- Risbec, J. 1934. Le cocotier en Nouvelle-Calédonie. L'Agronomie coloniale 23(199):1-13.
- Risbec, J. 1935. Note préliminaire sur les principaux parasites du cocotier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 104:159-173.
- Risbec, J. 1936. Les parasites du cocotier en Nouvelle Calédonie. L'Agronomie Coloniale 25(222):169-188.
- Risbec, J. 1937. Observations sur les parasites des plantes cultivées aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Faunae des Colonies Françaises 4(1):1-214.
- Risbec, J. 1942(1944). Observations sur les insectes des plantations en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Secrétariat d'État aux Colonies, Direction des Affaires Économiques Section Technique d'Agriculture Tropicale. Paris. 128 pp.
- Risbec, J. 1950a. Les Hispidae des plantes cultivées. Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 30:378-396.
- Risbec, J. 1950b. La faune entomologique des cultures au Sénégal et au Soudan Français. Travaux du Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Scteur Soudanais de Recherches Agronomiques. Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. 638 pp.
- Ritsema, C. 1875. AAnteekeningen over en beschrijvingen van eenige Coleoptera van Neder- Guinea (Zuid-Westkust van Afrika). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 18:121-149.
- Ritsema, C. 1876. Bijdrage tot de kennis der insecten-fauna van het noordelijkste gedeelte van Sumatra. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 19 :43.50
- Robbs, C. F. 1953. Principais pragas e doenças das plantas cultivadas no Distrito Federal. Agronomia 12(1):57-85.
- Robert, A. 1947. Etude des dégâts du *Baliosus ruber* (Chrysomélides) sur le tilleul (*Tilia americana*). Trentième Rapport de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Plantes 1945-1946-1947. pp. 1-7.
- Roger, P. A., K. L. Hoeng, & P. S. Teng. 1991. Biodiversity and sustainability of wetland rice production: Role and potential of microorganisms and invertebrates. pp. 117-136 In: D. L. Hawksworth (ed.). The biodiversity of microorganisms and invertebrates: Its role in sustainable agriculture. CABI.
- Roig-Juñent, S. 2004. Hispidinae. pp. 115-121 In: H. A. Ordo, G. Logarzo, K. Braun, & O. di Iorio (eds.). Catálogo de insectos fitófagos de la Argentina y sus plantas asociadas. Sociedad Entomológica Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina. 720 pp.
- de Rojas, M. A. 1858. Remarques sur l'*Arescus caudatus* Sallé. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (3)6:61-71.
- Roobs, C. F. 1960. Recomendações para o controle das doenças e pragas das plantas cultivadas no Estado da Guanabara. Agronomica (Rio de Janeiro) 18(5):67-99.
- Roonwal, M. L. 1977. Field ecology and biology of the bamboo beetle, *Estigmene chinensis* Hope (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in the western sub-Himalayas. Journal of Entomological Research 1(2):168-175.
- Root, R. B. 1996. Herbivore pressure on goldenrods (*Solidago altissima*): Its variation and cumulative effects. Ecology 77(4):1074-1087.

- Root, R. B. & N. Cappuccino. 1992. Patterns in population change and the organization of the insect community associated with goldenrod. *Ecological Monographs* 62(3):393-420.
- Rosenberg, W. F. 1898. Some new species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* 5:92-95.
- Rossi, P. 1790. *Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provincilis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit* 1. 272 pp. C. G. Fleckeisen. Helmstadil.
- Rouse, E. P. & L. N. Medvedev. 1975. Chrysomelidae of Arkansas. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 26:77-82.
- Ruer, P. 1964. Les conditions de lutte contre un prédateur du palmier à huile, *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*. *Oléagineux* 19:387-390.
- Ruesink, W. G. 1984. Soybean as a host for the leafminer *Sumitrosis rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 77:108-109.
- de Ruelle, R. 1970. A catalogue of the types of Coleoptera in the Canadian National Collection of Insects. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* 71:1-134.
- Saha, A. K. 1973. Chromosomal studies of the Indian coleopterans (Indian beetles). *Cytologia* 38:363-373.
- Sahu, S., R. Singh, & P. Kumar. 1996. Host preference and feeding potential of spiders predaceous on insect pests of rice. *Journal of Entomological Research* 20(2):145-150.
- Saikia, M. R., L. K. Hazarika, S. Kalita, & R. L. Baishya. 2010. Antennal sensilla of the rice Hispa *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier, 1808) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bonn Zoological Bulletin* 57(1):91-98.
- Sain, M., N. V. Krishnaiah, & M. B. Kalode. 1994. Relative efficacy of new granular formulations against rice hispa *Dicladispa armigera* Oliv. *Entomon* 19(1-2):73-75.
- Sajjan, S. S., J. Singh, & J. S. Khangura. 1975. Chemical control of rice hispa *Hispa (Dicladispa) armigera* Olivier (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University* 12(3):272-275.
- Sallé, A. 1849. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique (2nd partie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2)7:429-435.
- Samedov, G. & N. B. Mirzoeva. 1982. Ecologic-faunistical and zoogeographical groupings of the leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of the Lesser Caucasus in Azerbaijan. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS* 61:795-800. [in Russian]
- Samuelson, G. A. 1989. A review of the hispine tribe Aroidini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 27(2):599-604.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1994. An elytron to body meshing mechanism of possible significance in the higher classification of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). pp. 136-147 in D. G. Furth (ed.). *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae Beijing, 1992*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1996. Binding sites: Elytron-to-body meshing structures of possible significance in the higher classification of Chrysomeloidea. pp. 267-290 in P. H. A.

- Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Vol. 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SBP Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.
- Sánchez-Soto, S. & C. F. Ortiz-García. 1998. Oil palm pests and pollinators in Tabasco, Mexico. ASD Oil Palm Papers 18:25-28.
- Sanderson, M. W. 1951. A new record and two new species of North American Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 53:160-163.
- Sanderson, M. W. 1967. New West Indian Hispinae, with notes and keys (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Caribbean Journal of Science 7:135-139.
- Sandino, E. U. 1972. *Cephaloleia* sp. cerca a *vagelineata* Pic, una plaga de la palma Africana. Revista Facultad Nacional de Agronomía Medellín 27(2):75-77.
- Sandino, E. U. 1974. Evaluación de varios insecticidas para el control del *Cephaloleia* sp. cerca a *vagelineata* Pic, plaga de la palma africana. Revista de la Facultad Nacional de Agronomía Medellín 29(1):21-30.
- Sandino, E. U. 1975. Insectos asociados con el cultivo de palma africana en uraba (Antioquia) y estudio de su relación con la pudrición de la flecha- pudrición del cogollo. Revista Colombiana de Entomología 1(4):15-31.
- Sankaran, K. 2006. Coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa longissima*). Invasives: Newsletter of the Asia-Pacific Forest Invasive Species Network 6(12):3-4.
- Sankaran, T. 1973. Biological control of weeds in India, a review of introductions and current investigations of natural enemies. in P. H. Dunn (ed.). Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on the Biological Control of Weeds. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Miscellaneous Publication 6:82-88.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. 1994. Paleontology of leaf beetles. pp. 1-68 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. 2004. Leaf-mining chrysomelids. In P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Baly, & M. Schmitt (eds.). New Developments on the Biology of Chrysomelidae. SPB Academic Publishing. 83 pp. (CD format).
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. & P. R. Craig. 1999. Preliminary analyses of chrysomelid paleodiversity, with a new record and a new species from Dominican amber (early to middle Miocene). pp. 17-24 in M. L. Cox (ed.). Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A. & A. Fain. 1994. Phoretic and ectoparasitic mites (Acari) of the Chrysomelidae. pp. 407-417 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Santiago-Blay, J. A., G. O. Poiner, & P. R. Craig. 1996. Dominican and Mexican amber chrysomelids, with descriptions of two new species. pp. 413-424 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology, Volume 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam.
- Santos, J. V. 1968. Algunas características biológicas y etológicas del *Alurnus humeralis* Rosenberg "gusano chato o cogollero" de la palma africana. Turrialba 18:115-128.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. Catalog of the hispines of the world (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). References.

- Santos, J. V. 1968b. Algunas características biológicas y etológicas del *Alurnus humeralis* “gusano chato o cogollero” de la palma africana. *Oléagineux* 23(3):159-164.
- Say, T. 1823. Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 3:139-216.
- Say, T. 1824. Class Insecta. pp. 268-378 *In*: W. H. Keating (ed.), Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter’s River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, BY ORDER OF THE Hon. J. C. Calhoun. Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Volume 2. Carey & Lea; Philadelphia.
- Say, T. 1835. Descriptions of new North American coleopterous insects, and observations on some already described. *Boston Journal of Natural History* 1:151-203.
- Say, T. 1859. The complete writings of Thomas Say on the entomology of North America. Vol. II. J. L. LeConte, ed. Arno Press. 814 pp.
- Schaeffer, C. F. A. 1906. On new and known genera and species of the family Chrysomelidae. The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, *Science Bulletin* 1(9):221-253.
- Schaeffer, C. F. A. 1928. Family Chrysomelidae *in* M. D. Leonard (ed.). A list of the insects of New York. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoirs 101. 1121 pp.
- Schaeffer, C. F. A. 1933. Notes on some Hispini and Cassidini and descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pan Pacific Entomologist* 9:103-109.
- Schatzmayr, A. 1943. Coleotteri raccolti dal Capitano Leonida Boldori in Albania. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 82:93-140.
- Schaufuss, C. F. C. 1916. *In*: C. G. Calwer Käferbruch einfürchrung in die kenntnis der Käfer Europas. Band 2. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart.
- Scheibelreiter, G. K. 1980. Biological control of *Lantana camara* L. (Verbenaceae) in Ghana. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie* 90:99-103.
- Scherer, G. 1991. *Uroplata tibialis*- a forgotten species. *Spixiana* 14:281-282.
- Schlottfeldt, C. S. 1944a. Insetos encontrados em plantas cultivadas e comuns- Viçosa, Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres* 6(31):52-65.
- Schlottfeldt, C. S. 1944b. Insetos encontrados em plantas cultivadas e comuns- Viçosa, Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres* 6(32):108-127.
- Schmidt, L. & A. Melber. 2008. Zur Käfer- und Wanzenfauna (Coleoptera, Heteroptera) einer Sandfläche am Braunschweiger hafen. *Braunschweiger Naturkundliche Schriften* 8(1):221-234.
- Schmitt, M. 1989. On the phylogenetic position of the Bruchidae within the Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). *Entomography* 6:531-537.

- Schmitt, M. 1991. Stridulatory devices of leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) and other Coleoptera. pp. 263-280 in M. Zunino, X. Bellés, & M. Blas (Eds.). Advances in Coleopterology. European Association of Coleopterology, Barcelona.
- Schmitt, M. 1994. Stridulation in leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). pp. 319-325 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitipierre (eds.). Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Press. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Schmitt, M. 1996. The phylogenetic system of the Chrysomelidae- History of ideas and present state of knowledge. pp. 57-96 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology. Volume 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SPB Academic Publishing. Amsterdam.
- Schmitt, M. 1998. Internal head capsule morphology of Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). p. 137-153 in D. G. Furth & M. Daccordi (eds.). Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae. Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Turino.
- Schmitt, M. & M. Frank. 2013. Notes on the ecology of rolled-leaf hispines (Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) at La Gamba (Costa Rica). Zookeys 332:55-69.
- Schmitt, M., U. Mischke, & E. Wachmann. 1982. Phylogenetic and functional implications of the rhabdom patterns in the eyes of Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). Zoologica Scripta 11(1):31-44.
- Schöller, M. 2007. New species of *Callispa* Baly, 1858 feeding on Calamoid palms in Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29:333-343.
- Schöller, M. 2008. A review of the species of *Callispa* Baly, 1858 of Peninsular Malaysia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 30:305-322.
- Schönfeldt, H. G. 1887. Catalog der Coleopteren von Japan: mit Angabe der Bezüglichen Beschreibungen und der sicher bekannten Fundorte. J. Niedner. Weisbaden. 172 pp.
- Schönfeldt, H. G. 1891. Catalog der Coleopteren von Japan 2. J. F. Bergmann. Weisbaden. pp. 239-274.
- Schönherr, C. J. 1808. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten, nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. Carl Friedr. Marquard, Stockhom. 1(2). 424 p.
- Schönherr, C. J. 1817. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer synonymie Aller bisher bekannten Insecten, nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. Lewerenizischen Buchdruckerey. Skara. vol. 1, part 3, 506 pp.
- Schröder, C. 1925. Handbuch der Entomologie. Band III. Geschichte, Literatur, Technik, Paläontologie, Phylogenie, Systematik. Gustav Fischer. Jena. 1201 pp.
- Schroeder, D. 1983. Biological control of weeds. pp. 41-71. in W. W. Fletcher (ed.). Recent advances in weed research. CABI Publishing. 226 pp.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1876. List of Coleoptera collected in Michigan in 1874. Psyche 1:145-148.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1878. The Coleoptera of Florida. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17:353-471.
- Schwarz, E. A. 1890. Food-plants and food-habits of some North American Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 1:231-234.

- Schwarz, E. A. 1891. Coleoptera on black locust (*Robinia pseudacacia*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2:73-76.
- Scott, R. W. 1868. Leaf-miners of the locust. American Entomologist 1:58.
- Scudder, S. H. 1896. Systematic review of our knowledge of fossil insects. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey No. 31. 128 pp.
- Scudder, S. H. 1900. Adepagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado. Monographs of the United States Geological Survey 40. 117 pp, 11 plates.
- Schultze, W. 1916. A catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera. Philippine Journal of Science 11D (2):95-194.
- Seeno, T. N. & J. A. Wilcox. 1982. Leaf beetle genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomography 1:1-221.
- Seidlitz, G. 1891. Fauna Baltica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Königsberg. Hartung. 2nd ed. 818 pp.
- Seidlitz, G. 1891b. Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. Königsberg; Hartung. 914 pp.
- Sefer, E. 1961. Catalogo dos insetos que atacam as plantas cultivadas da Amazonia. Boletim Técnico Instituto Agrônomico do Norte 43:23-53.
- Seifert, R. P. 1982. Neotropical *Heliconia* insect communities. Quarterly Review of Biology 57:1-28.
- Seifert, R. P. & F. H. Seifert. 1976a. A community matrix analysis of *Heliconia* insect communities. American Naturalist 110:462-483.
- Seifert, R. P. & F. H. Seifert. 1976b. Natural history of insects living in inflorescences of two species of *Heliconia*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 84:233-242.
- Seifert, R. P. & F. H. Seifert. 1979a. A *Heliconia* insect community in a Venezuelan cloud forest. Ecology 60:462-467.
- Seifert, R. P. & F. H. Seifert. 1979b. Utilization of *Heliconia* (Musaceae) by the beetle *Xenarescus monocerus* (Olivier) (Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) in a Venezuelan forest. Biotropica 11:51-59.
- Sekerka, L. 2004. Species of Cassidinae and Hispinae contained in the Moravian Museum Collection in Brno (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae 89:117-165.
- Sekerka, L. 2010. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae. Folia Heyrovskyana Serie B 13:1- 24.
- Sekerka, L., D. W. Windsor, & C. L. Staines. 2013. A new species of *Cephaloleia* Chevrolat from Panama with description of larva and first record of orchid-feeding in Cephaloleiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 53(1):303-314.
- Sekerka, L., D. W. Windsor, & G. Dury. 2014. *Cladispa* Baly: revision, biology and reassignment of the genus to the tribe Spilophorini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Systematic Entomology 2014:1-13.

- Selman, B. J. 1994. Eggs and oviposition in chrysomelid beetles. pp. 69-74 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel Aspects of the Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Semisi, S. T., H. Braune, A. M. Peters, T. Iosefa, P. A. Ooi, G. S. Lim, T. H. Ho, P. L. Manalo, & J. K. Waage. 1992. Integrated pest management in western Samoa. Pp. 383-398 In: P. A. C. Ooi (ed.). *Integrated pest management in the Asia-Pacific Region: Proceedings of the conference on integrated pest management in the Asia-Pacific Region, 23-27 September 1991, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia*.
- Şen, I. & A. Gök. 2009. Leaf beetle communities (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of two mixed forest ecosystems dominated by pine-oak-hawthorn in Isparta Province, Turkey. *Annals Zoologica Fennici* 46:217-232.
- Sen, P. C. 1923. Rice hispa. *Bengal Agricultural Journal* 1(1):13-15.
- Sen, P. & S. Chakravorty. 1970. Biology of *Hispa (Dicladispa) armigera* Oliv. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Indian Journal of Entomology* 32:123-126.
- Sen-Gupta, G. C. & B. K. Behura. 1957. Annotated list of crop pests in the state of Orissa. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of India* 5:1-42.
- Shafia, A. 2004. Integrated control of coconut hispid beetle *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) in the Maldives. Pp. 67-74 in Anonymus (ed.). *Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries*. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Shah, A. H. & C. B. Patel. 1980. Screening breeding material against rice blue beetle. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 29(1):62.
- Shameem, K. M. & K. D. Prathapan. 2013. A new species of *Callispa* Baly (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Callispini) infesting coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera* L.) in India. *ZooKeys* 269:1-10
- Shameem, K. M. & K. D. Prathapan. 2014. A new species of *Chaeridiona* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini) infesting ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) and turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) in India and redescription of *Chaeridiona pseudometallica* Basu. *Zootaxa* 3815(4):575-582.
- Shapiro, D. S. & N. N. Tschernyshenko. 1963. On the fauna and ecology of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Halticinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae) in the northeastern forest steppe and forest area of the Ukraine. *Entomological Review* 42:313-316.
- Sharma, A. K., & B. Prashad. 1962. *Bracon* sp. (Braconidae: Hymenoptera parasiting grubs of *Dicladispa armigera* (Oliv.) (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) on paddy in eastern Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 23(3):238-239.
- Sharma, P. K. & B. K. Kaul. 2003. Management of *Dicladispa armigera* (Linn.) on rice with combinations of insecticide and ecofriendly neem formulations. *Crop Research HISAR* 25(3):558-560.
- Sharma, G. P. & V. B. Sood. 1978. Chromosome number and sex-determining mechanism in thirty species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *National Academy Science Letters* 1:351-352.
- Sharp, D. 1903. Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera (Family Hispidae) from New Britain. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 1903:924-925.

- Sharp, D. & F. Muir. 1912. The comparative anatomy of the male genital tube in Coleoptera. Transactions of the Entomological Society of London Part III:477-642. [reprinted 1969 by the Entomological Society of America].
- Shau, S., R. Singh, & P. Kumar. 1996. Host preference and feeding potential of spiders predaceous on insect pests of rice. Journal of Entomological Research 20(2):145-150.
- Shaw, S. 1961. Cassidinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. de Witte. Fascicule 63(2):9-35.
- Shelford, R. 1902. Observations on some mimetic insects and spiders from Borneo and Singapore. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1902(2):230-284.
- Shen, Y.-A. 2007. Vertical distribution of *Leptispa longipennis* population on *Dendrocalamopsis oldhami*. Zhongguo Senlin Bingchong 26(4):15-18. [in Chinese]
- Shen, Y. & Y. Zheng. 1999. Studies on biology and control of *Leptispa longipennis* (Gestro). Entomological Journal of East China 8(2):41-46. [in Chinese]
- Shepard, B. M., A. T. Barrion, & J. A. Litsinger. 1995. Rice-feeding insects of tropical Asia. International Rice Research Institute. Manila, Philippines. 228 pp.
- Shiraki, T. 1937. *Hispa similis* Uhmann, a pest of the rice plant peculiar to Formosa. Agriculture & Horticulture 12: 2153-2160. [in Japanese]
- Shirôzu, T. 1934. Title in Japanese. Mushi 7(1):57-58. (in Japanese)
- Shirôzu, T. 1957. Three new species of the *angulosa*-group of the genus *Dactylispa* Weise from Japan, Manchuria and Formosa (Coleoptera; Chrysomelidae). Sieboldia (Fukuoka) 2:53-56.
- Shirôzu, T. & S. Kimoto. 1957. Chrysomelid-beetles from the Tsushima Islands, Japan. Sieboldia (Fukuoka) 2:57-68.
- Shockley, F. W. & A. R. Cline. 2004. A contribution to the inventory of Coleoptera of Missouri: New records from Benton County. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 77(3):280-284.
- Shoene, W. J. 1924. Fourteenth report of the state entomologist and plant pathologist. Quarterly Bulletin of the Virginia State Crop Pest Commission 5(4):5-27.
- Shufeldt, R. W. 1884. Observations upon collection of insects made in the vicinity of New Orleans, Louisiana, during the years 1882 and 1883. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 7(21):331-336.
- Sick, F. 1933. Sechster Beitrag zur Kaferfauna Ostholsteins. Entomologische Blätter 29: 107- 114, 163-168.
- Sigsgaard, L. 2002. Early season natural biological control of insect pests in rice by spiders- and some factors in the management of the cropping system that may affect this control. pp. 57-64 In: S. Toft & N. Scharff (eds). European Arachology 2000. Aarhus University Press.
- Sikes, D. S. 2003. The beetle fauna of the state of Rhode Island, USA (Coleoptera): 656 new state records. Zootaxa 340:1-38.

- Sileshi, G. 1997. Potential biocontrol agents for the blue conch grass, *Digitaria abyssinica* (A. Rich.) Stapf., in East Africa. *International Journal of Pest Management* 43(2):173- 176.
- Silfverberg, H. 1985. Chrysomelidae. Pp. 267-270 *In*: Scholtz, C. H. & E. Holm (Eds.). *Insects of Southern Africa*. Butterworths. Durban. 502 pp.
- Silva, M. C., H. N. Gaíva, W. E. Pereira, W. M. Aragão. 2004. Crescimento e florescimento de uma cultivar anã e de quarto híbridos intervarietais de coqueiro, na região não Pantanosa de Poconé, MT. *Agropecuária Técnica* 25(1):13-23.
- Silva, P. 1938. Relação dos insectos observados pela seção de biologia de Estação geral de experimentação do Instituto de Cacau da Bahia, durante o ano de 1938. Relatório do Instituto de Cacau da Bahia. Relatório do Departamento Técnico Agrícola Relativo ao Ano de 1938. pp. 61-68.
- Silva, P. 1939. Relação dos insectos observados pela Estação geral de experimentação do Instituto de Cacau da Bahia, durante o ano de 1938. *Bahia Rural*, Salvador 6(65-66):93, 95.
- Silva, P., S. J. Soria, G. V. dos Santos, F. P. Benton, J. M. de Abreu, M. de Menezes, G. E. Smith Figueros, E. C. de Almeida Ferraz, & P. F. Nunes de Cruz. 1985. A entomoteca Gregório Bondar do CEPEC, lista preliminar de insetos. *CEPEC Boletim Técnico* 125. 63 pp.
- Silva, R. V., J. P. Z. Narita, P. Vichitbandha, A. Chandrapatya, P. Konvipasruang, M. Kongshuensin, & G. J. Moraes. 2014. Propection for predatory mites to control coconut pest mites in Thailand, with taxonomic descriptions of collected Mesostigmata (Acari). *Journal of Natural History* 48(11-12):699-719.
- Simmonds, F. J. 1976. Some recent puzzles in biological control. *Entomophaga* 21(4):327-332.
- Simmonds, F. J. 1982. Weeds and their biological control. *Hornbill* 2:36-37.
- Simmonds, H. W. 1921. Report on bud-rot in Taviuni. *Agricultural Circular*, Fiji Department of Agriculture 2(4):91-93.
- Simmonds, H. W. 1921b. Report on coconut districts of Vunilagi and Macuata. *Agricultural Circular*, Fiji Department of Agriculture 2(3):40-43.
- Simmonds, H. W. 1922a. Visit to Fotuna and Wallis Island. *Agricultural Circular* Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva 3(1):19-22.
- Simmonds, H. W. 1922b. Visit to Vanualevu and Taveuni. *Agricultural Circular* Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva 3(1):22-23.
- Simmonds, H. W. 1922c. Entomological notes. *Agricultural Circular* Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva 3(1): 24-25.
- Simmons, P. 1926. Locust leaf miner (*Chalepus dorsalis* Thunb.). United States Department of Agriculture Bureau of Entomology Insect Pest Survey Bulletin 6:221, 263.
- Simões, M. V. P. & M. L. Monné. 2011. Inventário das espécies de Cassidinae (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia, RJ, Brasil. *Biota Neotropica* 11(4):215-228.

- Sindhusake, C. & A. Winotia. 2004. Outbreaks and management of coconut beetle (*Brontispa longissima*) Thailand. pp. 82-86 In: Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. October 26-27, 2004, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Singh, J., G. S. Dhaliwal, & D. P. Singh. 1984. Efficacy of some foliar insecticides against the adults of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). *Pestology* 8:11-13.
- Singh, J. K. & K. S. Rana. 2004. Effect of BHC on the larvae of *Leptispa pygmaea*, infecting rice plant, *Oryza sativa*. *Bionotes* 6:27
- Singh, J. K. & K. S. Rana. 2004. Effect of diel drin to the larvae of *Leptispa pygmaea* (Baly) infecting *Oryza sativa* (Linn.). *Ecology, Environment & Conservation* 10(4):499-500.
- Singh, P., H. S. Sukhija, & J. Singh. 1992. Biological effectiveness of insecticides for controlling rice stem borer and hispa in rice. *Oryza* 29:392-93.
- Singh, S. A. 1983. Changing trends of insect pests of rice in Manipur. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 8(1):12.
- Sivapragasam, A. & L. W. Hong. 2007. *Plesispa reichei*: A pest of increasing importance in Malaysia. pp. 55-62 In: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) *Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem-bridging agriculture and forestry*. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Slosson, A. T. 1902. Additional list of insects taken in Alpine Region of Mt. Washington. *Entomological News* 13:319-321.
- Smee, L. 1965. Insect pests of *Cocos nucifera* in the territory of Papua and New Guinea: Their habits and control. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* 17(2):51-64.
- Smith, H. M., U. N. Lanham, & A. Loveridge. 1983. Uroplat- as the stem of family-group names in Amphibia and Insecta (Coleoptera) proposals to remove the homonymy. *Bulletin of Zokempological Nomenclature* 40(1):62-64.
- Smith, J. B. 1885. Some new species of Hispini. *Entomologia Americana* 1:94-95.
- Smith, J. B. 1889. Life habits of Hispididae. *Entomologia Americana* 5:122.
- Smith, J. B. 1899. Insects of New Jersey. 27th Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture. MacCrellish & Quigley, Trenton. 755 pp.
- Smith, J. B. 1910. Annual report of the New Jersey State Museum. Including a report of the insects of New Jersey. MacCrellish & Quigley. Trenton. 888 pp.
- Smith, R. C. & D. A. Wilbur. 1937. Insects injurious to alfalfa, grasses, and allied plants. *Biennial Report of the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station* 8:100-103.
- Smith, S. G. 1960. Chromosome numbers of Coleoptera. II. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology* 2:66-88.
- Snow, F. H. 1878. The insects of Wallace County, Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 6:61-70.
- Snow, F. H. 1885. List of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera collected in New Mexico by the Kansas University scientific expeditions of 1883 and 1884. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 9:65-69.

- Snow, F. H. 1903. Lists of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera collected in Hamilton, Morton and Clark Counties, Kansas, 1902 and 1903. *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 2(4):191-208.
- Snow, F. H. 1904. Lists of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera and Hemiptera collected in Arizona by the entomological expeditions of the University of Kansas in 1902 and 1903. *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 2(12):323-338.
- Sontakke, B. K., I. A. Prakash, & D. K. Garg. 1999. Rice hispa, root grubs and root weevils. pp. 103-110 *In: A Prakash; Jagadiswari Rao (eds.). Insect pests of cereals and their management. Applied Zoologists Research Association Publication in Applied Entomology. Volume 1. 169 pp.*
- Sontakke, B. K. & L. K. Rath. 1998. Pink stem borer and hispa on hybrid rice. *Insect Environment* 4(1):8.
- Soukup, J. S. S. 1942. Apuntes para la zooleografía entomológica (entomografía peruana). *Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado"* 6:302-342.
- Southwood, T. R. E. 1962. Migration of terrestrial arthropods in relation to habitat. *Biological Review* 37:171-214.
- Souza Lopez, H. 1940. Relação do material entomológico capturado. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 35:641-660.
- Spaeth, F. 1901. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 51:333-350.
- Spaeth, F. 1905. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 55:79-118.
- Spaeth, F. 1907. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 57:137-166.
- Spaeth, F. 1911. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen VIII. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 61:239-277.
- Spaeth, F. 1914. *Coleopterorum Catalogus, Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae*. W. Junk. Berlin. Pars 62:1-182.
- Spaeth, F. 1915. Neue Cassidinen (Coleoptera). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* 76:265-290.
- Spaeth, F. 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd- und zentralamerikanischen Cassidinen. *Coleopterologische Rundschau* 6:24-31.
- Spaeth, F. 1919a. Drei neue Cassidinen aus dem tropischen Amerika. *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde* 1:121-123.
- Spaeth, F. 1919b. Ueber die von Kirsch beschriebenen amerikanischen Cassidinen (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 8:23-29.

- Spaeth, F. 1922(1923). Neue Cassidinen (Coleoptera) des tropischen Amerika aus meiner und der Sammlung des zoologischen Museum in Kristiania. Særtryk av Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift 1:165-181.
- Spaeth, F. 1928. Mitteilungen ueber die Cassidinen des National-Museum in Prag. II. (Col. Chrysomelidae). Sbornik Entomologického Odd lení Národního Musea v Praze 6(50):29-47.
- Spaeth, F. 1929. Ist *Mittinaspis cassidoides* eine Cassidine? Koleopterologische Rundschau 15:28-31.
- Spaeth, F. 1931. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Entomologischen Reisen des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas und Bahia 1914-15 und 1923-24. Cassidinae (Nachtrag). Entomologisk Tidsskrift 52: 183-187.
- Spaeth, F. 1932. Neue Cassidinen (Col. Chrysom.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 93:182-204.
- Spaeth, F. 1933a. Studien über die Gattung *Cryptonychus* (Col. Chrys. Hisp.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 5:1-13.
- Spaeth, F. 1933b. Hispinen (Col.) von Java. Stylops 2(12):268-274.
- Spaeth, F. 1933c. *Dactylispa reitteri* nov. spec. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7(4):136-137.
- Spaeth, F. 1934. Eine neue Hispinen-Gattung. Sborník Entomologického Oddelení Národního Musea v Praze 12:105.
- Spaeth, F. 1934b. *Platypria nodifera*. Pp. 395-396 In: Uhmans, E. South African Hispinae from the South African Museum, Cape Town. 43. Contribution to a knowledge of the Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Annals of the South African Museum 30(3):389-396.
- Spaeth, F. 1935a. Mitteilungen über neue oder bemerkenswerte Cassidinen aus dem Senckenberg-Museum (Ins. Col.). Entomologische Rundschau 53:65-69.
- Spaeth, F. 1935b. Die Afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Callispa*. Stylops 4:255-260.
- Spaeth, F. 1936a. Ueber die Australasiatischen *Cryptonychini*. Temminckia 1:277-294.
- Spaeth, F. 1936b. Neue Cassidinen und Hispinen (Col.) aus dem British Museum. Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society Series B 5:8-11.
- Spaeth, F. 1937a. Über die von Regierungsrat E. Reimoser in Argentinien und Paraguay 1907 and 1908 gesammelten Hispinen (Col. Chrysom.). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien 48:143-166.
- Spaeth, F. 1937b. Neue Hispinen aus der Südsee (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)6(2):26-28.
- Spaeth, F. 1937c. *Platypria (Dich.) ungangina* pp. 380-382 In: Uhmans, E. 1937g. Neues über Hispinen des Kongogebietes. 69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 29:370-383.
- Spaeth, F. 1937d. Mitteilungen über Cassidinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlung des Naturkundemuseums der Stadt Stettin (Col.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 98: 79-95.

- Spaeth, F. 1938. Die Gattung *Himatidium* Fabr. (Col. Cassidinae). *Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro* 9:305-317.
- Spaeth, F. 1952. Cassidinae (Col. Chrysom.). in E. Titschack. Beiträge zur Fauna Perus 3:12- 43. [Originally published as volume 2 in 1942, all but six copies destroyed in World War II].
- Spaeth, F. 1953. in Uhmann, E. Amerikanische Hispinae IV. *Memoria de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 21:161-172.
- Spahr, U. 1981. Systematischer Katalog der Bernstein- und Kopal-Käfer (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (ser. B)* 80:1-107.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. 1996. Chrysomelidae aus Nepal in den Sammlungen des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde Stuttgart. *Russian Entomological Journal* 5:85-87.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. 1997. Blattkäfer aus Nepal in den Sammlungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt (Ins.: Col.: Chrysomelidae). *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundmuseum Erfurt* 138-171.
- Sprecher-Uebersax, E. 2011. A new catalogue of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Nepal. *Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey* 33:375-512.
- Speyer, W. 1932. Chrysomeliden, Blattkäfer. pp. 180-228 in Reh, L. (ed.). *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Fünfter Band.* Paul Parey, Berlin. 1032 pp.
- Speyer, W. 1954. Chrysomeliden, Blattkäfer. pp. 270-379 in Blunck, H. (ed.). *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Fünfter Band.* Paul Parey, Berlin. 599 pp.
- Stace Smith, G. 1947. *Anoplitis inaequalis* on *Epilobium*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 43:24.
- Staines, C. L. 1986a. New combination and new synonymy in North American *Stenopodius* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) with a taxonomic note on Uroplatini. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 88:192.
- Staines, C. L. 1986b. A revision of the genus *Brachycoryna* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Insecta Mundi* 1:231-241.
- Staines, C. L. 1987. The correct generic placement of *Sumitrosis gracilis* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 41:319-321.
- Staines, C. L. 1988. A review of the species of *Acritispa* Uhmann (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 90:192-195.
- Staines, C. L. 1989a. A new genus and species of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Central America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 91:342-345.
- Staines, C. L. 1989b. A revision of the genus *Octotoma* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Insecta Mundi* 3:41-56.
- Staines, C. L. 1990. Generic reassignment of *Anisostena testacea* Pic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 98:450-452.

- Staines, C. L. 1991. Generic reassignment of *Anisostena championi* (Baly) to *Sumitrosis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 93:867-868.
- Staines, C. L. 1991(1992). Type species of New World Hispinae genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Insecta Mundi 5:247-248.
- Staines, C. L. 1993a. Lectotype designation for *Xenochalepus medius* (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 95:126.
- Staines, C. L. 1993b. Replacement name for *Sumitrosis championi* (Weise) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 95:297.
- Staines, C. L. 1993c. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part I. Introduction and the subgenera *Neostena* and *Apostena*. Insecta Mundi 7:183-190.
- Staines, C. L. 1993d. *Parachalepus* Baly, 1885: A synonym of *Chalepus* Thunberg, 1805 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Florida Entomologist 76:650-651.
- Staines, C. L. 1994a. Lectotype designation for *Bothrispa depressa* (Chapuis) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin 48:206.
- Staines, C. L. 1994b. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part II. The subgenus *Anisostena*: Key to the species groups and the ariadne species group. Insecta Mundi 8:125-135.
- Staines, C. L. 1994c. A new species of *Octotoma* Chevrolat, 1837 from Guatemala (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 102(2):249-250.
- Staines, C. L. 1994d. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part III. The pilatei species group. Insecta Mundi 8:213-226.
- Staines, C. L. 1994e. A revision of the genus *Anisostena* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Part IV. The nigrita species group. Insecta Mundi 8:251-264.
- Staines, C. L. 1995a. Range extensions in North American Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Great Lakes Entomologist 28:89-92.
- Staines, C. L. 1995b. Francisco de Asis Monrós: A perspective. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 97:856-865.
- Staines, C. L. 1996. The genus *Cephaloleia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Central America and the West Indies. Special Publication No. 3 of the Revista de Biología Tropical. 87 pp.
- Staines, C. L. 1996(1997). The Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Nicaragua. Revista Nicaragüense de Entomología 37/38:1-65.
- Staines, C. L. 1997a. Transfer of *Sumitrosis lateritia* (Smith) to *Platocthispa* Uhmann and a key to the genera of Hispinae known to occur in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). Coleopterists Bulletin 51(2):193-196.

- Staines, C. L. 1997b. Erich Uhmann: Publications and proposed taxa in the Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Beitrage zue Entomologie* 47:399-420.
- Staines, C. L. 1998. A new species of *Cephaloleia* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) from Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the Washington Entomological Society* 100:672-673.
- Staines, C. L. 1999a. Possible mimetic complexes in Central American *Cephaloleia* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). pp. 239-246 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden. 671 pp.
- Staines, C. L. 1999b. A review of the genus *Physocoryna* Guérin-Mèneville, 1844 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 106(4):163-169.
- Staines, C. L. 2000a. A new species of *Cubispa* Barber, 1946 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Guatemala. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 47(1):57-60.
- Staines, C. L. 2000b. *Odontota annulipes* Waterhouse 1881 is transferred to *Xenochalepus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Florida Entomologist* 83:365-367.
- Staines, C. L. 2000c. A new species of *Xenochalepus* Weise, 1910 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae) from Mesoamerica. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 108:95-97.
- Staines, C. L. 2002a. The New World tribes and genera of hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 104(3):721-784.
- Staines, C. L. 2002b. Nomenclatural notes and new species of Sceloenoplini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 89:1-32.
- Staines, C. L. 2002c. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) types in the Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford. *Zootaxa* 121:1-28.
- Staines, C. L. 2002 [2003]. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) types in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* 110(3-4):405-412.
- Staines, C. L. 2004a. Cassidines and Zingiberales: A review of the literature. pp. 307-319 in P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). *New developments in the biology of Chrysomelidae*. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague. Netherlands. 803 pp.
- Staines, C. L. 2004b. Changes in the chrysomelid community (Coleoptera) over a ninety-five year period on a Maryland river island. pp. 613-622 in P. Jolivet, J. A. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). *New developments in the biology of Chrysomelidae*. SPB Academic Publishing. The Hague. Netherlands. 803 pp.
- Staines, C. L. 2005. Franz Spaeth: Publications and proposed taxa. *Zootaxa* 1035:1-49.
- Staines, C. L. 2006a. A new combination and two new species of *Aslamidium* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 1195:61-68.
- Staines, C. L. 2006b. The hispine beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of America north of Mexico. *Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication Number 13*. 178 pp.

- Staines, C. L. 2007a. New distributional records of New World Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 109(1):160-165.
- Staines, C. L. 2007b. A review of the genus *Bruchia* Weise 1906 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 1449:45-50.
- Staines, C. L. 2007c. A review of the genus *Chaeridiona* Baly (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 1521:19-29.
- Staines, C. L. 2007d. A new species of *Platyauchenia* Sturm, 1843 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Brazil. *Insecta Mundi* 0012:1-7.
- Staines, C. L. 2007e. A new species of *Anisostena* (*Anisostena*) from Colombia (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). *Genus* 18(4): 677-680.
- Staines, C. L. 2008. A new species of *Cephaloleia* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Dominica. *Insecta Mundi* 0030:1-4.
- Staines, C. L. 2009a. A review of the genus *Chelobasis* Gray, 1832 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae; Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 2033:58-58.
- Staines, C. L. 2009b. The hispines (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of the Caribbean with a key to the species of Hispaniola. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History* 78(1):17-28.
- Staines, C. L. 2009c. Generic reassignment of species in the tribe Cephaloleiini Chapuis, 1875 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Insecta Mundi* 0107:1-4.
- Staines, C. L. 2010a. Some nomenclatural notes on Hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 112(1):172-173.
- Staines, C. L. 2010b. Nomenclatural notes on Chalepini and Sceloenopliini (Coleoptera: Cassidinae). *Insecta Mundi* 0122:1-2.
- Staines, C. L. 2010c. Type specimens of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) in the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. *Zootaxa* 2451:26-42.
- Staines, C. L. 2010d. A review of the genus *Oxychalepus* Uhmann, 1937 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa* 2575:35-56.
- Staines, C. L. 2011. *Lesageana* L. N. Medvedev, 2003 a synonym of *Trichispa* Chapuis, 1875 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Insecta Mundi* 0170:1-2.
- Staines, C. L. 2011b. Hispines (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of La Selva Biological Station, Costa Rica. *In*: P. Jolivet, J. Santiago-Blay, & M. Schmitt (eds.). *Research on Chrysomelidae* 3. *Zookeys* 157:45-65.
- Staines, C. L. 2013a. A review of the genus *Alurnus* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Insecta Mundi* 0291:1-34.
- Staines, C. L. 2013b. *Aslamidium* (*Neoaslamidium*) *apertura* a new species from Venezuela (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 115(3):286-288.
- Staines, C. L. 2014. A revision of the genus *Acentroptera* Guérin-Ménéville, 1844 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Insecta Mundi* 0332:1-19.

- Staines, C. L. & C. García-Robledo. 2014. The genus *Cephaloleia* Chevrolat, 1836 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zookeys* 436:1-355.
- Staines, C. L. & E. G. Riley. 1994. Nomenclature and status of *Xenochalepus* and *Hemichalepus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Hispinae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 67:218-220.
- Staines, C. L. & G. A. Samuelson. 2000. A new *Sceloenopla* (Coleoptera, Coleoptera, Hispinae) from Dominican amber. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 47(1):61-63.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 1989. A bibliography of New World Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Maryland Entomologist* 3:83-122.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 1992. Bibliography of New World Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): Addenda. *Maryland Entomologist* 3:147-151.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 1997. Type specimens of Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the Natural Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. Number 585. 25 pp.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 1999. Joseph Sugar Baly: The man and his entomological works. *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 49:489-530.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 2001. The leaf beetles (Insecta: Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): Potential indicator species assemblages for natural area monitoring. pp. 233-244 *in* G. D. Therres (ed.). *Proceedings of Conservation of biological diversity: A key to restoration of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and beyond*.
- Staines, C. L. & S. L. Staines. 2009. The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of the Mid-Atlantic States. Pp. 341-363 *In*: S. M. Roble & J. C. Mitchell (eds). *A lifetime of contributions to Myriapodology and the Natural History of Virginia: A Festschrift in honor of Richard L. Hoffman's 80th birthday*. Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication 16.
- Staines, C. L. & A. E. Whittington. 2003. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) types in the Royal Museum of Scotland Collection. *Zootaxa* 192:1-8.
- Staines, C. L. & L. Zamorano. 2012. Two new genera of hispines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Ecuador. *Insecta Mundi* 0232:1-6.
- Stanley, G. W. 1938. Patrol notes. *Promecothea* outbreak- Talasea. *New Guinea Agriculture Gazette* 4:37.
- Stapley, J. J. 1973. Insect pests of coconut in the Pacific Region. *Outlook on Agriculture* 7:211-217.
- Stapley, J. H. 1979. Notes on biological control in the Solomon Islands. *IOBC Newsletter* No. 11-12:4-5.
- Stapley, J. H. 1980. Coconut leaf beetle (*Brontispa*) in the Solomons. *Alafua Agricultural Bulletin* 5(4):17-20.
- Stebbing, E. P. 1914. *Indian forest insects of economic importance*. Coleoptera. Eyre and Spottiswoode. London.
- Stechmann, D. 1990. Biologischer Pflanzenschutz auf Inseln des Süd-Pazifik. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* 7:629-634.

- Stechmann, D. H. & S. T. Semisi. 1984. Insect control in Western Samoa with particular reference to the present state of biological and integrated control. *Anzeiger für Schadlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* 57:65-70.
- Steele, B. 1967. Insects from Hawaii to destroy lantana. *Pans* 13(2):164.
- Steiner, H. 2001. The insect fauna of rattan: A study of potential pest species on *Calamus manan* and other species of rattan palms in Peninsula Malaysia. Tropical Ecology Support Program. F-III/2e.86 pp.
- Steinhausen, W. 1965. Ergänzungen zur Blattkäferfauna der Insel Ibiza (Col. Chrys.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 24(2):31-33.
- Steinhauser, W. 1994. Chrysomelidae. Pp. 231-314 *In*: Klausnitzer, B. (ed.). Die Larven der Käfer Mitteleuropas, 2. Band, Myxophaga Polyphaga, Teil 1. Goecke & Evers Verlag, Krefeld. 325 pp.
- Steinhausen, W. R. 2002. Die Pupen mitteleuropäischer Blättkafer Bestimmungstabelle 2. Teil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mitteilungen Muenchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 92:5-36.
- Steinhausen, W. 2011. Ein Beitrag zur Blattkäferfauna von Oberbyern (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen* 60(3/4):116-120.
- Stevens, F. L. 1932. Two fungous invasions often following the coconut leaf miner, *Promecothea cumingii* Baly. *Philippine Agriculturalist* 21(2):80-82.
- Stevens, N. M. 1906. Studies in spermatogenesis II. Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 36, Part II:33-74.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1970. On gender concord in binomina. *Coleopterists Bulletin* 24:57-58.
- Stickney, F. S. 1923. The head-capsule of Coleoptera. *Illinois Biological Monographs* 8:1-104.
- Stierlin, W. G. 1861. Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Epirus. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* 5:216-226.
- Stiling, P. 1993. Why do natural enemies fail in classical biological control programs? *American Entomologist Spring* 1993:31-37.
- Strand, E. 1942. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica X. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* 11:386-402.
- Strauss, S. Y. 1988. The Chrysomelidae: a useful group for investigating herbivore-herbivore interactions. pp. 91-105 *in* P. Jolivet, E. Petitpierre, & H. S. Hsiao (eds.). *Biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Press. 615 pp.
- Strong, D. R. 1977a. Rolled-leaf hispine beetles (Chrysomelidae) and their Zingiberales host plants in Middle America. *Biotropica* 9:156-169.
- Strong, D. R. 1977b. Insect species richness: Hispine beetles of *Heliconia latispatha*. *Ecology* 58:573-582.
- Strong, D. R. 1981. The possibility of insect communities without competition: Hispine beetles on *Heliconia*. p. 183-194 *in* R. F. Denno & H. Dingle (eds.). *Insect life history patterns habitat and geographic variation*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Strong, D. R. 1982a. Potential interspecific competition and host specificity: Hispine beetles on *Heliconia*. *Ecological Entomology* 7:217-220.

- Strong, D. R. 1982b. Harmonious coexistence of hispine beetles on *Heliconia* in experimental and natural communities. *Ecology* 63:1039-1049.
- Strong, D. R. 1983. *Chelobasis bicolor* (Abejón de Platanillo, Rolled Leaf Hispine) p. 708-711 in D. H. Janzen (ed.). *Costa Rican Natural History*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 816 p.
- Strong, D. R. & M. Sanderson. 2006. Cenozoic insect-plant diversification in the tropics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103(29):10827-10828.
- Strong, D. R. & M. D. Wang. 1977. Evolution of insect life histories and host plant chemistry: Hispine beetles on *Heliconia*. *Evolution* 31:854-862.
- Sturm, J. 1843. *Catalog der Kaefer-Sammlung von Jacob Sturm*. Nürnberg. 386 pp.
- Subbaratham, G. V. & A. Perraju. 1976. A note on the chemical control of *Dicladispa armigera* in a rice nursery. *International Rice Research Institute Newsletter* 1(2):15-16.
- Subbaratnam, G.V. & A. Perraju. 1978. Chemical control of *Dicladispa armigera* Olivier in rice nursery. *Andhra Agricultural Journal* 25:61-63.
- Suffrian, E. 1868. Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Chrysomelinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 34(1):163-252.
- Sugerean, B. B. 1972. Insects and other arthropods from Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 31(2):271-286.
- Sugeno, W., K. Kawazu, S. Takano, S. Nakamura, & A. Mochizuki. 2011. Suitability of monocots for rearing alien coconut pest *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 104(4):682-687.
- Sun, C. 1985. A new species of the genus *Javeta* from China (Coleoptera: Hispidae). *Entomotaxonia* 7(1):7-8.
- Sun, J-H., P-Y. Yu, Y-Z. Zhang, & X-J. Xiao. 2003. A new invasive coconut pest in Hainan Province. *Entomological Knowledge* 40(3):286-287.
- Sun, J-H., Z-D. Liu, K. O. Britton, P. Cai, D. Orr, & J. Hough-Goldstein. 2006. Survey of phytophagous insects and foliar pathogens in China for a biocontrol perspective on kudzu, *Pueraria montana* var. *lobata* (Willd.) Maesen and S. Almeida (Fabaceae). *Biological Control* 36:22-31.
- Sun, R-F., X-Q. Tian, X-M. Zhang, Y-C. Li, F. Quan, & L. Zhu. 2011. Comparisons of the field and laboratory populations of *Asecodes hispinarum* Boucek. *Chinese Journal of Applied Entomology* 48(4):934-940. [in Chinese]
- Suprpto, K. 1979. Populasi *Brontispa* pada tanaman kelapa di Sribawono, Lampung. *Brontispa* population on coconut palm in Sribawono, Lampung (Indonesia). *Pemberitaan Lembaga Penelitian Tanaman Industri, Bogor (Indonesia)* 32:53-59.
- Suprpto, K. 1983. Pengaruh serangan *Brontispa longissima* terhadap produksi kelapa. *Pemberitaan Lembaga Penelitian Tanaman Industri, Bogor (Indonesia)* 45:17-21.
- Susainathan, P. 1924. Some important pests of the Malay Peninsula. pp. 28-33. *In*: Fletcher, T. B. (ed.). *Report of the Proceedings of the fifth Entomological Meeting: held at Pusa on the 5th to 10th February 1923*.

- Šutić, D. D., R. E. Ford, & M. T. Tošić. 1999. Handbook of plant virus diseases. CRC Press. Boca Raton. 553 pp.
- Suzuki, K. 1974. Ovariole number in the family Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 7:53-70.
- Suzuki, K. 1978. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the family Chrysomelidae s.l. (Coleoptera). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 11:61-80.
- Suzuki, K. 1983a. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. Supplement (I). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 15:85-100.
- Suzuki, K. 1983b. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the order Coleoptera. Supplement (II). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 16(1):15-30.
- Suzuki, K. 1988. Comparative morphology of the internal reproductive system of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). pp. 317-355. in P. Jolivet, E. Petitpeirre, & T. H. Hsiao (eds.). Biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Suzuki, K. 1989. Historical review of studies of the internal reproductive system in the Order Coleoptera. Supplement (III-A Chrysomelidae). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 21:47-73.
- Suzuki, K. 1994. Comparative morphology of the hindwing venation of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). pp. 337-354 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Suzuki, K. 1996. Higher classification of the family Chrysomelidae. pp. 3-52 in P. H. A. Jolivet & M. L. Cox (eds.). Chrysomelidae Biology. Vol. 1: The classification, phylogeny and genetics. SPB Academic Publishers. Amsterdam.
- Suzuki, K. 2005. New localities of *Leptispa taguchii* Chujo, 1956 (Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) in Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan. Coleopterists News 151:10. [in Japanese] Suzuki, K. & F. Fujimoto. 1977. Chrysomelid beetles recorded for the first time from Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan (1). Coleopterists News 117:5-6. [in Japanese]
- Suzuki, K. & A. Hara. 1975. Supplementary report on the ovariole number in the family Chrysomelidae. (Insecta: Coleoptera). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 8:87-93.
- Suzuki, K. & A. Hara. 1976. Comparative study of the egg size in relation to the egg number in the family Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Journal of the College of Liberal Arts, Toyama University (Natural Science) 9:39-81.
- Swamiappan, M. 1990. Outbreak of blue beetle. International Rice Research Newsletter 15(2):16-17.
- Swarbrick, J. T., B. W. Willson, & M. A. Hannan-Jones. 1995. The biology of Australian weeds 25. *Lantana camara*. Plant Protection Quarterly 10(2):82-95.

- Swezey, O. H. 1925. Records of introduction of beneficial insects into the Hawaiian Islands. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* 29:369-376.
- Swezey, O. H. 1940. A survey of the insect pests of cultivated plants in Guam. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* 44:151-182.
- Swezey, O. H. 1941. Observations on insect pests in Samoa which are not yet known to occur in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planters Record* 45(1):25-38.
- Świętojańska, J. 2001. *Hispa tarsata*, a new species from Iran (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Genus* 12(4):479-482.
- Świętojańska, J. 2009. The immatures of tortoise beetles with bibliographic catalogue of all taxa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Polish Taxonomical Monographs* 16: 1-157.
- Świętojańska, J., L. Borowiec, & M. Stach. 2014. Redescription of immatures and bionomy of the Palearctic species *Dicladispa testacea* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Hispini), a leaf-mining hispine beetle. *Zootaxa* 3811(1):1-33.
- Świętojańska, J., M. Chorzępa, & H. Ghate. 2006. Description of last instar larva and pupa of *Chaeridiona picea* Baly, 1869 and *Oncocephala quadrilobata* (Guérin, 1844) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini) from India. *Zootaxa* 1341:49-68.
- Świętojańska, J. & D. Kovac. 2007. Description of immatures and the bionomy of the Oriental leaf beetle *Chaeridiona thailandica* Kimoto, 1998 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini), a leaf-mining hispine beetle. *Zootaxa* 1637:21-36.
- Symons, T. B. & E. N. Cory. 1913. Miscellaneous insect pests. *Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 175:171-180.
- Takano, S-I., A. Mochizuki, K. Konishi, K. Takasu, J. C. Alouw, D. S. Pandin, & S. Nakamura. 2011. Two cryptic species in *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): Evidence from mitochondrial DNA analysis and crosses between the two nominal species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 104(2):121- 131.
- Takano, S., K. Takasu, R. T. Ichiki, T. Fushimi, & S. Nakamura. 2011. Induction of host-plant preference in *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology* 135(8):634-640.
- Takano, S-I., K. Takasu, T. Fuschimi, R. T. Ichiki, & S. Nakamura. 2012. Life history traits and damage potential of an invasive pest *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on *Satakentia liukuensis*. *Entomological Science* 15:238-245.
- Takano, S-I., K. Takasu, R. T. Ichiki, & S. Nakamura. 2012. Cold tolerance of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Japan. *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 47:173-180.
- Takano, S-I., K. Takasu, T. Fushimi, R. T. Ichiki, & S. Nakamura. 2014. Suitability of four palm species for the development of the invasive pest *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the field. *Entomological Science* 17:265-268.

- Takano, S-I., K. Takasu, M. Murata, N. T. Huong, S. Nakamura. 2013. Comparative development and reproductive biology of geographic populations from two cryptic species in *Brontispa longissima* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Science* 16:335-340.
- Takasu, K. S-I. Takano, K. Konishi, & S. Nakamura. 2010. An invasive pest *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) attacks an endemic palm in the Yaeyama Islands, Japan. *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 45(1):137-144.
- Takizawa, H. 1975. Descriptions of new chrysomelid beetles from Ryukyu Archipelago (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 28(1-2):56-62.
- Takizawa, H. 1978. Notes on Taiwanese Chrysomelid-beetles, 2. *Kontyôu* 46:596-602.
- Takizawa, T. 1983. Chrysomelid-beetles of India in the collection of the National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tsukuba (Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* 38:65-79.
- Takizawa, T. 1985a. Chrysomelidae collected by the Japan-India Cooperative Survey in India, 1978. Part II. *Entomological Review of Japan* 40:1-8.
- Takizawa, T. 1985b. Notes on chrysomelid-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas, Part 1. *Kontyû* 53:565-575.
- Takizawa, T. 1985c. Notes on chrysomelid-beetles of India and its neighboring areas, Part II (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 40:95-114.
- Takizawa, T. 1986. Notes on chrysomelid-beetles of India and its neighboring area, Part III (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 41:35-47.
- Takizawa, T. 1987. Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of India and its neighboring areas, Part 6. *Kontyû* 55:521-529.
- Takizawa, T. 1988. Chrysomelid beetles of Nepal, collected by the Hokkaido University Scientific Expeditions to Nepal Himalaya Part IV (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Entomological Review of Japan* 43:1-16.
- Takizawa, T. 1989. Chrysomelid beetles of Nepal, northeastern India and western Sikkim collected by the Himalaya Expeditions of the National Science Museum, Tokyo (Part 1). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* 57:319-332.
- Takizawa, H. 1994. Seasonal changes in leaf beetle fauna of a warm temperate lowland in Japan. pp. 511-525 in P. H. Jolivet, M. L. Cox, & E. Petitpierre (eds.). *Novel aspects of the biology of Chrysomelidae*. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. 582 pp.
- Takizawa, H. 2003. Check list of the Chrysomelidae in West Indies (Coleoptera). *Hispaniolana* (n.s.) 2:1-125.
- Tan, J. 1993. Coleoptera: Hispidae- Hispinae. pp. 380-383 In: C-M. Huang (ed.). *Animals of Longqi Mountain. The series of the bioresources expedition of the Longqi Mountain Nature Reserve*. [in Chinese]
- Tan, J. 2002. Coleoptera: Hispidae: Hispinae. Pp. 458-460 In: Huang, F-S., H. Yin, R. Zeng, M. Lin, & M. Gu (eds.). *Forest insects of Hainan*. National Science Foundation of China, Beijing. 1064 pp. [in Chinese]
- Tan, J. J. 1982. Two new species of *Dactylispa* Weise (Coleoptera: Hispidae) from China. *Sinozoologia* 2:39-42. [in Chinese]

- Tan, J. J. & P. Y. Yu. 1981. Coleoptera: Hispididae. Pp. 517-519 in Chung, H-T. K (ed.). The series of the scientific expedition to the Quinghai-Xizang Plateau. Insects of Xizang Volume 1. Science Press, Peking. [in Chinese]
- Tan, J. J. & P. Y. Yu. 1992. Coleoptera: Hispididae: Hispinae. pp. 607-610 in Peng, J. & Y. Liu (eds). Iconography of forest insects in Hunan China. Academia Sinica & Hunan Forestry Institute, Hunan, China. [in Chinese]
- Tan, J. J. & P. Y. Yu. 1993. Coleoptera: Hispididae- Hispinae. Pp. 352-356 In: Huang, F. (ed.). Insects of Wuling Mountains area, southwestern China. Science Press, Beijing. [in Chinese]
- Tang, B, L. Xu, & Y-M. Hou . 2014. Effects of rearing conditions on the parasitism of *Tetrastichus brontispae* on its pupal host *Octodonta nipae*. Biocontrol 59(6):647-657.
- Tang, B-Z., J. Chen, Y-M. Hou, & E. Meng. 2014. Transcriptome immune analysis of the invasive beetle *Octodonta nipae* (Maulik) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) parasitized by *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferriere (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). PloS ONE 009:e91482.
- Tang, C., Z-Q. Peng, K-H. Wu, Y-J. Liang, Y-G. Fu, & F-H. Wan. 2006. The effect of sublethal doses of insecticides on the functional response of *Asecodes hispinarum*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 43(5):644-647. [in Chinese]
- Tang, C., Z-Q. Peng, Q-A. Jin, Y-G. Fu, & F-H. Wan. 2007. Effects of variable temperature on development of *Asecodes hispinarum* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Acta Phytophylacica Sinica 34(1):1-4. [in Chinese]
- Tang, C., Z-Q. Peng, K-N. Chen, B-Q. Lu, Q-A. Jin, J. Zhou, Y-G. Fu, & F-H. Wan. 2007. Influence of temperature on functional response of *Asecodes hispinarum*. Chinese Journal of Biological Control 23(1):11-13. [in Chinese]
- Tanner, V. M. 1927. A preliminary study of the genitalia of female Coleoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 53: 5-80.
- Tanner, V. M. 1928. The Coleoptera of Zion National Park, Utah. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 21:269-281.
- Tauili'ili, P. & A. M. Vargo. 1993. History of biological control in American Samoa. pp. 57- 60 in Biological control of exotic pests in the Pacific. Proceedings of a plenary session and symposium, XIX International Congress of Entomology, Beijing, June 1992. [abstract]
- Tavakilian, G. L. 2004. Nouveaux Cérambycidae de Guyane mimétiques de Chrysomelidae Hispinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Coléoptères 10(1):1-11.
- Taylor, E. E. 1989. A history of biological control of *Lantana camara* in New South Wales. Plant Protection Quarterly 4(2):61-65.
- Taylor, T. 1987. Biological control of lantana. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Entomology Circular No. 51:23.
- Taylor, T. H. C. 1937. The biological control of an insect in Fiji. An account of the coconut leaf-mining beetle and its parasite complex. The Imperial Institute of Entomology. London. 239 pp.

- Teixeira, C. R., M. V. de Macêdo, & R. F. Monteiro. 1999. Biology and ecology of the leaf-mining Hispinae, *Octuroplata octopustulata* (Baly). pp. 557-563 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Tenenbaum, S. 1927. Wykaz chrząszczy z prodrodziny Cassidini (Coleoptera) zebranych w Paranie- Verzeichnis der im Staate Parana (Brasilien) gesammelten Cassidini (Coleoptera). *Annales Zoologici Musei Polonici Histoire Naturalis* 6:34-38.
- Tennent, J. E. 1868. *Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon with narratives and anecdotes*. Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, London. 500 pp.
- Teran, A. 1955. Notas sobre la biología de *Stethispa crenatula* Uhmann (Col., Chrysomelidae), parasito minador de *Coccoloba tiliacea* Lindau. *Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino* 1:371-379.
- Tessema, T. 2007. The prospects of biological control of weeds in Ethiopia. *Ethiopian Journal of Weed Management* 1(1):63-78.
- Thakur, D., M. Bhuyan, S. Majumdera, A. Yadav, L. K. Hazarika, N. Barman, A. A. L. H. Baruah, & B. C. Bora. 2005. Isolation, characterization, in-vitro antibiotic susceptibility and pesticide tolerance of gut bacteria from rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier). *Indian Journal of Microbiology* 45(3):217-222.
- Thakur, A. K., N. P. Kashyup, S. F. Hameed, & S. M. Suri. 1979. Unusual occurrence of rice hispa on rice in Himachal Pradesh, India. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 4(6):7.
- Thobbi, V. V. 1959. Life history, bionomics and control of *Hispella stygia* Chap. *Mysore Agricultural Journal* 34(2):52-58.
- Thomas, D. B. & F. G. Werner. 1981. Grass feeding insects of the western ranges: An annotated checklist. University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 243:1-50.
- Thomas, M. C., R. H. Turnbow, & W. Steiner. 2013. An annotated checklist of the Coleoptera (Insecta) of the Cayman Islands, West Indies. *Insecta Mundi* 0280:1-56.
- Thomas, S. E. & C. A. Ellison. 2000. A century of classical biological control of *Lantana camara*: Can pathogens make a significant difference? Pp. 94-104 In N. R. Spencer (ed). *Proceedings of the X International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds 4-14 July 1999*.
- Thompson, W. R. 1954. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 2. Host parasite catalogue. Part 3. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Calliceratid to Evaniid). Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Ottawa, Canada. Pp. 191-332.
- Thompson, W. R. & F. J. Simmonds. 1964. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 3. Predator host catalogue. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Ottawa, Canada. 204 pp.
- Thomson, C. F. 1866. *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade* 8. Tryckt; Lund. 409 pp.
- Thomson, J. 1856. Description de dix Coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2)8:112-118.

- Thomson, J. 1856. Description de dix-sept Coléoptères. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie* (2)8:472-483.
- Thomson, J. 1857a. Description de trente-trois de Coléoptères. *Archives Entomologiques* 1:109-127.
- Thomson, J. 1857b. Voyage au Gabon. *Archives Entomologiques* 2:7-376.
- Thontadarya, T. S. & M. C. Devaiah. 1975. Effect of aerial spraying of fenthion and fenitrothion on some insect pests of paddy. *Current Research* 4(6):107.
- Thunberg, C. P. 1784. *Novas insectorum species. Dissertatio Entomologica. Upsaliae.* 68 pp.
- Thunberg, C. P. 1805. 29. Stud. Den 21. Februar 1805. *in Gottingen gelehrte Anzeiger.* 1805:281-282.
- Thunberg, C. P. 1821. *Alurni tres novae species descriptae. Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* 8:199-202.
- Tiberghien, G. 1976. Coleopteres Chrysomeloidea de la Republique du Tchad 1^{re} Note: Cryptocephalinae, Alticinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae (10^e contribution a la Connaissance des Chrysomeloidea). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 45:176-181.
- Timti, I. N. 1991. Control of *Coelaenomenodera minuta* Uhmman with *Crematogaster* species. *Tropical Pest Management* 37(4):403-408.
- Tin, K. K. S. 2004. Current status of *Brontispa* infestation in Myanmar. Pp. 75-76 *in* Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Tiwari, S. K. & O. P. Dubey. 2001. Mating behaviour of rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Crop Research HISAR* 21(1):109-111.
- Tjoa, T. M. 1953. The control of the most important coconut pests in eastern Indonesia. *Philippine Agriculturist* 37:283-291.
- Tjoa, T-M. 1965. The occurrence of two strains of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Col. Hispidae) based on resistance or non-resistance to the parasite *Tetrastichus brontispae* (Ferrière) (Hym., Eulophidae) in Java. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 55(4):609-614.
- Toledo Piza, S. 1968. *Insectos de Piracicaba.* Universidade São Paulo. 123 pp.
- Tomov, V. & B. Gruev. 1969. Chrysomelidae (Col.) im “Stara-planina”-Gebirge. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Museum, Sofia* 30:163-179. [in Bulgarian]
- Tomov, V. & B. Gruev. 1975. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) collected by K. M. Guichard in Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Museum, Sofia* 13:133-151. [in Bulgarian]
- Tomov, V. & B. Gruev. 1987. Leaf beetles in Stranzha mountain (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Strandžansko- Sakarski sbornik (Bulgaria)* 4:253-269. [in Bulgarian]
- Tomov, V., B. Gruev, K. Vig, & O. Merkel. 1996. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of the Bükk National Park. Pp. 327-349 *In:* S. Mahunka (ed.) *The fauna of the Bükk National Park.* Hungarian Natural History Museum. Budapest.

- Tothill, J. D. 1929. A reconnaissance survey of agricultural conditions in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. 17 pp.
- Tovar, D. C., J. T. Méndez Montiel, R. C. Bolaños, H. O. Yates, & J. E. Flores Lara. 1995. Insectos Forestales de México. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo, Chapingo. 453 pp.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1895. On the Coleoptera of New Mexico and Arizona, including biological and other notes. *Canadian Entomologist* 27:39-51.
- Townsend, C. H. T. 1902. Contribution to a knowledge of the coleopterous fauna of the Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas and Tampaulpas, with biological notes and special reference to geographic distribution. *Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science* 5:51-101.
- Trehan, K. N. & S. V. Pingle. 1946. Annotated list of crop pests in the Bombay Province. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 46:139-153.
- Trippel, A. W. 1934. New records of Indiana Chrysomelidae. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 29:74-76.
- Tsatsia, H. & G. Jackson. 2002. *Brontispa* hispine beetle. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. Extension Fact Sheet 59:1-2.
- Tucker, E. S. 1910. Incidental captures of Coleoptera at Plano, Texas. *Canadian Entomologist* 42:229-237.
- Turnbow, R. H. & M. C. Thomas. 2008. An annotated checklist of the Coleoptera (Insecta) of the Bahamas. *Insecta Mundi* 0034:1-64.
- Tuo, Y., A. A. Akpese, N. Hala, & H. K. Koua. 2011. Impact of terrestrial spraying of thiocyclam hydrogen oxalate on oil palm pollinating insects. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences* 2(7):208-213.
- Tzanakakis, M. E., B. J. Selman, & R. T. Thompson. 1963. Leaf-feeding Coleoptera of Greece. I. Chrysomeloidea and Curculionoidea collected in the years 1961 and 1962. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique* 99(28):417-425.
- Uhlig, M., J. Schulze, B. Uhlig, & J. Vogel. 2011. Die Käferfauna (Coleoptera) des NSG "Wernsdorfer See" bei Berlin unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kurzflügler (Staphylinidae). *Märkische Entomologische Nachrichten* 13(2):119-172.
- Uhmann, E. 1926. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 15:155-156.
- Uhmann, E. 1927a. Drei neue amerikanische Hispinen (Col.). 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Entomologische Mitteilungen (Berlin)* 16:50-52.
- Uhmann, E. 1927b. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes Berlin-Dahlem. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Entomologische Blätter* 23:58-65.
- Uhmann, E. 1927c. Hispinen des Deutsche. Ent. Institutes (Col.). 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Entomologische Mitteilungen* 16:134-137.
- Uhmann, E. 1927d. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Hispinae (Col.). 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Supplementa Entomologica* 16:108-116.
- Uhmann, E. 1927e. Eine neue hispine aus Neu-Guinea. 6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Nova Guinea* 15:351.

- Uhmann, E. 1928a. Eine neue *Dactylispa*-Art aus Ostindien. 7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Entomologisk Tidskrift 49:102-103.
- Uhmann, E. 1928b. Hispinen aus einer sendung des Buitenzorg-Museums, Java. 8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Treubia 10:61-63.
- Uhmann, E. 1928c. Eine neue palaerktische *Dactylispa*-Art vom Amur-Gebiet (Chrysomelid. - Hispinae). 9. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Coleopterologisches Centralblatt 3:35-37.
- Uhmann, E. 1928d. *Probaenia crenatula* (n. sp.) nebst Frassbild und *Alurnus lydiae* (n. sp.). 10. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.). Entomologische Mitteilungen (Berlin) 17:287-290.
- Uhmann, E. 1928e. Fauna sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 57). Hispinae (Col.). 11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Entomologische Mitteilungen 27:370-375.
- Uhmann, E. 1928f. Fauna sumatrensis (Beitrag No. 58). Nachtrag zu Nr. 57. Hispinae (Col.). 12. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Entomologische Mitteilungen (Berlin) 17:393- 398.
- Uhmann, E. 1928g. Hispinen aus Ostafrika. 13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Archiv für Naturgeschichte Abteilung A 92(12):65-93.
- Uhmann, E. 1929a. Hispinen von den Sunda-Inseln. 14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col., Chrys.). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie 24(1/3):143-149.
- Uhmann, E. 1929b. Hispinen von Sumatras Ostküste gesammelt von Herrn Dr. L. Fulmek, nebst biologischen Bemerkungen über zwei bekannte Arten (15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 41:1-3.
- Uhmann, E. 1930a. Neue Hispinen der Sunda-Inseln (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 43:1-6.
- Uhmann, E. 1930b. Bestimmungstabelle der *Dactylispa*-Arten mit 4 Halsschild-Seitendornen aus der indo-malayischen Region (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 46:1-3.
- Uhmann, E. 1930c. Ueber Arten der Gattungen *Anisodera* Chevro. und *Lasichila* Ws. 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologische Mededeelingen 13:76-93.
- Uhmann, E. 1930d. Amerikanische Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Entomologische Blätter 26:33-38.
- Uhmann, E. 1930e. Hispinen aus Costa Rica aus der Ausbeute der Herrn. Ferd. Nevermann. 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 1:209-256.
- Uhmann, E. 1930f. Hispinen des Zoologischen Staatsinstitutes und Zoologischen Museums zu Hamburg. (21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen [Col., Chrys.]). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1930:161-175.
- Uhmann, E. 1930g. Die *Hispa*-Arten des Musée du Congo Belge. (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 20:61-86.

- Uhmann, E. 1930h. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes in Berlin-Dahlem II. Teil. 23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologische Blätter 26:125-136.
- Uhmann, E. 1930i. Neue Hispinen von Costa Rica. 24. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 2:135-144.
- Uhmann, E. 1930j. Amerikanische Hispinen aus den Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde zu Dresden. (25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen [Col. Chrys.]). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 47:149-155.
- Uhmann, E. 1930-1932. Philippinische Hispinen aus W. Schultzes Sammlung nebst Arten anderer Forscher. Neue Beiträge Zur Systematischen Insektenkunde 4:252-254; 5:1-15; 6:34-48; 6:49-61.
- Uhmann, E. 1931a. Hispinen aus dem Holländischen Kolonialgebiet. 27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologische Mededeelingen 13:178-179.
- Uhmann, E. 1931b. Die Hispinen des Musée du Congo Belge. 2. Teil. Callispini und Lepthispini. (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 20(3):252-256.
- Uhmann, E. 1931c. Afrikanische Hispinen aus dem Koeniglichen Naturhistorischen Museum zu Bruessel. 29. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 7(10)1-10.
- Uhmann, E. 1931d. Suedamerikanische Hispinen aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut Berlin-Dahlem. 30. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana 63:58-61.
- Uhmann, E. 1931e. Hispinen aus Sumatra (31. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 54:1-4.
- Uhmann, E. 1931f. Hispinen aus den Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde zu Dresden. 2. Teil. 32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 92:219-226.
- Uhmann, E. 1931g. Die Hispinen des Musée du Congo Belge. 3. Teil. Oncocephalini, Exothispini, Coelaenomenoderini, Gonophorini, Cryptonychini, Hispini ohne die Gattung *Hispa*. 33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaines 21:74-88, 148-164.
- Uhmann, E. 1931h. Nachtrag zum "Katalog der *Lasiochila*-Arten" und eine neue *Callispa* Art. 34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologische Mededeelingen 14:193.
- Uhmann, E. 1931i. Katalog der afrikanischen Hispinen des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. 35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 17:836-891.
- Uhmann, E. 1932a. Hispinen aus Brasilien, gesammelt von Herrn Pfarrer Kessel. 36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 3:36-38.
- Uhmann, E. 1932b. Ueber 3 Hispinen von den Molukken und den Salomonen. 37. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 5:13-15.

- Uhmann, E. 1932c. Südamerikanische Hispinen aus der Sammlung des Stettiner Museums und der meinigen. 38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 93:260-266.
- Uhmann, E. 1932d. Hispinae. *in* Horn, W. (ed.). Coleoptera. I.- Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique hors série 4(4). pp. 139-141.
- Uhmann, E. 1933a. Neues über philippinische Hispinen. 40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 5:56-77.
- Uhmann, E. 1933b. Drei neue südamerikanische Hispinen. 41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 5:77-81.
- Uhmann, E. 1933c. Eine neue *Cephalolia*-Art aus Costa Rica. 42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologische Blätter 29:168-169.
- Uhmann, E. 1934a. Hispinen aus Tonkin. 39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 5:28-30.
- Uhmann, E. 1934b. South African Hispinae from the South African Museum, Cape Town. 43. Contribution to a knowledge of the Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Annals of the South African Museum 30(3):389-396.
- Uhmann, E. 1934c. Zwei von S.K.H. dem Prinzen Leopold von Belgien in Jahre 1932 in Niederländisch-Indien gesammelte Hispinae nebst Bemerkungen ueber Typen aus Sammlung Chapuis. 44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Bulletin de Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 10(2):1-6.
- Uhmann, E. 1934d. Hispinen aus Sumatra II. (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.)). Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana 86:1-3.
- Uhmann, E. 1934e. Hispinen-Minen aus Costa Rica. 48. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 1:272-277.
- Uhmann, E. 1935a. Zwei neue Hispinen aus Paraguay. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col Chrys.) No. 47. Revista Argentina de Entomología 1:13-14.
- Uhmann, E. 1935b. Afrikanische Hispinen aus dem Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum in Stockholm. 49. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologisk Tidskrift 56:121-126.
- Uhmann, E. 1935c. *Promecothea papuana* Csiki (*antiqua* Ws) und ab. *biroi* Csiki. 50. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 29:164-165.
- Uhmann, E. 1935d. Hispinen aus Brasilien (Col. Chrysomelidae). Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 5:47-59.
- Uhmann, E. 1935e. *Alurnus horni*, nov. nom. (Col. Hispidae). Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 5(1):90. nn, E. 1935f. Neue Hispinen aus Costa Rica. II. Teil. 52. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologische Blätter 31:103-106.
- Uhmann, E. 1935g. Hispinen aus Java und Sumatra, Hauptsächlich gesammelt von Herrn F. C. Drescher. (53. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col., Chrys.)). Treubia 15:141-150.

- Uhmann, E. 1935h. Hispinen aus Paraguay. 54. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 2:237-240.
- Uhmann, E. 1935i. Hispinen. (55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen [Col. Chrys.]). in Horn, W. (ed.). Ueber die Coleopteren-Ausbeute der II. Schweizer Wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Angola 1932/33. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 96(2):176-177.
- Uhmann, E. 1935j. Sudamerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. II. Teil. *Clinocarisma* und *Anoplitis*. 56. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 8:227-235.
- Uhmann, E. 1936a. Hispinen aus dem Kongogebiet. 45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 28:432-452.
- Uhmann, E. 1936b. Amerikanische Hispinen. III. Die Gattung *Cephalolia* Chev. (Col. Chrys.). 57. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 6:109-117.
- Uhmann, E. 1936c. Hispinen von der Insel Ukerewe im Viktoria-See (Ostafrika). 59. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 3:123-125.
- Uhmann, E. 1936d. Die Hispinen des "Musée du Congo Belge" 4. Teil. 60. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 28:407-415.
- Uhmann, E. 1936e. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. V. Teil. Die Gattung *Chalepus* i. sp. Thunberg. 61. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand 1:613-629.
- Uhmann, E. 1936f. Schlüssel der mir bekannten *Cephalolia*-Arten (Col. Chrys.). 65. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 6:481-485.
- Uhmann, E. 1937a. Hispinen-Minen aus Costa Rica. II. Teil. 62. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 4:61-66.
- Uhmann, E. 1937b. Südamerikanische Hispinen aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut, Berlin-Dahlem. II. Teil. 63. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 4:153-157.
- Uhmann, E. 1937c. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. I. Teil. Subfamilie Amplipalpini und Gattung *Sceloenopla* Chev. 64. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 22:198-213.
- Uhmann, E. 1937d. Zwei Neue Hispinen von den Philippinen (Coleoptera). Philippine Journal of Science 63:103-104.
- Uhmann, E. 1937e. Übersicht über die ersten Gattungen der Uroplatini (Col. Chrys.). (67. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen). Entomologische Blätter 33:336-337.

- Uhmann, E. 1937f. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. VI. Teil. Die Gattung *Uroplata* Chap. 68. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand 3:451-467.
- Uhmann, E. 1937g. Neues über Hispinen des Kongogebietes. 69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 29:370-383.
- Uhmann, E. 1938a. Deckenzeichnung von *Stethispa crenatula* n. sp. Südmerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. IV. Teil. Chalepini vor *Chalepus*. 58. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revista Argentina de Entomología* 1:69-72.
- Uhmann, E. 1938b. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. VII. Teil. Die Gattung *Xenochalepus* Weise. 70. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro* 8:420-440.
- Uhmann, E. 1938c. Hispinen aus dem Britischen Museum. I. Teil. 71. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society, London B* 7:109-116.
- Uhmann, E. 1938d. Hispinen aus dem Britischen Museum.-II. Teil. 72. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11)1:405-428.
- Uhmann, E. 1938e. Akrikanische Hispiden aus dem Museum zu Genua. 73. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* 60:117-118.
- Uhmann, E. 1938f. Hispinen aus China: Yunnan. 75. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 59:224-227.
- Uhmann, E. 1938g. Hispinen aus Argentinien. 76. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro* 9:364-370.
- Uhmann, E. 1939a. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Hispinae gesammelt von René Malaise. 74. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Arkiv für Zoologi* 30(A):1-9.
- Uhmann, E. 1939b. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Britischen Museum. IX. Teil. Die Gattung *Octhispa* Chap., *Baliosus* Ws., *Probaenia* Ws., *Acanthodes* Baly, *Cnestispa* Mlk., und *Pentispa* Chap. 77. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col.: Chrys.). Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Professor Embrik Strand 5:317-345.
- Uhmann, E. 1939c. Hispinen von Java aus der Sammlung des Herrn F. C. Drescher. 78. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Treubia* 17:37-43.
- Uhmann, E. 1939d. Dr. E. Mjöberg's zoological collections from Sumatra. 14. Hispinae. *Arkiv für Zoologi* 31(B):1-5.
- Uhmann, E. 1939e. Hispinen aus baltischem Bernstein. 81. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). *Berstein-Forschungen* 4:18-22.
- Uhmann, E. 1939f. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts, Berlin-Dahlem. III. Teil. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 82. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen

- (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 6:151-156.
- Uhmann, E. 1939g. *Dactylispa discoidalis* Chap. und Verwandte. 83. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique 15(26):1-12.
- Uhmann, E. 1939h. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Berliner Universität. VIII. Teil. Die Arescini und die Gattungen *Solenispa* und *Stenispa* Baly. 87. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologische Blätter 35:298- 300.
- Uhmann, E. 1940a. *Dactylispa zumpti* n. sp. 79. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 9:108-109.
- Uhmann, E. 1940b. Hispinen aus dem Britischen Museum.- III. Teil. Amerikaner. 84. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11)6:449-461.
- Uhmann, E. 1940c. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Berliner Museum. X. Teil. Eine neue *Heptatoma* und die Gattung *Microrhopala* Baly. 85. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologisk Tidskrift 61:14-18.
- Uhmann, E. 1940d. Amerikanische Hispinen aus dem Museum du Genua. 86. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana 18:167-172.
- Uhmann, E. 1940e. Die Genotypen der von mir aufgestellten Hispinen-Gattung. 88. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologisk Tidskrift 61:143-144.
- Uhmann, E. 1940f. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts, Berlin-Dahlem. IV. Teil. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 89. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 7:113-120.
- Uhmann, E. 1940g. Die Klauen der Hispinen. 90. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 130:119-123.
- Uhmann, E. 1940h. Die Hispinen der Klapperich-Fulkien (China)-Expedition. I. Teil. 91. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Entomologische Blätter 36:125-128.
- Uhmann, E. 1941a. *Paradecatelia pallipes* Ws. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts, V. Teil. 93. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 8:136-138.
- Uhmann, E. 1941b. Zwei neue *Dactylispa*-Arten Afrikas. 92. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 73:5-7.
- Uhmann, E. 1942a. Hispinae (Coleoptera Phytophaga) Fam. Chrysomelidae. Exploration du Parc National Albert Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935) 42:1-37.
- Uhmann, E. 1942b. Der Borstenkegel und das Pygidium bei *Cephalolia*-Arten. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 96. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 9:93-102.

- Uhmann, E. 1942c. Die Untergattung *Cryptonychus* s. str. 97. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 139:17-22.
- Uhmann, E. 1942d. Die Deckenskulptur von *Acmenychus inermis* Zoubkoff. Erste Studie zum Gesetz der Dornen bei der Gruppe der Hispini. 98. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Blätter 38:211-214.
- Uhmann, E. 1943a. Die Deckenskulptur der *Oncocephala*-Arten. Asiatische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. I. Teil. 99. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Zoologischer Anzeiger 141:241-245.
- Uhmann, E. 1943b. Neue amerikanische Hispinen. 100. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 12:115-121.
- Uhmann, E. 1943c. Asiatische Hispinen aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. I. Teil. Die Gattung *Anisodera* Duponchel und *Lasiochila* Ws. 101. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 104:169-180.
- Uhmann, E. 1943d. Die Deckenelemente der Hispini. 102. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Col. Chrys.). Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 12:202-210.
- Uhmann, E. 1943e. *Chalepus teutonicus* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). (103. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen). Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 10:223-224.
- Uhmann, E. 1944. Hispinen-Minen aus Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 104. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 11:59-61.
- Uhmann, E. 1945-1948. Die deckenelemente der Hispini. Dritte Studie zum Gesetz der Dornen bei den Gattungen *Trichispa*, *Dactylispa*, *Hispa* der Gruppe Hispini. 120. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Blätter 41-44:177-189.
- Uhmann, E. 1946a. Über Neotypen und Holotypen einiger Hispinae (Chrysom.). (109. Beitrag zur der Kenntnis der Hispinae). Additamenta Faunistica Coleopterorum 4:17- 20.
- Uhmann, E. 1946b. Zwei neue *Downesia*-Arten. (110. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). Additamenta Faunistica Coleopterorum 4:28-31.
- Uhmann, E. 1947a. 106. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae: *Cassidispa* Gestro (Col. Chrysomelidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 40:130-134.
- Uhmann, E. 1947b. Die Deckenelemente der Hispinen-Gruppen Chalepini und Uroplatini (Col. Chrysom.). (108. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae). Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 18:113-138.
- Uhmann, E. 1947c. Puppe und Larve von *Callispa duodecimmaculata* Chapuis. 111. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie (49)90:54-56.
- Uhmann, E. 1948a. Neue Hispinae aus Südamerika (Col. Chrysom.). 107. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Revista de Entomología Rio de Janeiro 19:207-230.

- Uhmann, E. 1948b. Über Hispinae (Ins. Col.) des Senckenberg-Museums. 112. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Chrysomel.). *Senckenbergiana* 29:73-76.
- Uhmann, E. 1948c. Hispinae aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum Basel. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* 59:12-28.
- Uhmann, E. 1948d. Die Holotypen einiger meiner Hispinae-Arten im Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm. 114. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Arkiv für Zoologi* 41B:1-2.
- Uhmann, E. 1948e. Berichtigung. *Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro* 19:498.
- Uhmann, E. 1949a. Palaearktische Hispinae. 105. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Koleopterologische Zeitschrift* 1:3-12.
- Uhmann, E. 1949b. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum.- IV. Teil. Neue Fundorte und ergänzende Beschreibungen bekannte Arten nebst 2 Neuheiten. 117. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)1:668-682.
- Uhmann, E. 1949c. 119. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt., Chrysom.). Schlüssel der *Platypria (Dichirispa)*-Arten Afrikas meiner Sammlung. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)2:337-343.
- Uhmann, E. 1949d. Praeimaginal studien einiger middleamerikanischer Hispinae. 121. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). *Arkiv für Zoologi* 42(A):1-43.
- Uhmann, E. 1949e. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über die "Praeimaginalstadien einiger mittelamerikanische Hispinae". 122. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). *Arkiv für Zoologi* 42A(21):1-10.
- Uhmann, E. 1949f. Hispinae aus der zoologischen Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates zu München. 125. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* 59:26-30, 40-45, 52-54, 63-64.
- Uhmann, E. 1950a. Die Deckenskulptur von *Octotoma* Suffr. und verwandten Gattungen. 118. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Revista de Entomologia Rio de Janeiro* 21:259-274.
- Uhmann, E. 1950b. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. V. Teil. 129. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)3:324-337.
- Uhmann, E. 1951a. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität Berlin. 5. Teil. Leptispini, Eurispini, Pharangispini, Chaeridionini, Coelaenomenoderini, Promecothecini. 123. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische Blätter* 47:22-39.
- Uhmann, E. 1951b. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. VI. Teil. 131. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)4:66-76.
- Uhmann, E. 1951c. *Brontispa chalybeipennis* Zacher und *Brontispa palauensis* (Esaki & Chujô). 133. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12)4:185-188.

- Uhmann, E. 1951d. "Hispinæ" von Brasilien und Argentinien. 130. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der "Hispinæ" (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Acta Zoologica Lilloana 12:331-341.
- Uhmann, E. 1951e. In: Barber, H. S. *Hispella*, a synonym of *Hispa* Linnaeus, and a new *Dactylispa* from China. Pan-Pacific Entomologist 27(1):17-19.
- Uhmann, E. 1952a. Proposed use of the plenary powers for the purpose of suppressing the generic name "Lobacantha" Kirby, 1837, and thus rendering available the name "Platypria" Guérin-Méneville, 1840 (Class Insecta, Order Coleoptera). (115. Contributions to a knowledge of the Hispinæ (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 6:266-267.
- Uhmann, E. 1952b. Austral-Asiatische Hispinæ, VIII. Callispini. The Philippine Journal of Science 80:343-362.
- Uhmann, E. 1952c. Austral-asiatische Hispinæ des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. 7. Teil: Cryptonychini. 126. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Chrysom. Coleopt.). Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft 42:71-86.
- Uhmann, E. 1952d. Austral-Asiatische Hispinæ (9. Teil) (Col.). *Diclidispa*-Arten und *Diclidispa occator* (Brullé). 127. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Treubia 21(2):231-239.
- Uhmann, E. 1953a. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über die "Praeimaginalstadien einiger mittelamerikanischer Hispinæ". 132. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Blätter 49:169-173.
- Uhmann, E. 1953b. Hispinæ des Musée Royal du Congo Belge. VI. Teil. (134. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ) (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Annales du Musée royal du Congo belge Série in 8^o 28:7-48.
- Uhmann, E. 1953d. Hispinæ (Col. Chrys.). in E. Titschack (ed.). Beiträge zur Fauna Perus 3:44-57.
- Uhmann, E. 1953e. Hispinæ aus dem Britischen Museum.- VII. Teil. 136. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleopt. Chrysom.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12)6:871-876.
- Uhmann, E. 1953f. Eine Puppenexuvie von *Dactylispa pubicollis* Chap. 138. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 29:134-136.
- Uhmann, E. 1953g. Amerikanische "Hispinæ" IV. 139. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 21:161- 172.
- Uhmann, E. 1953h. Hispinæ aus Java. 141. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Idea 9:89-91.
- Uhmann, E. 1953i. Hispinæ aus dem Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, I. Teil. 142. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinæ (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 29(15):1-8.
- Uhmann, E. 1953j. *Callispa semirufa* Kraatz. Hispinen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts, VII. Teil. 147. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 3:653-655.

- Uhmann, E. 1954a. Die Hispinae der Klapperich-Fukien (China)-Expedition April-Juni 1938. II. Teil. 128. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). Entomologische Blätter 50:186-215.
- Uhmann, E. 1954b. Verwandtschaftskreise und skulptur der decken der Austral-asiatischen *Dactylispa*-Arten. Philippine Journal of Science 83:1-37.
- Uhmann, E. 1954c. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität Berlin, 3. Teil: Die Gruppe der Botryonopini. Philippine Journal of Science 83:39-55.
- Uhmann, E. 1954d. Die Deckenelemente der *Platypria* (*Dichirispa*)-Arten Afrikas. 143. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Annales du Musée royal du Congo belge Tervuren, in-4, Zool. 1:535-539.
- Uhmann, E. 1954e. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität Berlin. 6. Teil. Die Gattung *Hispellinus* Weise. 144. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae [Coleopt. Chrysomel.]. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 30:96-104.
- Uhmann, E. 1954f. Hispinae (Coleoptera Phytophaga) Familia Chrysomelidae. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba Mission G. F. de Witte 28:1-103.
- Uhmann, E. 1954g. Zwei Hispinae-Arten aus Perú. 146. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der "Hispinae" (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural 22:355-359.
- Uhmann, E. 1954h. Coléoptères Chrysomélides Hispinae. 148. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire No. 40. La Réserve Naturelle Intégrale du Mont Nimba Fascicule II:175-198.
- Uhmann, E. 1954i. Hispines de Madagascar. 150^o Contribution a la connaissance des Hispines [Col. Chrysomelidae]. La Naturaliste Malgache 6:41-55.
- Uhmann, E. 1954j. *Dactylispa hystrix* Duvivier, *ritsemæ* Chapuis, und *tennella* Peringuey. 151. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 30(26):1-4.
- Uhmann, E. 1954k. Hispinae aus Neu-Caledonien. 152. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 30(38):1-9.
- Uhmann, E. 1954l. Hispinae von der Elfenbeinküste. 154. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire 16:1113- 1118.
- Uhmann, E. 1954m. Die Puppe von *Hispa atra* L. 155. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift N. F. 1:38-41.
- Uhmann, E. 1954n. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum.- VIII. Teil. 156. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12)8:497-518.
- Uhmann, E. 1954o. Die Hispinae (Coleoptera) der Afghanistan-Expedition (1952-1953) J. Klapperichs. 162. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 29:171-175.

- Uhmann, E. 1955a. Gonophorini, besonders von den Philippinen. *Philippine Journal of Science* 84:229-251.
- Uhmann, E. 1955b. Die Puppenhäute zweier *Dactylispa*-Arten aus Java. 157. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Idea* 10:53-56.
- Uhmann, E. 1955c. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae. (158. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae). Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). *Annales du Musée Congo belge Tervuren*, in-8^o, Zool. 36:240-251.
- Uhmann, E. 1955d. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin. 4. Teil. *Dactylispa spinosa* Weber. 159. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 31:11-15.
- Uhmann, E. 1955e. Larve und Puppe von *Diclidispa occator* (Brullé). 161. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Chrysomel. Coleopt.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* N. F. 2:106-110.
- Uhmann, E. 1955f. Hispinae aus Indonesia. I. Teil. 164. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Tijdschrift voor entomologie* 98:133-146.
- Uhmann, E. 1955g. Hispinae aus Süd- und Ostafrika. (166. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae [Coleopt., Chrysomelidae]). *Mitteilungen Münchener Entomologischen Gessellschaft* 44/45:456-459.
- Uhmann, E. 1955h. Schlüssel der *Dactylispa*-Arten Afrikas ohne Madagascar. 168. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 51:147-180.
- Uhmann, E. 1955i. Zur Abbildung von *Pseudispella petittii* Guérin. 169. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie* 5:347-348.
- Uhmann, E. 1955j. Vier Typen von Chapuis aus der *Xenochalepus*-Verwandtschaft. 174. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelle de Belgique* 31(89):1-7.
- Uhmann, E. 1956a. Hispinae aus Indonesia. 170. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications* 5(50):61-72.
- Uhmann, E. 1956b. Funf *Dactylispa*-Typen Péringuey's. 165. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the South African Museum* 41(6):407- 141.
- Uhmann, E. 1956c. Die ersten stände von *Oncocephala tuberculata* Olivier. *Philippine Journal of Science* 85:499-505.
- Uhmann, E. 1956d. Hispinae aus Indonesia, III. *Philippine Journal of Science* 85:507-515.
- Uhmann, E. 1956e. Hispinae aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing bei München. 179. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 7:560-566.

- Uhmann, E. 1956f. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae: Hispinae. South African Animal Life 3:336-343.
- Uhmann, E. 1956g. Hispinae aus dem tropischen Westafrika. 171. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Bulletin de l'Institut Française d'Afrique Noire 18(A):75-79.
- Uhmann, E. 1956h. Hispinae aus dem Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, II. Teil. 175. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae). Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelle de Belgique 32(13):1-5.
- Uhmann, E. 1956i. Hispinae des Musée Royal du Congo Belge. VII. Teil. 176. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 53:385-391.
- Uhmann, E. 1957a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens Teil IV. Coleoptera III. Hispinae. (116. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Opuscula Zoologica 8:1-6.
- Uhmann, E. 1957b. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Chrysomelidae: Hispinae, Hispinae Americanae. W. Junk. s'Gravenhage. Pars 35(1):1-153.
- Uhmann, E. 1957c. Hispinae aus Südafrika. 172. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Transvaal Museum 23(1):87-102.
- Uhmann, E. 1957d. Hispinae-Typen Thunbergs. 177. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). Entomologisk Tidskrift 77:134-137.
- Uhmann, E. 1957e. Hispinae aus Südafrika. 178. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt.: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 20(2):336-343.
- Uhmann, E. 1957f. Hispinae aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum in Budapest. 180. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 8:301-306.
- Uhmann, E. 1957g. Sechs neue Hispinen aus Südamerika (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 181. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Beiträge zur Entomologie 7:35-42.
- Uhmann, E. 1957h. Hispinae-Typen von Fabricius aus den Museen in Kopenhagen und Kiel. 182. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col. Chrysom.). Entomologiske Meddelelser 28:104-126.
- Uhmann, E. 1957i. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. IX. Teil. 184. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12)10:364-368.
- Uhmann, E. 1957j. Hispinae aus Angola. Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (Diamang). 187. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). Publicações Culturais No. 34:123-127.
- Uhmann, E. 1957k. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. X. Teil: *Eurispa*. 190. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12)10:769-778.

- Uhmann, E. 1958a. Hispinae aus Südafrika. III. Teil. 183. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. : Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa 21(1):214-226.
- Uhmann, E. 1958b. Larve und Puppe von *Brontispa longissima* Gest. chr. *javana* Ws. (Coleopt. Chrysomel.). 186. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Entomologische Berichten 18:133-135.
- Uhmann, E. 1958c. Zwei Hispinae aus dem Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm. 189. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 78:81-84.
- Uhmann, E. 1958d. Färbungskreise dreier Hispinae aus Südbrasilien. 191. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Iheringia Zoologia 9:5-14.
- Uhmann, E. 1958e. Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa. Chrysomelidae: Hispinae, Hispinae Africanae, Eurasiaticae, Australicae. W. Junk. s'Gravenhage. Pars 35(2):155-398.
- Uhmann, E. 1958f. Hispinae aus Ostafrika. 196. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13)1:488-496.
- Uhmann, E. 1959a. *Hispia bihamata* Linné ist eine *Acanthodes*. 185. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 80:116-119.
- Uhmann, E. 1959b. *Callanispa rasa* gen. nov., spec. nov. aus Südafrika. 195. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt.: Chrysomelidae). Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa 22:229-232.
- Uhmann, E. 1959c. Amerikanische Hispinae aus den Sammlungen Amerikanischer Entomologen. 199. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Pesquisas, Pôrto Alegre 3:611-630.
- Uhmann, E. 1959d. Das Schildchen der Hispinae und Seine Umgebung. 198. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Iheringia Zoologia 11:5-12.
- Uhmann, E. 1959e. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. XI. Teil. 200. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13)2:751-756.
- Uhmann, E. 1960a. Austral-asiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin. 13. Teil. 188. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 36:123-127.
- Uhmann, E. 1960b. Hispinae aus Madagascar. 2. Teil. 192. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). Revue Française D'Entomologie 27:58-91.
- Uhmann, E. 1960c. Hispinae aus Indonesien. IV. Teil. 193. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt., Chrysomelidae). Pesquisas, Pôrto Alegre 7:1-26.
- Uhmann, E. 1960d. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). XXIII. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae. (197. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae). Annales du Musée Congo belge, Tervuren, in-80, Zool. 81:372-390.

- Uhmann, E. 1960e. Hispinae aus Madagascar, 3. Teil. (201. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt., Chrysomel.)). Verhandlungen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 71:257-271.
- Uhmann, E. 1960f. Über Hispinae (Ins. Col.) des Senckenberg-Museums. II. Teil. 204. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Chrysomelidae). Senckenbergiana biologica 41:303-305.
- Uhmann, E. 1961a. Hispinae (Coleoptera Polyphaga) Fam. Chrysomelidae. Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger Fascicule 24(2):15-109.
- Uhmann, E. 1961b. Hispinae aus Verschiedenen Erdteilen. 202. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Pesquisas, Pôrto Alegre (Zool.) 10:5-51.
- Uhmann, E. 1961c. Hispinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col. Chrysom.). 205. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 12:502- 510.
- Uhmann, E. 1961d. *Hispa serrata* Fabricius, 1787. 206. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (13)4:253-256.
- Uhmann, E. 1962a. *Dactylispa capicola* (Péringuey) und Verwandte. (203. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)). Annals of the South African Museum 46(8):223-230.
- Uhmann, E. 1962b. Hispinae aus dem Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale Tervuren (Belgique). (213. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae)). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 64:359-362.
- Uhmann, E. 1963a. Hispinae (Cryptonychini) von den Mascarenen. 210. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). The Mauritius Institute Bulletin 5:287-298.
- Uhmann, E. 1963b. Hispinae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.) 3. Teil. 212. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysom.). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 14:148-155.
- Uhmann, E. 1963c. Forschungen an alten Arten. 214. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Beiträge zur Entomologie 13:576-582.
- Uhmann, E. 1963d. Hispinae aus dem Muséum National d'histoire Naturelle in Paris. 215. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Bulletin du Muséum National d'histoire Naturelle (2)35:473-477.
- Uhmann, E. 1963e. Hispinae aus dem Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm. 216. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 84:251-256.
- Uhmann, E. 1964a. Coleopterorum Catalogus, Supplementa, Chrysomelidae: Hispinae. pars 35(3):399-490. W. Junk. Gravenhage.
- Uhmann, E. 1964b. Hispinae aus dem Staate São Paulo, Brasilien. (209. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Iheringia Zoologia 32:1-27.
- Uhmann, E. 1964c. Hispinae aus Madagaskar 4. Teil. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 211. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Reichenbachia 2:163-177.

- Uhmann, E. 1964/1965. Zur Hispinen-Fauna der Philippinen im ostasiatischem Raum (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 220. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Entomologische Abhandlungen 31:235-260.
- Uhmann, E. 1964d. Hispinae aus dem Museum G. Frey 4. Teil. 221. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 15:732-740.
- Uhmann, E. 1965a. Insecta Amapaensia: Hispinae (Col., Chrysomelidae). 218. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia 17:113-117.
- Uhmann, E. 1965b. Die Puppe von *Dicladispa testacea* (Linné) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 219. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen 14:118-121.
- Uhmann, E. 1965c. Die amerikanischen Hispinae von Félicien Chapuis kritisch betrachtet durch Julius Weise. 225. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 32:249-266.
- Uhmann, E. 1966a. Schlüssel der *Dicladispa*-Arten des afrikanischen Festlandes. 208. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Col. Chrysomelidae). Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia (São Paulo) 19(1):1-36.
- Uhmann, E. 1966b. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XVIII. Coléoptères Chrysomélinés Hispinae. Bulletin de l'Institut Française d'Afrique Noire 28(A):209-220.
- Uhmann, E. 1966c. Die Hispinae der Noona Dan Expedition nach den Philippinen und Bismarck Inseln. 223. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Meddelelser 34(4):319-324.
- Uhmann, E. 1966d. Gattungen und Arten von Guérin-Méneville. 224. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Abhandlungen 32:267-284.
- Uhmann, E. 1967a. *Thoracispa dregei* Chapuis. 227. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae. Opuscula Entomologica 32(1/2):155-158.
- Uhmann, E. 1967b. Hispinae aus Peru, gesammelt von W. Weyrauch. (228. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae, Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Acta Zoologica Lilloana 22:101-104.
- Uhmann, E. 1967c. The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Zoological Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo: 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest) 7(1):255-259.
- Uhmann, E. 1968a. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961-1964). XII. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae. (226. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae). Annales Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central Serie 8^o Sciences Zoologiques No. 165:357-366.
- Uhmann, E. 1968b. Hispinae aus dem Museum G. Frey. 5. Teil. 231. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 19:248-253.
- Uhmann, E. 1968c. Neue Hispinae aus Brasilien. (232. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae; Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Papéis Avulos de Zoologia 21:125-130.

- Uhmann, E. 1969. Le Parc national du Niokolo-Koba (Sénégal). Fascile 3. XVIII. Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae. Mémoires de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire No. 84:297-299.
- Uhmann, E. & P. Jolivet. 1952. Sur deux espèces d'Hispinae de la Collection Chapuis. Bulletin Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique 28(61):1-8.
- Uichanco, L. B. 1934. A twenty-five year balance sheet for economic entomology. Philippine Agriculturist 23(5):419-425.
- Ulke, H. 1889. Minutes of the meeting of September 5, 1889. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 1:248.
- Ulke, H. 1902. A list of beetles of the District of Columbia. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 25:1-57.
- Ulmen, K., R. Newzella, L. Hubweber, M. Schmitt, T. Klug, & D. Ahrena. 2010. Contribution to a catalogue of types preserved in the collection of Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig (ZFMK): Coleoptera: 1. Checklist of taxa. Bonn Zoological Bulletin 58:5-48.
- Ultée, A. J. 1920. Verslag over de werkzaamheden van het Besoekisch Proefstation in het jaar 1919. Mededelingen van het Besoekisch Proefstation 29:1-25.
- Ultée, A. J. 1921. Over de werkzaamheden van het Besoekisch Proefstation in het jaar 1920. Mededelingen van het Besoekisch Proefstation 30:1-25.
- Umemura, S., J. Tayutivutukul, & H. Nakamura. 2005. Leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in the campus and agricultural research stations of Chiang Mai University, Thailand. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Shinshu University 41(1):31-36.
- Urban, A.J., D. O. Simelane, E. Retief, F. Heystek, H. E. Williams, L. G. Madire, L.G. 2011. The invasive '*Lantana camara* L.' hybrid complex (Verbenaceae): A review of research into its identity and biological control in South Africa. African Entomology 19(Special Issue 2):315-348.
- Uruete, M. 2000. Interactions between goldenrod (*Solidago altissima* L.) and its insect herbivore (*Trirhabda virgata*) over the course of succession. Oecologia 122:521-528.
- Usman, S. 1947. The green beetle pest (*Leptispa pygmoea*) of paddy and its control in Malnad in 1946. Mysore Agricultural Journal 25:54-59.
- Vadadia, L. D., A. S. Shah, & H. V. Pandya. 1989. Biology of rice hispa. Oryza 26:206-208.
- Valencia, C., I. Ayala, E. Benitez, N. Torres, E. I. Barrera, A. J. Herrera. 2007. Evaluación de estrategias de control y cuantificación de las pérdidas causadas por *Demotispa neivai* Bondar, raspador del fruto de la palma de aceite. Palmas 28(1):41-52.
- Valentine, B. D. & M. A. Ivie. 2005. Beetles: Coleoptera. pp. 274-282 In: J. Lazell (ed.) Island: fact and theory in nature. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Van Dyke, E. C. 1925. Notes and descriptions of new species of west American Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pan Pacific Entomologist 1:170-173.

- Vanhan, H. 2004. Coconut hispid beetle (*Brontispa longissima*): A new threat to coconut palms in Cambodia. Pp. 31-34 in Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Vanhan, H. 2007. Coconut leaf beetle management in Cambodia. pp.37-46 In: S. Appanah, H. C. Sim, & K. V. Sankaran (eds.) Developing an Asia-Pacific strategy for forest invasive species: The coconut beetle problem- bridging agriculture and forestry. Food and Agriculture Organization. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Vargas, J. B. 1931. The campaign against the coconut leaf miner (*Promecotheca cumingi* Baly), 1930-1931. Philippine Journal of Agriculture 2(3):189-207.
- van Vreden, G. & A. L. Ahmadzabidi. 1986. Pests of rice and their natural enemies in Peninsular Malaysia. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. Pudoc, Wageningen, Netherlands.
- Vassiliou, V. A., E. Kazantzis, & A. Melifronidou-Pantelidon. 2010. First report of the nipa palm hispid *Octodonta nipae* on queen palms in Cyprus. Phytoparasitica 39:51-54.
- Vaurie, P. 1956. *Octotoma gundlachi* mining *Lantana* leaves in Cuba. Coleopterists Bulletin 10:80.
- van der Vecht, J. 1929. Afdeeling Ned. Oost-Indië der N.E.V. Korte mededeelingen uit de vergaderingen. Entomologische Berichten No. 196-194:63-68.
- Vayssiere, P. 1946. L'entomologie agricole à Madagascar. Revue Internationale de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 286:460-470.
- Vazirani, T. G. 1972. Notes on the collection of Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from N.E. India. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 66:143-152.
- Vela, J. M. & J. de Ferrer. 1994. El hispino *Leptispa filiformis* (Germar, 1842) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) en la fauna ibérica. Zoologica Baetica 5:73-77.
- Venturi 1936. Bollettino dell' Istituto di Entomologia della R. Università degli studi di Bologna 8:141-149.
- Verheye, W. 2010. Growth and production of oil palm. In: W. Verheye (ed.). Land use, land cover and soil science. Encyclopedia of life support systems (EOLSS). UNESCO-EOLSS Publishers. Oxford. <http://www.eolss.net>. 24 pp.
- Verma, K. K. 1985. Male reproductive organs as taxonomic characters for a broad classification of Chrysomelidae. Entomography 3:485-487.
- Vidano, C. 1983. Insetti nemici attuali e potenziali di *Robinia pseudoacacia*. L'Apicoltore moderno 74(5):181-185.
- Vieira, A. 1952. *Mecistomela corallina* versus *Phoenix dactylifera*. Boletim de Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio (Bahia) 49(12):26-30.
- Viet, T. T. 2004. Classical biological control of coconut hispine beetle with the parasitoid *Asecodes hispinarum* Boucek (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in Vietnam. pp. 90-99 In: R. N. J. Aronson (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. October 26-27, 2004, Bangkok, Thailand. RAP Publication 2004/29.

- Vig, K. 1996. A nyugat-magyarországi-peremvidék levélbogár faunájának alapvetése. *Praenorica Folia Historico-Naturalia*, III. Museum Savariense, Szomathely (Hungary). 178 pp.
- Vig, K. 2002. Beetle collection of the Savaria Museum (Szombathely, Hungary) II. Leaf beetle collection of Attila Poldussany (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Praenorica Folia Historico-Naturalia*, V. Museum Savariense, Szomathely (Hungary). 171 pp.
- Vig, K. 2003. Leaf beetle fauna of the Carpathian Basin (Central Europe): Historical background and perspectives (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Pp. 63-103 *In*: D. G. Furth (ed.) *Special topics in leaf beetle biology*. Pensoft, Sofia.
- Viggiani, G. 1971. Una nuova specie Africana del genere *Oligosita* Walk. (Hym., Trihogrammatidae), parassita oofago di *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Maul. (Col., Hispididae) nella Costa d'Avorio (30- Ricerche sugli Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 103(7-8):152-155.
- Viggiani, G. 1980. Two new species of *Oligosita* Walk. (Trichogrammatidae), egg-parasite of hispids (Coleoptera) in Madagascar. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" Portici* 37:3-7.
- Vigors, N. A. 1826. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterized subjects of zoology. *Zoological Journal of London* 2:234-242.
- Viraktamath, C. A. 2002. Alien invasive insect and mite pests and weeds in India and their management. *Micronesia Supplement* 6:67-83.
- Virkki, N., J. A. Santiago-Blay, & E. G. Riley. 1992. Chromosomes of Puerto Rican Hispinae and Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 46:29-42.
- Vishakantiah, M. 1972. Wheat as a new host of *Hispa (Di cladispa) armigera* Oliv. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Mysore. *Current Science* 41(2):79.
- Vives, E. 2000. Listado preliminar de los chrysomélidos de Aragón (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa* 21:11-18.
- Voegele, J. M. 1989. Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: An ecological and economic evaluation. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 27:315-329.
- Voegele, J. M., F. Klingauf, & R. Engelhardt. 1989. Untersuchungen zur Wirtschaftlichkeit des biologischen Pflanzenschutzes anhand eines Fallbeispiels aus West-Samoa. *Gesunde Pflanzem* 41(7):255-258.
- Voet, J. E. 1798. *Beschreibungen Hartschaaligter Insecten*. Oalm; LeHaye. 114 pp.
- Voet, J. E. 1806. *Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum*. Tomus 2. La Haye.
- Voigt, F. S. 1839. *Lehrbuch ber Zoologie*. S. Schweizerbart. Stuttgart. 459 pp.
- Voigt, F. S. 1839. *Das Thierreich goerdnet nach seiner Organisation*. 5, Die eigentlichen Insekten enthaltend. Brockhaus; Leipzig. 686 pp.
- Voronova, H. B. & Y. M. Zaitsev. 1982. The genus *Leptispa*- pests of bamboo in Vietnam. Pp. 115-124 *in*: L. N. Medvedev (ed). *Animal world of Vietnam*. Nauka Press, Moscow. 167 pp. [in Russian]

- Voûte, A. D. 1937. Die biologische bekämpfung der insekten in Niederl. Indien. *Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië* 97(2):28-34.
- Wade, J. S. 1935. A contribution to a bibliography of the described immature stages of North American Coleoptera. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine E-358. 114 pp.
- Wagener, B. 1881. Cassididae. *Mitteilungen der Müncher Entomologischen Vereins* 5:17-85.
- Wagner, M. R., S. K. N. Atuahene, & J. R. Cobbinah. 1991. Forest entomology in west tropical Africa: Forest insects of Ghana. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht. Series Entomologica 47.
- Wagner, T. 1999. Arboreal chrysomelid community structure and faunal overlap between different types of forests in Central Africa. pp. 247-270 in M. L. Cox (ed.). *Advances in Chrysomelidae Biology 1*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Walker, F. H. 1936. Observations on sunflower insects in Kansas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 9(1):16-25.
- Wang, J-H., J-S. Huang, & X-D. Fang. 2007. Identification and induction by *Metarhizium anisopliae* infection of family 4 cytochrome P450 in *Brontispa longissima*. *Acta Entomologica Sinica* 50(1):14-19. [in Chinese]
- Wang, J-H., S-Q. Zhang, & J-S. Huang. 2007. Effects of *Metarhizium anisopliae* on the activity of Phenoloxidase in *Brontispa longissima*. *Chinese Journal of Entomology* 44(2):252-255. [in Chinese]
- Wang Y-N., F-H. Wan, & W-J. Shen. 2007. Review of quantitative models for risk assessment of invasive alien species. *Acta Entomologica Sinica*. 50(5):512-520. [in Chinese]
- Wang, Y. Q. 1985. A preliminary observation of *Dicladispa armigera similis* (Uhmann). *Entomological Knowledge* 22(1):7-8. [in Chinese]
- Wang, Y. Q. 1990. Bionomics of *Dicladispa armigera similis* (Uhmann) and its control. *Entomological Knowledge* 27(2):80-81. [in Chinese]
- Warchalowski, A. 2000. Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Warszawa. 357 pp. [in Polish]
- Warchalowski, A. 2003. Chrysomelidae: The leaf beetles of Europe and the Mediterranean area. Natura optima dux Foundation. Warsawa. 600 pp.
- Ward, C. R., C. W. O'Brien, L. B. O'Brien, D. E. Forster, & E. W. Huddleston. 1977. Annotated checklist of New World insects associated with *Prosopis* (Mesquite). United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1557. 115 pp.
- Wąsowska, M. 2006. Chrysomelid communities (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera) of xerothermic grasslands (*Inuletum ensifoliae*) in the Wyżyna Miechowska Uplands (Central Poland). *Biologia, Bratislava* 61(5):565-572.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1876. New species of Coleoptera from the Island of Rodriguez, collected by the naturalists accompanying the Transit-of-Venus Expedition. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4)18:105-121.

- Waterhouse, C. O. 1879. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Medellin, Colombia, recently added to the British Museum Collection. *Cistula Entomologica* 2:421-429.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1879. An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Coleoptera. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 168:510-533.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1881a. On the Coleopterous insects belonging to the family Hispididae collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 260-269.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1881b. On some Indian Coleoptera, chiefly from Travancore. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)7:457-461.
- Waterhouse, D. F. 1997. The major invertebrate pests and weeds of agriculture and plantation forestry in the southern and western Pacific. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra. ACIR Monograph 44. 99 pp.
- Waterhouse, D. F. & K. R. Norris. 1987. Biological control Pacific prospects. Inkata Press. Melbourne. 454 pp.
- Waterhouse, D. F. & K. R. Norris. 1989. Biological control Pacific prospects- Supplement 1. ACIAR Monograph 12. 125 pp.
- Waterston, J. 1922. Two new chalcidoid parasites. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 13(2):183-188.
- Waterston, J. 1925. On some Eulophid parasites (Hym., Chalcidoidae) of the oil palm hispid beetle. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 15:385-395.
- Watson, J. R. 1922. Some beetles new to Florida. *Florida Entomologist* 5:67-68.
- Weaver, J. E. & C. K. Dorsey. 1965. Parasites and predators associated with five species of leaf-mining insects in black locust. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 58:933-934.
- Weaver, J. E. & C. K. Dorsey. 1967. Larval mine characteristics of five species of leaf-mining insects in black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60:172-186.
- Webb, D. W. 1980. Primary insect types in the Illinois Natural History Survey Collection, exclusive of the Collembola and Thysanoptera. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 32(2):55-191.
- Weber, F. 1801. *Observations entomologicae, continentes novorum quaecondidit generum characteres, et naper detectarum specoerum descriptiones*. Kiliae. 116 pp.
- Weber, P. W. 1956. Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii- 1. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 16:162-164.
- Webster, R. P., L. LeSage, & I. DeMerchant. 2002. New Coleoptera records from New Brunswick, Canada: Megalopodidae and Chrysomelidae. In: R. Anderson & J. Klimaszewski (eds.). *Biodiversity and ecology of the Coleoptera of New Brunswick, Canada*. *ZooKeys* 179:321-348.

- Weise, J. 1885. Beitrag zur Chrysomeliden- und Coccinelliden- Fauna Portorico's. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 51:144-168.
- Weise, J. 1890. Insecta, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. XVI. Chrysomelidae et Coccinellidae (Appendix). Trudy Russkago Entomologischeskago Obshchestva (1889-1890) 24:477-492.
- Weise, J. 1893. *Demothispa angusticollis* Weise. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1893:16.
- Weise, J. 1893. Chrysomelidae. In: W. F. Erichson (ed.), Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Coleoptera. VI. Berlin. 1161 pp.
- Weise, J. 1897. Kritisches Verzeichnifs der von Mr. Andrews eingesandten Cassidinen und Hispinen aus Indien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1897:97-150.
- Weise, J. 1899. Cassidinen und Hispinen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 65:241-267.
- Weise, J. 1900a. Einige neue Hispinen und Cassidinen von Paul Weise in Usambara gesammelt. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1900:213-217.
- Weise, J. 1900b. Eine neue *Alurnus*-Form. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1900:218-219.
- Weise, J. 1900c. Beschreibungen africanischer Chrysomeliden nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1900:446-459.
- Weise, J. 1901. Afrikanische Hispinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1901:224-240.
- Weise, J. 1903. Coccinelliden und Hispiden aus Kamerun. Archiv für Zoologi 1:55-63.
- Weise, J. 1904a Zwei neue Hispiden aus Ostindien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904:404.
- Weise, J. 1904b Einige neue Cassidinen und Hispinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904:433-452.
- Weise, J. 1904c. Synonymische Bemerkungen über Hispinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1904:457.
- Weise, J. 1905a. Ueber *Balyana* Pér. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:56.
- Weise, J. 1905b. Zweites Verzeichnis der Hispinen und Cassidine aus Vorder-Indien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:113-129.
- Weise, J. 1905c. Aufzählung mexicanischer Hispinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:130-135, 336.
- Weise, J. 1905d. *Dactylispa plagiata* n. sp. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:248.
- Weise, J. 1905e. *Stilpnaspis* nov. gen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:298.
- Weise, J. 1905f. Bemerkungen über Hispinen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:317-320.
- Weise, J. 1905g. Beschreibung einiger Hispinen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 71:49-104.
- Weise, J. 1905h. Eine neue *Brontispa* und deren Larve. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1905:299-302.

- Weise, J. 1906a. Aufzählung von Hispinen aus Nicaragua. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (3)2:237-242.
- Weise, J. 1906b. Hispinae, Coccinellidae et Endomychidae Argentina et Vicinitate e Collectione Bruchiana. *Revista del Museo de La Plata* 12:219-231.
- Weise, J. 1906c. Synonymische Bemerkungen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1906:34.
- Weise, J. 1906d. Ostafrikanisch Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 1906:35-64.
- Weise, J. 1907. Hispinen aus Arizona. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 1907:205-209.
- Weise, J. 1908. Coleopteren aus Ostindien. *Stettin Entomologische Zeitung* 69(2):213-230.
- Weise, J. 1908b. Chrysomelidae. Nova Guinea. Résultats des expéditions scientifiques a la Nouvelle Guinée. *Zoology* 5:311-349.
- Weise, J. 1909. Hispinen und Coccinelliden aus Madagaskar. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 75:111-125.
- Weise, J. 1910a. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der amerikanischen Hispinen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 76:67-127.
- Weise, J. 1910b. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn* 48:115-162.
- Weise, J. 1910c. Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandharo, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 1(7):153-266.
- Weise, J. 1910d. Chrysomelidae von Madagaskar, den Comoren und den Inseln Ostafrikas. pp. 419-506 *In*: A. Voeltzkow (ed.) *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905, mitteln der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung ausgeführt*. E. Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.
- Weise, J. 1911a. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Chrysomelidae: Hispinae*. W. Junk, Berlin. pars 35:1-94.
- Weise, J. 1911b. Coleoptera: Phytophaga, family Chrysomelidae, subfamily Hispinae. *in* P. Wytzman (ed.), *Genera Insectorum* fasc. 125:1-123.
- Weise, J. 1911c. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 55:39-78.
- Weise, J. 1911d. Neue Chrysomeliden. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 55:166-175.
- Weise, J. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Chrysomeliden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Berlin)* 78:76-98.
- Weise, J. 1913a. Über Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden der Philippinen: II. Teil (Coleoptera). *Philippine Journal of Science* 8(D):215-249.
- Weise, J. 1913b. Über Hispinen und Coccinelliden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 78:101-120.
- Weise, J. 1913c. Bemerkung zur einteilung der Cryotonychinen-Gruppe der Hispiden. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 57:282.
- Weise, J. 1913d. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. Nova Guinea. Résultats des expéditions scientifiques a la Nouvelle Guinée. *Zoology* 12:423-446.

- Weise, J. 1914. Coleoptera 1: Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae. pp. 253-275 in W. Michaelsen, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land-Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-südwestafrikas: Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südoestafrikaanischen Studienreise 1911. 1 L. Friederichson & Co. Hamburg.
- Weise, J. 1915. Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae. Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Exped. 1910-1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrich, Herzog zu Mecklenburg. Leipzig B. I. Lief 7 pp. 155-184.
- Weise, J. 1916. Synonymische Mitteilungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1916:37-41.
- Weise, J. 1918. Coleoptera, I. Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsche-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise (Hamburg) 1918:253-275.
- Weise, J. 1921a. Amerikanische Hispinen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 87:263-275.
- Weise, J. 1921b. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914-1915. 6. Chrysomelidae. Arkiv für Zoologi 14:171-191.
- Weise, J. 1922a. Coleoptera e collectione Bruchiana. Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 94:30-40.
- Weise, J. 1922b. Hispinen der Alten Welt. The Philippine Journal of Science 21(D):57-85.
- Weise, J. 1924. Über einige Hispinen aus Sumatra. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 67:78-83.
- Weise, J. 1926a. Über bekannte und neue Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. Arkiv för Zoologi 18A(34):1-34.
- Weise, J. 1926b. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner Unternommenen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan 1914). XXIII. Coleoptera B. Chrysomelidae et Coccinellidae. Denkschriften Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse 100:223-228.
- Weise, J. 1927. Über bekannte und neue Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. Arkiv för Zoologi 18A(34):1-34.
- Wellhouse, W. H. 1922. The insect fauna of the genus *Crataegus*. Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Memoir 56:1041-1136.
- Wenzel, H. W. 1894. List of the Hispini found in New Jersey. Entomological News 5:40-41.
- Werner, B. J., R. K. Krell, L. P. Pedigo, & J. H. Hill. 2003. The soybean leaf miner (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) as a vector of bean pod mottle virus. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 76(4):643-644.
- Werren, J. H., D. Windsor, & L. Guo. 1995. Distribution of *Wolbachia* among Neotropical arthropods. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 262:197-204.
- West, A. S. & T. M. Lothian. 1948. The basswood leafminer, *Baliosus ruber* (Weber), (Chrysomelidae, Hispini), in the Rideau Lakes Region. 78th Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario. pp. 62-65.

- Westwood, J. O. 1842. Insectorum novorum centuria. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (1)8:203-205.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1980. Japanese pagodatree: A host of locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 39:95-98.
- Wheeler, A. G. 1987. Locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Thunberg) Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. Regulatory Horticulture Entomology Circular No. 115. 3 pp.
- Wheeler, A. G. & S. M. Mengel. 1984. Phytophagous insect fauna of *Polygonum perfoliatum*, an Asiatic weed recently introduced to Pennsylvania. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 77:197-202.
- Wheeler, A. G. & W. A. Snook. 1986. Biology of *Sumitrosis rosea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a leafminer of black locust, *Robinia pseudoacacia* (Leguminosae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88:521-530.
- Wheeler, A. G. & J. F. Stimmel. 1983. The phytophagous and predacious arthropod fauna of soybean in Pennsylvania. Melsheimer Entomological Series 33:31-38.
- Wheeler, G. S., R. W. Pemberton, & L. Raz. 2007. A biological control feasibility study of the invasive weed- air potato, *Dioscorea bulbifera* L. (Dioscoreaceae): An effort to increase biological control transparency and safety. Natural Areas Journal 26:269-279.
- Whelan, D. B. 1936. Coleoptera of an original prairie area in eastern Nebraska. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 9:111-115.
- White, B. E. 1939. A new *Anisostena* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Owens Valley, California. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 34:55-56.
- White, R. E. 1981. The genus *Uroplata*, type-species and authorship (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 83:713-715.
- White, R. E. 1983. A field guide to the beetles of North America. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 368 pp.
- Whitehead, J. 1893. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Gurney and Jackson, London. 317 pp.
- Whitten, R. R. & D. E. Parker. 1946. Experimental control of shade-tree insects with DDT. Proceedings of the 21st National Shade Tree Conference. pp. 13-17.
- Wickham, H. F. 1888. A list of Coleoptera of Iowa City and vicinity. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa 1:81-96. Wickham, H. F. 1890. Regarding *Stenopodius flavidus*. Entomologica Americana 6:52.
- Wickham, H. F. 1896. A list of some Coleoptera from the northern portions of New Mexico and Arizona. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa 3(4):153-171.
- Wickham, H. F. 1896. A list of Coleoptera from the southern shore of Lake Superior, with remarks on geographical distribution. Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences 6:125-169.
- Wickham, H. F. 1897. The Coleoptera of Canada. XXI. The Chrysomelidae of Ontario and Quebec. Canadian Entomologist 29:60-63.

- Wickham, H. F. 1902. The Coleoptera of Colorado. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa 5:217-310.
- Wickham, H. F. 1907. Supplement to the "List of the Coleoptera of Iowa City and vicinity". Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa pp. 36-40.
- Wickham, H. F. 1910. A list of the Van Duzee Collection of Florida beetles. Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences 9:399-405.
- Wickham, H. F. 1911. A list of the Coleoptera of Iowa. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa 6(2). 40 pp.
- Wickham, H. F. 1914. New Miocene Coleoptera from Florissant. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 58:423-494.
- Wickham, H. F. 1920. Catalogue of the North American Coleoptera described as fossils. Pp. 349-265 *In*: C. W. Leng. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Mt. Vernon New York. 470 pp.
- Wickramananda, I. R. 2007. The coconut leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. Indian Coconut Journal 37(9):20-21.
- Wijesinghe, M. A. K. 2004. Current status of key coconut hispid beetles in Sri Lanka. Pp. 77- 81 *in* Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1954. Leaf beetles of Ohio (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin 43:353-506.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1975. Checklist of the beetles of Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Vol. 1 part 7, the leaf beetles (red version). Biological Research Institute of America, Latham, NY. 166 pp.
- Wilcox, J. A. 1979. Leaf beetle host plants in northeastern North America (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biological Research Institute of America, Latham, NY. 30 pp.
- Wilf, P. 2008. Insect-damaged fossil leaves record food web response to ancient climate change and extinction. New Phytologist 178:486-502.
- Wilf, P., C. C. Labandeira, W. J. Kress, C. L. Staines, D. M. Windsor, A. L. Allen, & K. R. Johnson. 2000. Timing the radiations of leaf beetles: Hispines on gingers from latest Cretaceous to Recent. Science 289:291-294.
- Wille, J. E. 1940. Uebersicht der landwirtschaftlich wichtigen Insekten von Peru (Südamerika). Zeitschrift zur Pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und Pflanzenschutz 50:378-379.
- Williams, C. E. 1989. Damage to woody plants by the locust leafminer, *Odontota dorsalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), during a local outbreak in an Appalachian oak forest. Entomological News 100:183-187.
- Williams, C. E. 1989. Host plants of *Microrhopala xerene* (Newman) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in southwestern Virginia. Coleopterists Bulletin 43:391-392.
- Williams, C. E. 1991. New England aster, *Aster novae-angliae*: A new host record for *Microrhopala xerene* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 93:790.

- Williams, D. D. 2006. The biology of temporary waters. Oxford University Press, Oxford. 337 pp.
- Williams, G. 2002. A taxonomic and biogeographic review of the invertebrates of the Central Eastern Rainforest Reserves of Australia (CERRA) World Heritage Area, and adjacent regions. Technical Reports of the Australian Museum. Number 16:1-212.
- Willson, B. W. 1968. Insects on trial in fight against lantana. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(12):748-751.
- Winder, J. A. & K. L. S. Harley. 1982. The effects of natural enemies on the growth of *Lantana* in Brazil. Bulletin of Entomological Research 27:599-616.
- Winder, J. A., K. L. S. Harley, & R. C. Kassulke. 1984. *Uroplata lantanae* Buzzi & Winder (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae), a potential biological control agent of *Lantana camara* in Australia. Bulletin of Entomological Research 74:327-340.
- Windsor, D.M., E. G. Riley, H.P. Stockwell. 1992. An introduction to the biology and systematics of Panamanian Tortoise Beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). pp. 372-391. In: D. Quintero, A. Aiello, Insects of Panama and Mesoamerica, Selected studies. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford.
- Wikardi, E. A. 1982. Prospek pengendalian pengetam pucuk kelapa dengan cendawan *Metarrhizium* sp. (Prospects for controlling coconut hispids with *Metarrhizium* sp.). Pemberitaan Penelitian Tanaman Industri 8(44):35-38.
- Winkler, A. 1929. Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearticae. A. Winkler; Wien. Pars 10:1137-1264.
- Wittmer, W. 1935. IV. Chrysomelidae et Cerambycidae. in: Risultati scientifici delle cacce di S. A. S. il Principe della Torre e Tasso nelle Isole dell' Egeo. Bollettino de Laboratorio di Zoologie Generale e Agraria del R. Istituto Superiore Agrario in Portici, Spoleto 28:282-289.
- Woin, N., K. M. Djonmaïla, S. Ismael, S. Bourou, & T. Bebom. 2007. Potential for biological control of rice yellow mottle virus vectors. African Crop Science Journal 15(4):211-222.
- Woin, N. C. Volkmar, K. M. Djonmaïla, V. W. Lenzemo, S. Bourou, & T. B. Noudji. 2010. Evidence and population diversity of the rice yellow mottle virus (RYMV) insect vectors and some of their natural antagonists in paddy fields in the north of Cameroon. Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection 43(5):467-478.
- Wolcott, A. B. & B. E. Montgomery. 1933. An ecological study of the coleopterous fauna of a tamarack swamp. American Midland Naturalist 14:113-168.
- Wolcott, G. N. 1923. The insects of Puerto Rico: Chrysomelidae. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 32:225-416.
- Wollaston, T. V. 1864. Catalogue of the Coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. British Museum, London. 648 pp.
- Womersley, H. 1956. On some new Acarina- Megostigmata from Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology) 42(288):505-599.

- Wongsiri, T. & K. Kovitvadh. 1967. Insect pest of rice in Thailand. Pp. 571-574 *In*: Major insect pests of the rice plant. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Wood, B. J. 1968. Pests of oil palm in Malaysia and their control. Incorporated Society of Planters, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. 204 pp.
- Wood, B. J. 1976. Pests- Introduction and ecological considerations. Pp. 333-346 *In*: Corley, R. H. V., J. J. Hardon, & B. J. Wood (eds). Oil palm research. Elsevier Scientific. Amsterdam, Netherlands. 532 pp.
- Woodley, N. E. 2001. *Wallacea* Baly, a valid name in the Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* 55(4):410.
- Woodruff, J. G. 1979. Coconuts: Production, processing, products (2nd Edition). AVI Publishing. 307 pp.
- Wray, D. L. & C. S. Brimley. 1943. The insect inquilines and victims of pitcher plants in North Carolina. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 36:128-137.
- Wright, J. F. & J. Whitehouse. 1941. Additions to the list of Cincinnati Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* 36:69-73.
- Wu, C. F. 1937. *Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium* Volume 3. Fan Memoiral Institute of Biology. Peking. 1312 pp.
- Wu, D-J., Y-H. Lin, X-J. Chen, H. Yuan, & S-B. Li. 2007. The inspection and quarantine of *Octodonta nipae* (Maulik) and the risk of incoming Shunde. *Plant Quarantine* 21(1):25-26. [in Chinese]
- Wu, K. C. & C. C. Tao. 1976. Natural enemies of transparent scale and control of leaf bud beetle attacking coconut palm in Taiwan. *Chung-hua Nung Yeh Yen Chiu* (Taipei) 25:141-155.
- Wu, J., S. Yang, M. Li, G. Feng, J. Pan, Q. Xiao, J. Sinkkonen, & S. Tirumani. 2010. Limonoids and tirucallane derivatives from the seeds of a Krishna mangrove, *Xylocarpus moluccensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* 73(4):644-649.
- Wu, Q., G-W. Liang, L. Zeng, & L-Y. Lu. 2006. Host plants and natural enemies for the coconut leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*, in Shenzhen. *Chinese Bulletin of Entomology* 43(4):530-534. [in Chinese]
- Wu, Q., L. Zeng, D. Xu, & Y. Lu. 2006. Screening of *Metarhizium anisopliae* strains for controlling *Brontispa longissima*. *Journal of the South China Agricultural University* 27(2):32-34. [in Chinese]
- Wu, X-Y, Y. Zhong, & L. Hong. 2004. Biological observation and bioassay of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro). *Plant Quarantine (China)* 18(3):137-140. [in Chinese]
- Würmli, M. 1975a. Gattungmonographie der altweltlichen Hispinen (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 26:1-83.
- Würmli, M. 1975b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel Coleoptera: Fam. Chrysomelidae Subf. Hispinae. *Entomologica Basiliensia* 1:371-381.
- Würmli, M. 1975c. *Thomispa*, eine Neue Gattung der Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) von der Insel Sao Tome. *Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft Basel* 25:33-36.
- C. L. Staines. 2015. *Catalog of the hispines of the world* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). References.

- Würmli, M. 1976a. Revision der Tribus Botryonopini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:70-99.
- Würmli, M. 1976b. Die ausserafrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Dicladispa* Gestro, 1897 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:283-295.
- Würmli, M. 1976c. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dactylispa* Weise, 1897 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:301-313.
- Würmli, M. 1976d. Die Arten der Gattung *Hispa* Linné, 1767 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:317-322.
- Würmli, M. 1976e. Miscellanea hispodologica (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:361-368.
- Würmli, M. 1976f. Neue Hispinen der Altern Welt (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:391-397.
- Würmli, M. 1976g. Die Gattung *Torquispa* Uhmann, 1954 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:400-401.
- Würmli, M. 1976h. Revision der Gattung *Chaeridiona* Baly, 1869 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 27:402-405.
- Würmli, M. 1976i. Artgrenzen in der Gattung *Chrysispa*, eine Untersuchung zur Mikroevolution (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae). Revue de Zoologie Africaine 90:514-527.
- Würmli, M. 1977. Revision der Gattung *Platypria*: Die Arten der aethiopische Region (Untergattung *Dichirispa*) (Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Hispinae). Revue de Zoologie Africaine 91:955-973.
- Würmli, M. 1978. Revision der Gattung *Platypria*: Die Arten der Orientalischen und Australischen Region (*Platypria* s. str.). Bollettino della Societa entomologica italiana 110:210-223.
- Würmli, M. 1979. Insects of Saudi Arabia. Coleoptera: fam. Chrysomelidae, subfam. Hispinae. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 1:317.
- Xi, B., Z-Y. Zhang, Y-M. Hou, & Z-H. Shi. 2013. Effects of host plants on the developmental duration, feeding and reproduction of the nipa palm hispid, *Octodonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 56(7):799-806. [in Chinese]
- Xiao, G-J., L. Zeng, Q. Li, & Y-Y. Lu. 2006. Cold hardiness of palm leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 43(4):527-530. [in Chinese]
- Xiao, G-J., Y-Y. Lu, & L. Zeng. 2007. Toxicity and control effect of avermectin on the palm leaf beetle, *Brontispa longissima*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 44(4):530-533. [in Chinese]
- Xin, X., Z. Ma, & W. Qin. 2009. Factors affecting host acceptance behavior of *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferrière. Chinese Journal of Tropical Crops 30:1120-1123.

- Xin, X., Z-L. Ma, & W-Q. Qin. 2010. Observations of compound eyes of *Tetrastichus brontispae* Ferriere by scanning electron microscopy. Chinese Journal of Biological Control 26(3):365-369. [in Chinese]
- Xu, C-A., Y. Chan, Z-Q Peng, H-B. Wen, Y-G. Fu, & F-H. Wan. 2008. Effect of cold storage on the population quality of *Tetrastichus brontispae*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 45(1):112-116. [in Chinese]
- Xu, C-A., C. Yin, Z-Q. Peng, H-B. Wen, Y-G. Fu, & F-H. Wan. 2008. Effect of cold storage on the population quality of *Tetrastichus brontispae*. Chinese Bulletin of Entomology 45(1):112-116. [in Chinese]
- Xu, L., J-L. Lan, Y-M. Hou, Y-S. Chen, Z-X. Chen, & Z-Q. Weng. 2011. Molecular identification and pathogenicity assay on *Metarhizium* against *Octotonta nipae* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Chinese Journal of Applied Entomology 48:922-927 [in Chinese]
- Yadav, J. S. 1971. Chromosome number and sex-mechanism in Chrysomelidea (Coleoptera). Research Bulletin of Panjab University 22(n.s.):259-260.
- Yadav, J. S. & R. K. Pillai. 1974. Cytology of two species of Australian leafminers (Hispiinae, Chrysomelidae). Cytobios 11:75-79.
- Yamashita, A. & K. Takasu. 2010. Suitability of potential host plants in Japan for immature development of the coconut hispine beetle, *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) Japanese Agricultural Research Quarterly 44(2):143-149.
- Yamashita, A., A. Winotai, & K. Takasu. 2008. Use of mature leaves of coconut palm and narrowleaf cattail for laboratory rearing of the coconut leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima*. Bulletin of the Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Kyushu University 31:61-67.
- Yamuchi, S. 1985. Biological notes on the *Brontispa longissima* Gestro (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Journal of Okinawa Agriculture 20:49-53. [in Japanese]
- Yang, X. & ?. Sun. 1991. Catalogue of the insect type specimens preserved in the insect collections of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica. Academia Sinica; Beijing. 163 pp.
- Yano, T. 1965. Larval stages of leaf-miners found in Shikoku (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan, VII). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society, Matsuyama 8(4):115-132.
- Yawson, G. K., T. Shin-ichi, K. Chul-Sa, H. E. Davis, & E. O. Owusu. 2009. Parasitoids of the oil palm leaf miner *Coelaenomenodera lameensis* Berti and Mariau (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and prospects for biological control. African Journal of Science and Technology, Science and Engineering Series 10(1):24-31.
- Yong Yue, L., Z. Ling, & G-G. Wen. 2004. Feeding behavior of *Brontispa longissima*. Journal of South China Agricultural University 25(4):50-52. [in Chinese]
- Young, A. M. 1979. Notes on a population outbreak of the beetle *Uroplata* sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) on the tree *Bunchosia pilosa* (Malpighiaceae) in Costa Rica. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 87:289-298.

- Yu, F. Y., Z. L. Ma, C. Y. Li, S. C. Huang, H. S. Li, H. Q. Zhou, C. W. Han, & W. Q. Qin. 2007. Effects of temperature on the development of *Octodonta nipae* (Maulik, 1921). *Entomological Journal of East China* 16:264-267. (in Chinese)
- Yu, F.-Y., W.-Q. Qin, Z.-L. Ma, C.-X. Li, S.-C. Huang, & C.-W. Han. 2009. Effects of host plants on development and fecundity of *Octodonta nipae*. *Plant Protection* 35(2):72-74. (in Chinese)
- Yu, F., W. Qin, Z. Ma, C. Li, S. Huang, & C. Han. 2009. Effects of host plants on development and fecundity of *Octodonta nipae*. *Plant Protection* 35(2):72-74. (in Chinese)
- Yu, P. 1985. Four new species of Hispidae. *Entomotaxonomia* 7:1-6.
- Yu, P. P. 1992. Coleoptera: Hispidae. Pp. 610-615 in Peng, J. & Y. Liu (eds). *Iconography of forest insects in Hunan China*. Academia Sinica & Hunan Forestry Institute, Hunan, China. [in Chinese]
- Yu, P. 1993. Coleoptera: Hispidae- Anisoderinae, Callispinae and Cassidinae. Pp. 347-351 *In: F. Huang (ed). Insects of Wuling Mountains Area, southwestern China*. Science Press, Beijing. 777 pp.
- Yu, P. & H. Huang. 2002. Coleoptera; Hispidae: Anisoderinae. Pp. 455-457 *In: Huang, F-S., H. Yin, R. Zeng, M. Lin, & M. Gu (eds.). Forest insects of Hainan*. National Science Foundation of China, Beijing. 1064 pp. [in Chinese]
- Yu, P. & L. Wenzhu. 2002. Coleoptera: Hispidae: Callispinae. Pp. 461-462 *In: Huang, F-S., H. Yin, R. Zeng, M. Lin, & M. Gu (eds.). Forest insects of Hainan*. National Science Foundation of China, Beijing. 1064 pp. [in Chinese]
- Yuasa, H. 1932. *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Nippon-Konchû-Zuken)*. Hokuryûkan, Tokyo. 1738 pp+ 203 pp. [in Japanese].
- Yuasa, H. 1950. *Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 2nd ed. (Nippon-Konchû-Zuken)*. Hokuryûkan, Tokyo. 1738 pp+ 203 pp. [in Japanese]
- Yueguan, F. & X. Yankun. 2004. Occurrence and control of coconut leaf beetle in China. Pp. 35-38 *in Anonymus (ed.). Report of the expert consultation on coconut beetle outbreak in APPPC member countries*. RAP Publication 2004/29.
- Yunus, A. 1967. Insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan Region. Pp. 617-633 *In: Major insect pests of the rice plant*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Zacher, F. 1913. Die Schädlinge der Kolospalmen auf den Sudeeinseln. *Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft* 9:73-120.
- Zacher, F. 1915. Neue und wenig bekannte Pflanzenschädlinge aus unseren Kolonien. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Entomologie* 2:422-426.
- Zafar, M.A. 1984. Chemical control of rice hispa. *International Rice Research Newsletter* 9:18-19.
- Zafar, M. A., S. A. Masud, R. Maíz, & A. A. Hashmi. 1986. Rice hispa a potential pest. *Progressive Farming (Pakistan Agricultural Research Council, Islamabad)* 6(3):19-21.

- Zaitsev, Y. M. 2001. Larvae of leaf beetles of the genus *Callispa* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) from Vietnam. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 80(12):1452-1458.
- Zaitsev, Y. M. 2003. Immature stages of leaf beetles in the genus *Anisodera* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) from Vietnam. *Entomological Review* 83(1):118-120.
- Zaitsev, Y. M. 2006. Preimaginal stages of leaf beetles of the genus *Octodonta* and *Pystosia* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Hispinae) from Vietnam. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 85(8):1029-1033.
- Zaitsev, Y. M. 2012. The immature stages of the leaf-beetle genus *Dactylispa* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Vietnam. *Entomological Review* 92(3):305-314.
- Zaka-Ur-Rab, M. 1991. Leaf mining Coleoptera of the Indian subcontinent. *Journal of Entomological Research* 15(1):20-30.
- Zaragoza, S. 1966. Contribucion al estudio de los chrysomelidos de Mexico. I. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología* 37(1-2):143-154.
- de Zayas, F. 1960. Dos nuevas especies de Chrysomelidae Col. de Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 24:129-133.
- Zehntner, L. 1896. De bladboorders van het Suikerriet op Java. *Archief voor de Java* 4:793-804.
- Zelazny, B. & E. Pacumbaba. 1982. Phytophagous insects associated with cadang-cadang infected and healthy coconut palms in south-eastern Luzon, Philippines. *Ecological Entomology* 7:113-120.
- Zeng, L., R. Zhou, Z-X Cui, Y-Y. Lu, & G-W. Liang. 2003. Effect of host plant on development and survival of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro). *Journal of South China Agricultural University* 24(4):37-39. [in Chinese]
- Zhan, R-L., W-Q. Qng, Y. Song, S-Q-. Zhang, H. H. Ho, T-W. Xu, & J-S. Sheng. 2007. Isolation and identification of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from natural infections of coconut hispid beetle *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), and preliminary studies against this pest in Hainan Island, China. *Acta Ecologica Sinica* 27(4):1558-1564. [in Chinese]
- Zhang, J., Y-Q. Liu, L. Yang, & G. Feng. 2010. Podophyllotoxin derivatives show activity against *Brontispa longissima* larvae. *Natural Product Communications* 5(8):1247-1250.
- Zhang, J., B. Sun, & X. Zhang. 1994. Miocene insects and spiders from Shanwang, Shandong. Science Press. Beijing. 298 pp. [in Chinese]
- Zhang, J., S-X. Yang, X-B. Yang, M-Y. Li, G. Feng, J-Y. Pan, T. Satyanandamurty, & J. Wu. 2010. Mexicanolides from the seeds of a Krishna mangrove, *Xylocarpus moluccensis*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* (Tokyo). 58(4):552-555.
- Zhang, L., G. Jones, S. Rossiter, G. Ades, B. Liang, & S. Zhang. 2005. Diet of flat-headed bats, *Tylonycteris pachypus* and *T. robustula*, in Guangxi, South China. *Journal of Mammalogy* 86(1):61.66.
- Zhang, R-Z. 2003. Nipa palm hispid beetle. *China Invasive Pest Alert* 2003-02:1-2. (in Chinese)

- Zhang, Y. C., S. W. Hai, J. X. Zhang, & Z. M. Zheng. 2001. A study of the dorsal surface of *Dactylispa (Tr.) angulosa* with SEM. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University Natural Science Edition* 29(2):70-73.
- Zhang, Y-Q. 1990. Biological characters of *Dactylispa setifera* (Chapuis). *Southwest China Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 3(2):63-67. [in Chinese]
- Zhang, Z-X., D-M. Cheng, D-X. Jiang, & H-H. Xu. 2004. Spread, damage and control methods of *Brontispa longissima*. *Entomological Knowledge* 41(6):522-526. [in Chinese]
- Zheng, Y., D. M. Harman, & H. J. Swartz. 2003. Resistance to locust leafminer (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in black locust. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 96(1):53-57.
- Zhong, Y., L-I. Hong, K. Lui, H. Wen, Q-A. Jin, & Z-Q. Peng. 2005. Effects of temperature on *Brontispa longissima* population growth. *Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology* 16(12):2369-2372. [in Chinese]
- Zhong, Y. H., X. Y. Wu, K. Liu, Z. Y. Zhou, Z. Q. Peng, & K. H. Wu. 2004. Initial development temperature and effective cumulative temperature of *Brontispa longissima* (Gestro). *Chinese Journal of Tropical Crops* 25(2):47-49. (in Chinese)
- Zhou, R., L. Zeng, G-W. Liang, Y-Y. Lu, & Z-X. Cui. 2004. Life history of the laboratory population of the palm leaf beetle *Brontispa longissima*. *Entomological Knowledge* 41(4):336-339. [in Chinese]
- Zhou, R., L. Liang, Y-Y. Lu, G-W. Liang, & Z-X. Cui. 2004. Feeding behavior of *Brontispa longissima*. *Journal of South China Agricultural University* 25(4):50-52. [in Chinese]
- Zimsen, E. 1964. The type material of I. C. Fabricius. Munksgaard. Copenhagen. 656 pp.
- Zorzenon, F. J., E. C. Bermann, & J. E. A. Bicudo. 1999. Ocorrência de espécies e variedades do gênero *Coralimela* Jacobson (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) em cultura de palmiteriros *Euterpe edulis* Mart. et *Euterpe oleracea* Mart. (Palmae) no Brasil. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (São Paulo)* 66(1):143-146.
- Zu Dohna, H. 2006. The distribution of eggs per host in a herbivorous insect-intersection of oviposition, dispersal and population dynamics. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75(2):387-398.